

INDIAN COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT

a statistical profile



15th edition
2018

SUSTAINABLE
DEVELOPMENT
AND GROWTH
THROUGH
COOPERATIVES



NATIONAL COOPERATIVE UNION OF INDIA

INDIAN COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT

A STATISTICAL PROFILE-2018

XVth Edition
December, 2018

@All Rights Reserved

Chief Editor
N. Satyanarayana
Chief Executive, NCUI

Compiled & Edited by:

Badrul Hasan
Consultant, National Cooperative Union of India

Tejpal Singh
National Cooperative Union of India

Published by:

National Cooperative Union of India
3, Siri Institutional Area, August Kranti Marg
New Delhi-110016

Website: <https://ncui.coop/>

Email: ncuidel@ndb.vsnl.net.in



INDIAN COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT



FOREWORD

The Government of India, immediately after independence, realising the significant role cooperatives can play in the development of national economy, recognised them as a third economic sector. They were charged with the responsibility for taking care the needs and aspirations of rural India with special emphasis on uplifting the small and marginal farmers as well as weaker -sections of the society.

For over the years now, In India cooperatives have been an effective way for people to exercise control over their economic livelihoods. Now the Indian cooperative movement, the world's largest movement covers almost 98% of rural India, having more than 8.50 lakh societies with the membership of about 290 Million. It's providing a unique tool for achieving one or more economic goals in an increasingly competitive global economy. Cooperative play a noteworthy role in white revolution which makes country self reliant in milk produce in India.

Within a short span of time, role of cooperatives extended beyond agricultural credit. Rural cooperative societies are now entering into real estate, power, insurance, health-care and tourism sector. Cooperatives have tremendous opportunities in solving the problem of unemployment, by training the rural population through cooperatives can be a big leap forward. Co-operative movement in our country shall not only stay, but also grow in times to come.

NCUI being an APEX Organisation representing the entire Indian Cooperative Movement in India, time to time publish its Statistical Profile which not only covers all statistical information of cooperative sector but also incorporate the latest socio-economic data of the country. The present 15th edition of "Indian Cooperative Movement-A Statistical Profile-2018" covered with detailed analysis of cooperative development in India indicating various indicators which will be useful to co-operators, policy maker & researchers.

I want to express my heartfelt thanks to Shri N. Satyanarayana, Chief Executive, NCUI and his team for bringing out this 15th Edition-2018.

Dr. Chandra Pal Singh
President
NCUI





PREFACE

It is my privilege to present the 15th Edition of “Indian Cooperative Movement – A Statistical Profile 2018”. The endeavour in this publication is to present latest socio-economic statistical indicators of India with detailed analysis of credit & non-credit sectors of Indian cooperatives. It contains various parameters of Indian economy with special emphasis on agriculture & allied sectors. We also added a separate chapter on storage capacity of agricultural products. Ranking of cooperatives as per the world cooperative monitor-2018 and comparative Indian socio-economic data vis-a-vis BRICS, G20 and SAARC countries, brings to light which use India’s economic position vis-a-vis international scenario.

I sincerely hope that this publication will prove to be useful to the planners in framing appropriate policy. It also contains the ample information for the students of cooperation and professionals for their academic research which surely help in enhancing their understanding about the cooperative movement in the country.

We wish to place on record our gratitude and sincere thanks to all data source agencies, member organizations, ministries concerned in the central government, Department of Cooperation of the respective State governments, and State Cooperative Unions for providing us the requisite data for preparation of this publication.

I am highly indebted to Dr. Chandra Pal Singh, President, NCUI for his unstinted support and guidance without which compiling of the present edition of the profile would not have been possible.

I compliment the efforts, hard work and dedication made by S/Shri Badrul Hasan, Consultant, NCUI (former Executive Director, NCDC) & Shri Tejpal Singh, NCUI for their contribution in compiling and analysing the data collected from different sources.

My thanks are also to all the officials and employees of NCUI who participated in successfully bringing out this publication.

I solicit valuable feedback from users of this statistical profile, which will in turn, help us in further improving the utility of the publication.

N. Satyanarayana
Chief Executive
NCUI

CONTENTS

Glimpses of India.....	9
India at a Glance	11
Socio-Economic Profile	12
Population Growth And Projections	13
Five Year Plans	16
Macro-Economic Aggregates and GDP	17
India's Foreign Trade	21
Agricultural Production	25
Implementation of Crop Insurance Scheme	29
Education for All	30
Work & Employment	34
Health, Hygiene & Sanitation	37
Gender Equality and Empower Women	38
Infrastructure Development	39
Tourist Arrivals and Forex Earnings	42
Indian Cooperatives: Progress & Developmental Trends	45
Indian Cooperative Movement at a Glance	47
Share of Cooperatives in National Economy.....	47
State-wise/Type-wise cooperatives in India	48
Growth of Indian Cooperative Movement.....	49
Kisan Credit Card-Progress	49
Cooperative Credit Institutions	53
PACS	54
DCCB	66
SCB	72
SCARDB and PCARDB	78
Financial Status of Rural Credit Cooperatives	81
Urban Cooperative Banks	82
Sugar Cooperatives.....	86
Dairy Cooperatives.....	94
Fertilizer Cooperatives	97

Fishery Cooperatives	98
Housing Cooperatives	101
Spinning and Handloom Cooperatives	102
Labour Cooperatives	105
Consumer Cooperatives	107
Poultry Cooperatives	108
Women Cooperatives	108
Marketing Cooperatives	109
Tree Grower's Cooperatives	109
Multi-State Cooperatives	110
Status of Storage Capacity in India vis-a-vis in Cooperative Sector	113
Storage Capacity in India	115
State-wise Storage Capacity under Cooperative Sector	116
Cold Chain Storage in India	118
Organisation Structure, Functions & Progress of National Level Federations/Institution	119
National Level Cooperative Federations	121
Cooperative Finance	147
World Cooperative Monitor 2018 vis-a-vis Indian Cooperatives Ranking	149
Top 300 Largest Cooperatives and Mutual Organisations by Turnover	151
Overview of International Socio-Economic Scenario vis-a-vis India	155
International Agriculture and Allied Activities-India's Position	156
Major Macro-Economic Indicators of India of G-20 and the world in 2016	158
Top 10 Exporters and Importers of Agricultural Products and Food	161
Top 10 Exporters and Importers of Textiles	162
General Information on BRICS Countries-2016	163
Population and Sex Ratio in Few Selected Countries	165
SAARC Nations	166
Indian Members of International Cooperative Alliance (ICA-AP)	168
Bibliography	169
Abbreviation	170



Glimpses of India

INDIA AT A GLANCE

Country Name	:	Republic of India (Bharat Ganrajya)
Capital	:	New Delhi
Administrative Divisions	:	29 States and 7 Union Territories.

GEOGRAPHY

Location	:	India lies to the north of the equator in Southern Asia
Latitude	:	8° 4' to 37° 6' north
Longitude	:	68° 7' to 97° 25' east
Area	:	3.28 Million sq. Km (2.4 % of World)
Land	:	2,973,190 sq km
Water	:	314,070 sq km

LAND USE:

Agricultural land	:	60.05%,
Arable land	:	52.8%;
Permanent Crops	:	4.2%;
Permanent Pasture	:	3.5%
Forest	:	23.1%
Other	:	16.4% (2011 est.)

DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

Population of India (as per Census-2011)	:	1,210,854,977 (2018-1,354,051854)
Male		623,270,258
Female		587,584,719
Sex Ratio (Females per 1000 Males)		943
Rural		833,748,852
Male		427,781,058
Female		405,967,794
Sex Ratio (Females per 1000 Males)		949
Urban		377,106,125
Male		195,489,200
Female		181,616,925
Sex Ratio (Females per 1000 Males)		929
Total Main Workers:		362,565,571
Main Workers Male		273,209,976
Main Workers Female		89,355,595
Main Workers: Rural		245,868,421
Main Workers Rural Male		178,095,330
Main Workers Rural Female		67,773,091
Main Workers Urban		116,697,150
Main Workers Male		95,114,646
Main Workers Female		21,582,504

Source: Census of India 2011 (Final Population Totals)

POPULATION OF INDIA AS ON (2018 AND HISTORICAL)*

Year	Population	Yearly %	Yearly	Migrants	Median	Fertility	Density	Urban	Country's	World	India
		Change	Change	(net)	Age	Rate	(P/Km ²)	Population	Share of	Population	
2018	1,354,051,854	1.11%	148,71,727	-4,90,000	27	2.41	455	4499,45,237	17.74%	7,632,819,325	2
2017	1,339,180,127	1.13%	150,08,773	-4,90,000	27	2.41	450	4398,01,466	17.74%	7,550,262,101	2
2016	1,324,171,354	1.15%	151,17,374	-4,90,000	27	2.41	445	4298,02,441	17.73%	7,466,964,280	2

Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision

*As on July 1 of each year

SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE:

Indicator	Year	Value	India's Rank
Human Development Index	2017	0.64	130 / 189
Gender Development Index	2018	0.841	130 / 189
Multidimensional Poverty Index	2018	0.121	53 / 105
Gender Inequality Index	2017	0.524	127 / 189

Source: Human Development Report, UNDP, 14 September 2018

Socio-Economic Indicators:-	Year		Year	
Social-Indicators:				
Total Number of Villages (Rural + Urban)	2001	638588	2011	650216
Total Number of Towns	2001	5161	2011	7933
Total District	2001	593	2012	651
Total Sub-District	2001	5463	2011	5924
Total Number of Households (in Millions)	2001	191.96	2011	330.84
(a) Rural Households (in Millions)	2001	138.27	2011	220.7
(b) Urban Households (in Millions)	2001	53.69	2011	110.14
Population below Poverty Line	2009	29.80%	2011	21.90%
(a) Rural Population	2009	33.80%	2011	25.70%
(b) Urban Population	2009	20.90%	2011	13.70%
No. of Regd. Allopathic Doctors	2010	827006	2014	938861
No. of Regd. Dental Doctors	2010	114047	2014	154436
No of Registered Doctors under Ayush Systems	2010	785185	2014	736538
Total no of medical colleges	2010	300	2014	398
Total number of seats	2010	34084	2014	46456
Total no of Dentals colleges	2010	290	2015	305
Total no of seats	2010	23800	2015	26240
Total no of Pharmacy colleges	2010	608	2015	723
Total no of seats	2010	36115	2014	43300
Total number of licensed blood banks	2015	2517	2015	2760
Total Fertility Rate (Per Woman)	2008	2.6	2016	2.33
Infant Mortality Rate (Per thousand live births)	2009	50	2017	32
Total Life Expectancy (in Years)	2010	63.5	2016	68.56
(a) Male Life Expectancy (in Years)	2010	62.6	2016	67.01
(b) Female Life Expectancy (in Years)	2010	64.2	2016	70.17
Crude Birth Rate(per 1000 persons)	2001	25.4	2016	20.44
Crude Death Rate(per 1000 persons)	2001	8.4	2016	6.40
Natural Growth Rate(per 1000 persons)			2016	14.0
Job-Seekers Registered with Employment Exchange(in Millions)	2008	39.11	2013	46.80

Socio-Economic Indicators:-	Year		Year	
No. of Newspapers (Estimated Circulation) (thousand No.)	2010	329.2	2013	450.59
No. of Radio Stations (AM & FM)	2009	233	2017	420
Population Covered by Radio	2009	99%	2017	99.20%
No. of Television Stations	2009	1416	2010	1600
No of Internet Subscribers (including broadband)(in millions)	2012	160.5	2017	445.96
Telecom Subscribers (Wireless +Wireline) (in Millions)	2009	429.72	2017	1,190.67
(a) Wireline (Fixed Direct Exchange Lines) (in Millions)	2009	37.96	2017	23.23
(b) Wireless (GSM + WLL) (in Millions)	2009	391.76	2017	1,167.44
Total number of Post offices	2011	154866	2017	154965
(a) Rural	2011	139040	2017	139067
(b) Urban	2011	15826	2017	15898
Literacy Rates(Persons)			2011	73.0%
Males			2011	80.9%
Females			2011	64.6%
Economic Indicators:				
India's GDP (in trillion) (RANK-6Th) as per World Bank			2017	\$ 2.597
Forex Reserves in US\$: as of March 16, 2018			2018	\$ 421.335

Sources: Census and Sample Registration System, Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner of India, & world bank.

POPULATION GROWTH AND PROJECTIONS BY SEX

Year	Males	Females	Total	Decennial Growth	Sex Ratio (Females per 1000 males)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	185.53	175.56	361.09	-----	946
1961	226.30	212.94	439.24	78.15	941
1971	284.05	264.11	548.16	108.92	930
1981	353.37	329.95	683.32	135.16	934
1991	439.36	407.06	846.42	163.10	927
2001	532.16	496.45	1028.61	182.19	933
2011	623.27	587.58	1210.85	182.24	943
2021*	727.04	676.84	1403.88	193.03	931
2031*	795.53	744.38	1539.91	136.03	936

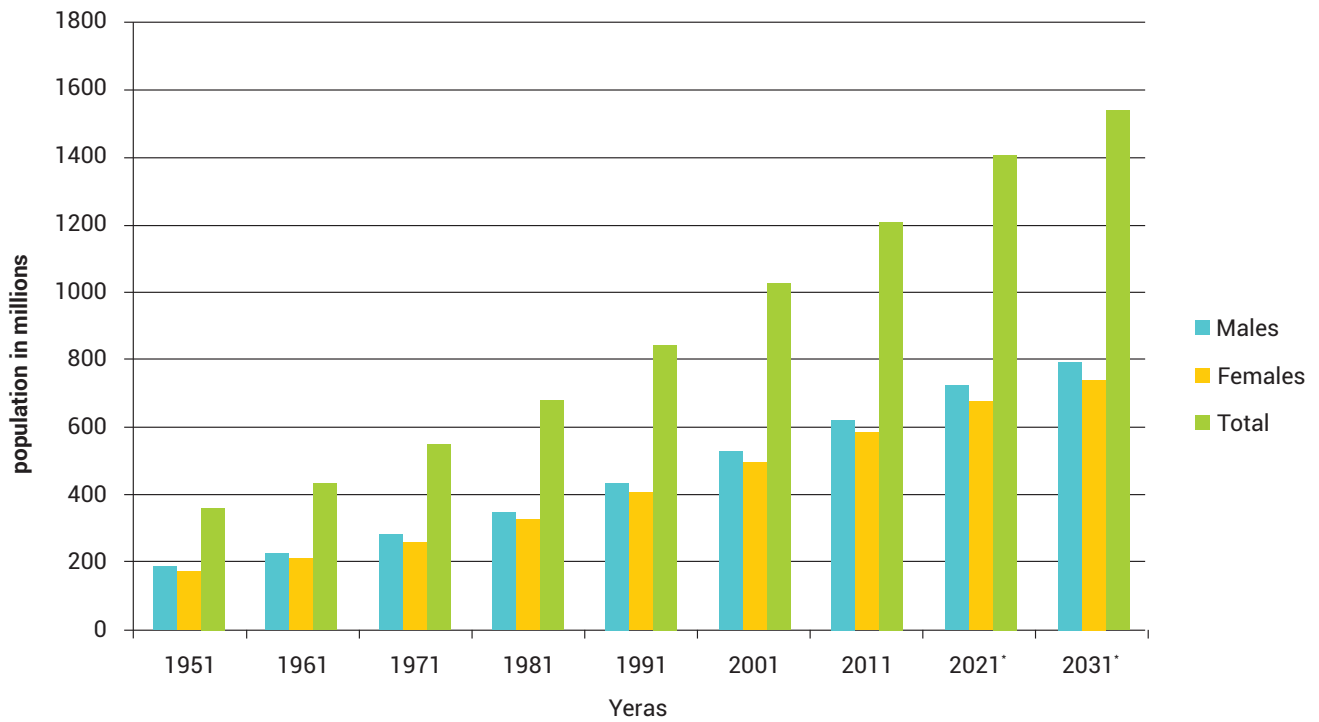
*Population projections by World Bank

Note:

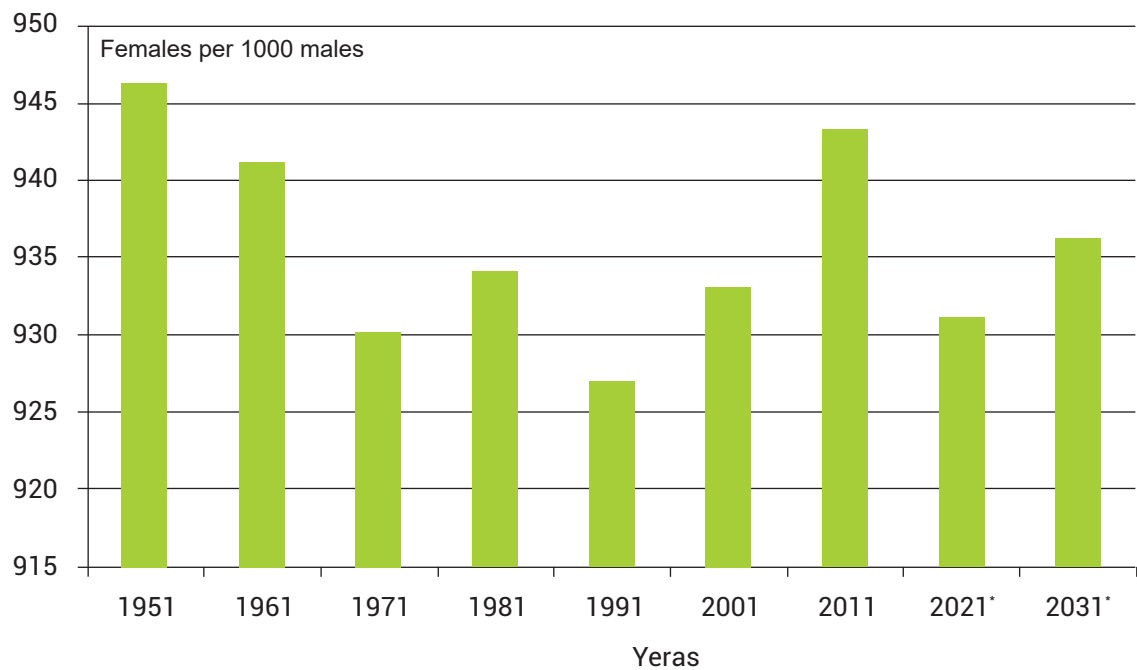
1. The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam owing to disturbed conditions. The population figures for 1981 of Assam were worked out by 'interpolation'.
2. 1991 figures excludes the State of J&K where 1991 census could not be conducted
3. 2001 figures excludes Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

GROWTH OF INDIAN POPULATION



SEX RATIO IN INDIA'S POPULATION



YOUTH POPULATION (15-34 YEARS) AND THEIR SHARE TO TOTAL POPULATION

(in Millions)

Year	Population in ('000)			Sex Ratio	Proportion to total population		
	Males	Females	Persons	(Females per 1000 males)	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1971	85499	82138	167637	961	30.1	31.1	30.6
1981	113433	107235	220669	945	32.1	32.5	32.2
1991	144210	136942	281152	950	33.1	34	33.5
2001	179181 (141819#)	168496 (131584#)	347677 (273402#)	940 (928#)	33.7 (26.6#)	33.9 (26.5#)	33.8 (26.6#)
2011	217572 (172911#)	204387 (160453#)	421959 (333365#)	939 (928#)	34.9 (27.7#)	34.8 (27.3#)	34.8 (27.5#)
2021*	251789 (193258#)	227617 (173627#)	479406 (366885#)	904 (898#)	34.6 (26.6#)	33.6 (25.7#)	34.1 (26.1#)
2031*	258333 (194854#)	232090 (174801#)	490423 (369655#)	898 (897#)	32.5 (24.5#)	31.2 (23.5#)	31.8 (24.0#)

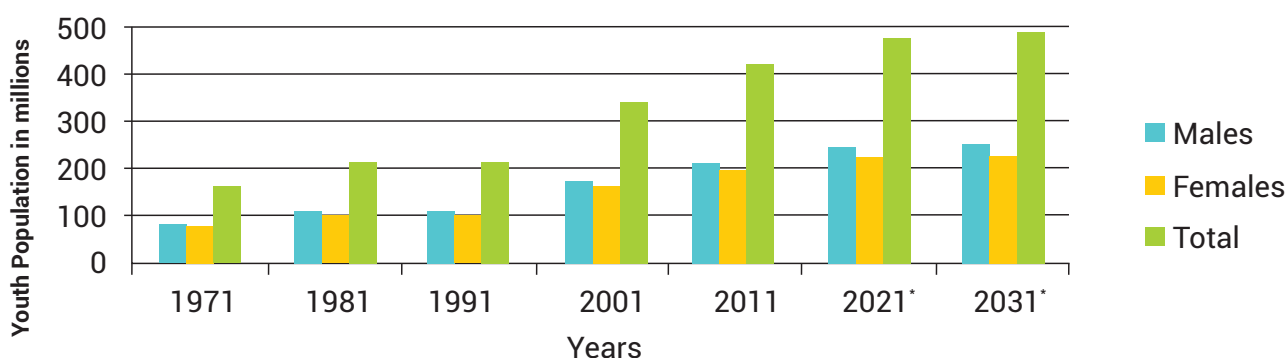
* Population projections by World Bank

Figures in () relates to age group 15-29 years (Youth as defined in National youth Policy 2014).

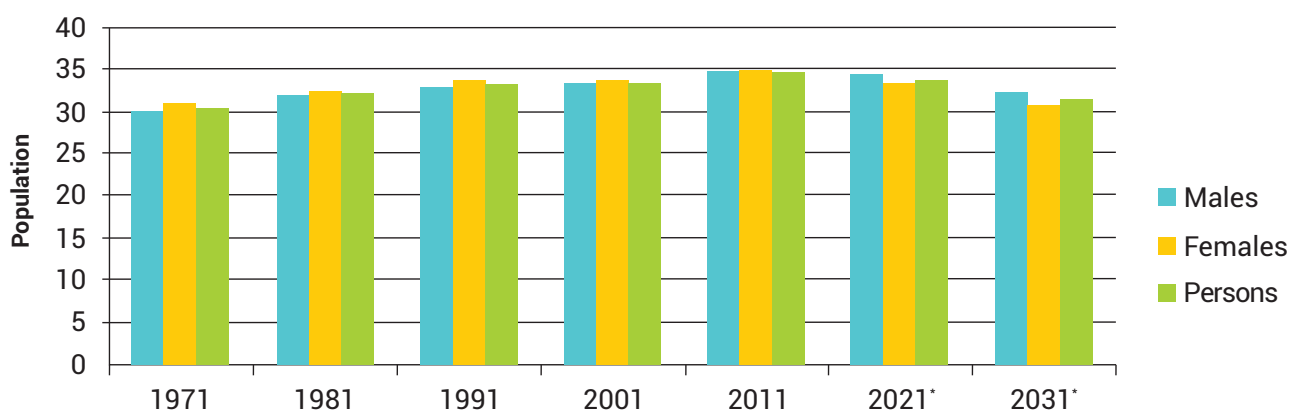
Note:

1. The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam owing to disturbed conditions. The population figures for 1981 of Assam were worked out by 'interpolation'.
2. 1991 figures excludes the State of J&K where 1991 census could not be conducted
3. 2001 figures excludes Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

GROWTH OF YOUTH POPULATION



POPULATION OF YOUTH (15-34 YEARS) TO TOTAL POPULATION



Source: registrar General of India (RGI)

RECENT TRENDS: PERFORMANCE AND POINTERS FIVE YEAR PLANS

PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE IN CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES

(₹ Ten million)

Plan	Period	Outlay			Expenditure		
		Centre	State/UT's	Total	Centre #	State/UT's \$	Total
First Five Year Plan	1951-56	1241.0	828.0	2069.0*	706.0	1245.0	1960.0
Second Five Year Plan	1956-57	2559.1	2240.9	4800.0	2535.0	2115.0	4673.0
Third Five Year Plan	1961-66	3600.0	3900.0	7500.0	4212.0	4227.0	8577.0
Fourth Five Year Plan	1969-74	8870.0	7031.5	15901.5	7826.0	7675.0	15779.0
Fifth Five Year Plan	1974-79	19954.1	18899.1	38853.2@	18755.0	20015.0	39426.0
Sixth Five Year Plan	1980-85	47250.0	50250.0	97500.0	57825.0	49485.0	109292.0
Seventh Five Year Plan	1985-90	95534.0	84466.0	180000.0	127520.0	87492.0	218730.0
Eight Five Year Plan**	1992-97	247865.0	186235.0	434100.0	328906.0	188449.0	527012.0
Ninth Five Year Plan	1997-02	489361.0	369839.0	859200.0	406687.0	299131.0	705818.0
Tenth Five Year Plan	2002-07	893183.0	632456.0	1525639.0	636317.0	613005.0	1249322.0
Eleventh Five Year Plan	2007-12	2156572.0	1488147.0	3644719.0	1167884.1	1694145.0	2862029.1
Twelfth Five Year Plan	2012-17	4333739.0	3716385.0©	8050124.0			

Source: Planning Commission (statistical year book 2017, MOSPI, GOI.

Notes:

* 1952 Original plan provision

@ Excludes Rs. 450 crores for Hill and Tribal Areas Outlays are at prices at base year of plan .

** Eighth Plan expenditure is based on 1992-93 (actual), 1993-94 (Actual), 1994-95 RE, 1995-96 RE and 1996-97 BE

Eleventh Plan Expenditure is based on 2007-08 to 2010-11 (Actual) and 2011-12 RE

\$ States Eleventh Plan Expenditure includes Anticipated Expenditure for 2010-11 and BE for 2011-12.

©: including resources of PSEs & Local bodies

PLAN OUTLAY/EXPENDITURE FOR PUBLIC SECTOR BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT

(Central Government)

(₹ in Crore)

Head of Development	Tenth Plan	Tenth Plan	Eleventh Plan	Eleventh Plan	Twelfth Plan Outlay	Annual Plan	Annual Plan	Annual Plan	Annual Plan	Annual Plan
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure						
	(2002-07)	(2002-07)	(2007-12)	(2007-12)						
	At 2001-02	At 2001-02	At 2006-07	At 2006-07		(2012-17)	(2012-13)	(2013-14)	(2014-15)	(2015-16)
	Prices	Prices	Prices	Prices		Actual	Actual	Actual	(RE)	(BE)
Agriculture and allied activities	21068.0	24993.0	57853.1	61922.4	134636.0	17030.3	17788.0	9794.9	10942.3	19394.2
Rural development	79724.0	62974.0	187354.0	178391.9	267047.0	36579.5	38775.6	1221.7	3005.4	262623.4
Special area programmes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Irrigation and flood control	3600.0	1990.0	2127.5	2342.8	17212.0	439.4	440.9	910.0	1105.1	1024.2
Energy	318183.0	118115.0	554206.9	361583.3	1085997.0	132146.0	182388.1	170812.2	171518.8	205877.4
Industry and minerals	40372.0	118115.0	155272.1	118125.1	292090.0	33201.6	33433.3	44006.0	45512.0	49371.4
Transport	147448.0	118115.0	444079.4	347199.1	819482.0	90518.0	103959.0	100520.3	178501.8	229873.7
Communications, information and broadcasting	98956.0	36255.0	77098.1	33445.5	80984.0	6289.1	16208.8	6437.4	13451.2	13805.5
Science, technology and environment	27570.0	25685.0	51561.0	49637.4	130054.0	12047.9	13535.1	14381.8	17964.7	20926.3
Social services	139002.0	199043.0	579244.2	513245.7	1274261.0	144304.9	163718.3	50867.0	83555.3	100419.5
Others †	17260.0	11985.0	9566.4	9565.7	231976.0	25920.0	33326.4	21930.3	57150.2	62932.9
Total	893183.0	636317.0	2156572.0	1167884.0	4333739.0	498476.7	603573.5	420881.6	582706.8	706248.4

PLAN OUTLAY/EXPENDITURE FOR PUBLIC SECTOR BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT

(State and Union Territory Governments)

(₹ in Crore)

Head of Development	Tenth Plan	Tenth Plan	Eleventh Plan	Annual Plan	Annual Plan	Annual Plan	Annual Plan	Annual Plan	Twelfth Plan	Annual Plan	Annual Plan
	Outlay	Expenditure	Plan	Plan	Plan	Plan	Plan	Plan	Plan	Plan	Plan
	(2002-07)	(2002-07)	(2007-12)	(2007-08)	(2008-09)	(2009-10)	(2010-11)	(2011-12)	(2012-17)	(2012-13)	(2013-14)
	At 2001-02 Prices	At 2001-02 Prices	Outlay (at 2006-07 Prices)	Actual Expenditure	Actual Expenditure	Actual Expenditure	Actual Expenditure	Actual Expenditure	Projected Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	Anticipated Expenditure
Agriculture and allied activities	37865.0	27075.0	85457.5	11149.4	16952.7	18483.4	24654.3	29587.1	228637.0	38647.8	43799.3
Rural development	42204.0	51964.0	110739.0	14412.1	18813.1	20045.6	24947.9	28397.0	190416.9	31451.8	34475.0
Special area programmes	20879.0	14828.0	26329.0	6607.4	6999.3	7874.6	10093.2	12562.7	80370.2	14264.2	18094.8
Irrigation and flood control	99715.0	100036.0	203578.8	37794.3	40708.2	42429.8	45572.9	48715.4	404799.8	64999.0	70788.7
Energy	85744.0	89017.0	225384.7	27542.1	31738.5	34064.3	39273.6	40805.9	352468.4	51459.4	59242.9
Industry and minerals	18567.0	14440.0	32020.8	4758.1	4716.1	8350.9	9105.0	9848.6	85212.4	12729.2	15260.7
Transport	78529.0	75685.0	186137.0	31167.6	37634.4	40903.4	45336.1	48821.1	384689.8	58060.7	66514.1
Communications, information and broadcasting	12.0	202.0	42.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Science, technology and environment	2854.0	1954.0	12487.4	2587.0	3063.2	3405.0	4026.9	4421.9	37296.0	7329.8	9088.8
Social services	208389.0	203456.0	523463.1	80003.0	106538.7	120361.9	144398.3	176862.8	1390581.2	228594.1	267099.0
Others †	37698.0	34349.0	82506.3	12319.9	11938.8	14204.1	14543.4	27673.0	181594.9	45981.4	82525.4
Total	632456.0	613006.0	1488146.6	228341.0	279103.1	310122.8	361951.5	427695.5	3336066.4	553517.3	666888.7

Source: Planning Commission (statistical year book 2017, MOSPI, GOI.

†Includes General & Economic Services

MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES

(Base Year: 2011-12 At Current Prices)

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Item/Year	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Population (in millions)	1220	1235	1251	1267	1283	1299	1316
GVA at Basic Prices	81069.46	92026.92	103631.53	115042.79	125666.46	138415.91	151823.71
Net taxes on products	6293.83	7413.21	8703.69	9636.80	11973.91	14121.22	15907.74
Gross Domestic Product	87363.29	99440.13	112335.22	124679.59	137640.37	152537.14	167731.45
Consumption of Fixed Capital	9171.75	10609.05	11959.75	13422.91	14502.24	15847.27	17382.33
Net Domestic Product	78191.54	88831.08	100375.47	111256.68	123138.13	136689.87	150349.12
Primary income receivable from ROW (net)	-768.24	-1167.63	-1398.84	-1474.30	-1597.79	-1763.30	-1858.67
Gross National Income	86595.05	98272.50	110936.38	123205.29	136042.58	150773.84	165872.78
Net National Income	77423.30	87663.45	98976.63	109782.38	121540.34	134926.57	148490.45
Other current transfers (net) from ROW	3049.02	3500.81	3959.18	4051.54	4130.83	3794.38	3964.37
Gross National Disposable Income	89644.07	101773.31	114895.56	127256.83	140173.41	154568.22	169837.15
Net National Disposable Income	80472.32	91164.26	102935.81	113833.92	125671.17	138720.95	152454.82
Gross Saving	30268.37	33692.02	36081.93	40199.57	43019.48	45725.73	-
Net Savings	21096.62	23082.97	24122.18	26776.66	28517.24	29878.46	-
Gross Capital Formation	34030.08	38471.22	37941.35	41797.79	44423.47	46714.26	-
Net Capital Formation	24858.33	27862.17	25981.60	28374.87	29921.23	30867.00	-
Per Capita GDP (₹)	71609	80518	89796	98405	107280	117427	127456
Per Capita GNI (₹)	70980	79573	88678	97242	106035	116069	126043
Per Capita NNI (₹)	63462	70983	79118	86647	94731	103870	112835
Per Capita GNDI (₹)	73479	82408	91843	100439	109254	118990	129056
Per Capita PFCE (₹)	40250	45461	51764	57201	63065	69322	75337

Notes:

1. Data for 2014-15 are Third Revised Estimates, for 2015-16 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2016-17 are First Revised Estimates.

2. Data for 2017-18 are Provisional Estimates.

3. Population figures relates to mid-financial year.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source: Handbook of Statistics-RBI-2017-18 (Central Statistics Office (CSO).)

GDP GROWTH IN 2017-18

Key Indicators

Data categories	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
GDP and Related Indicators					
GDP at constant market prices	₹Crore	10536984	11381002	12189854PE	12985363AE
Growth Rate	%	7.5	8.0	7.1	6.5
GVA at constant basic prices	₹ Crore	9719023	10490514	11185440PE	11871321AE
Growth Rate	%	7.2	7.9	6.6	6.1
Gross Savings	% of GDP	33.1	32.3	na	na
Gross Capital Formation	% of GDP	34.4	33.3	na	na
Per Capita Net National Income (at current prices)	₹	86454	94130	103219	111782
Production					
Food grains	Million tonnes	252.0	251.6	275.7*	134.7#
Index of Industrial Productiona (growth)	%	4.0	3.3	4.6	3.2b
Electricity Generation (growth)	%	14.8	5.7	5.8	4.9b
Prices					
WPI Inflation (average)	% change	1.2	-3.7	1.7	2.9c
CPI (Combined) Inflation (average)	% change	5.9	4.9	4.5	3.3c
External Sector					
Export Growth (US\$)	% change	-1.3	-15.5	5.2	12.1c
Import Growth (US\$)	% change	-0.5	-15.0	0.9	21.8c
Current Account Balance (CAB)/GDP	%	-1.3	-1.1	-0.7	-1.8d
Foreign Exchange Reserves	US\$ Billion	341.6	360.2	370.0	409.4e
Average Exchange Rate	₹ /US\$	61.14	65.46	67.07	64.49c
Money and Credit					
Broad Money (M3) (annual)	% change	10.9	10.1	10.1	10.5f
Scheduled Commercial Bank Credit (growth)	% change	9.0	10.9	8.2	9.3g
Fiscal Indicators (Centre)					
Gross Fiscal Deficit	% of GDP	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.2BE
Revenue Deficit	% of GDP	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.9BE
Primary Deficit	% of GDP	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.1BE

Notes:

na: Not Available	a : Base (2011-12=100)
PE: Provisional Estimates	b : April-November 2017
AE: First Advance Estimates	c : April-December 2017
BE: Budget Estimates	d : April-September 2017
*:4th Advance Estimates	e : As on end 29th December 2017
#1st Advance Estimates, Kharif crops only	f : As on 22nd December 2017
	g : As on November 2017

ANNUAL REAL GVA AND GDP GROWTH (PER CENT)

GVA at basic prices from	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18 (1st AE)
Agriculture, forestry & fishing	-0.2	0.7	4.9	2.1
Industry	7.5	8.8	5.6	4.4
Mining & quarrying	11.7	10.5	1.8	2.9
Manufacturing	8.3	10.8	7.9	4.6
Electricity, gas, water supply & other utility services	7.1	5.0	7.2	7.5
Construction	4.7	5.0	1.7	3.6
Services	9.7	9.7	7.7	8.3
Trade, Hotel, Transport, Storage, communication & services related to broadcasting	9.0	10.5	7.8	8.7
Financial, real estate & professional services	11.1	10.8	5.7	7.3
Public administration, defence & other services	8.1	6.9	11.3	9.4
GVA at basic prices	7.2	7.9	6.6	6.1
GDP at market prices	7.5	8.0	7.1	6.5

Source: Based on data from CSO

AGRICULTURE SECTOR – KEY INDICATORS

Item	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17 (PE)	2017-18 (AE)
Growth in GVA in Agriculture & Allied Sectors (at constant 2011-12 prices)	1.5	5.6	-0.2	0.7	4.9	2.1
Share of Agriculture & Allied Sectors in total GVA (at current prices)	18.2	18.6	18.0	17.5	17.4	16.4
Share of Agriculture & Allied Sectors in total GCF, of which	7.7	9.0	8.3	7.8	na	na
Share of crops*	6.5	7.7	6.9	6.5	na	na
Share of livestock*	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	na	na
Share of forestry and logging*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	na	na
Share of fishing *	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	na	na

Note: * : Shares in total GCF. Based on NAS, 2017 and 1st AE of 2017-18, na : Not Available

GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION (GCF) IN AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED SECTORS RELATIVE TO GROSS VALUE ADDED (GVA) AT 2011-12 BASIC PRICES

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Components	Unit	Progress during 2017-18 (As on 30th November, 2017)
1	Area Expansion	Ha.	58310
2	Rejuvenation	Ha.	3237
3	Protected Cultivation	Ha.	14857
4	Integrated Pest/ Nutrient Management	Ha.	30097
5	Nurseries	No.	13
6	Water Resources	No.	1269
7	Beekeeping	No.	43994
8	Horticulture Mechanization	No.	2894
9	Post Harvest Management		
	(i) Pack House	No.	870
	(ii) Cold Storage	No.	69
	(iii) Primary/mobile processing units	No.	126

PROGRESS MADE UNDER FINANCIAL INCLUSION PLANS – AS ON 31ST MARCH (Scheduled Commercial Banks including RRBs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	2009 - 10	2015 - 16	2016 - 17
1	Banking Outlets in Rural locations – Branches	33378	51830	50860
2	Banking Outlets in Rural locations – Branchless mode	34316	534477	547233
3	Banking Outlets in Rural locations -Total	67694	586307	598093
4	Urban Locations covered through Business Correspondents	447	102552	102865
5	Basic Savings bank deposit accounts-Through branches (No. in million)	60	238	254
6	Basic Savings bank deposit accounts-Through branches (Amt. in ₹ billion)	44	474	691
7	Basic Savings bank deposit accounts-Through Business Correspondents (No. in million)	13	231	280
8	Basic Savings bank deposit accounts-Through Business Correspondents ₹ (Amt. in ₹ billion)	11	164	285
9	Basic Savings bank deposit accounts-Total (No. in million)	73	469	533
10	Basic Savings bank deposit accounts Total (Amt. in ₹ billion)	55	638	977
11	Overdraft(OD) facility availed in Basic Savings bank deposit accounts (No. in million)	0.2	9	9
12	Overdraft(OD) facility availed in Basic Savings bank deposit accounts (Amt. in ₹ billion)	0.1	29	17
13	Total Kisan Credit Cards (No. in million)	24	47	46
14	Total Kisan Credit Cards (Amt. In ₹ billion)	1240	5131	5805
15	Total General Credit Cards (No. in million)	1	11	13
16	Total General Credit Cards (Amt. in ₹ billion)	35	1493	2117
17	ICT-A/Cs- BCs - Total number of transactions (in million)*	27	827	1159
18	ICT-A/Cs- BCs - Total amount of transactions(in ₹ billion)*	7	1687	2652

Source: RBI-Handbook of Statistics on Indian Economy-2017-18

Note: Absolute change could be slightly different as numbers have been rounded off to million/ Billion.

ICT-A/Cs-BC : Information and Communications Technology- Accounts- Business Correspondents

PAYMENT SYSTEM INDICATORS – ANNUAL TURNOVER

Item	Volume (million)			Value (₹ billion)		
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Systemically Important Financial Market Infrastructures (SIFMIs)						
1. RTGS	98.3	107.8	124.4	8,24,578	9,81,904	11,67,125
Total Financial Markets Clearing (2+3+4)	3.1	3.7	3.5	8,07,370	10,56,173	10,74,802
2. CBLO	0.2	0.2	0.2	1,78,335	2,29,528	2,83,308
3. Government Securities Clearing	1.0	1.5	1.1	2,69,778	4,04,389	3,70,364
4. Forex Clearing	1.9	1.9	2.2	3,59,257	4,22,256	4,21,131
Total SIFMIs (1 to 4)	101.4	111.5	127.9	16,31,948	20,38,077	22,41,927
Retail Payments						
Total Paper Clearing (5+6)	1,096.4	1,206.7	1,170.6	81,861	80,958	81,893
5. CTS	958.4	1,111.9	1,138.0	69,889	74,035	79,451
6. Non-MICR Clearing	138.0	94.8	32.6	11,972	6,923	2,442
Total Retail Electronic Clearing (7+8+9+10+11+12)	3,141.5	4,222.9	6,382.4	91,408	1,32,324	1,93,112
7. ECS DR	224.8	8.8	1.5	1,652	39	10
8. ECS CR	39.0	10.1	6.1	1,059	144	115
9. NEFT	1,252.9	1,622.1	1,946.4	83,273	1,20,040	1,72,229
10. IMPS	220.8	506.7	1,009.8	1,622	4,116	8,925
11. Unified Payment Interface (UPI)	-	17.9	915.2	-	69	1,098
12. National Automated Clearing House (NACH)	1,404.1	2,057.3	2,503.3	3,802	7,916	10,736
Total Card Payments (13+14+15)	2,707.3	5,450.1	8,207.6	4,483	7,421	10,607
13. Credit Cards	785.7	1,087.1	1,405.2	2,407	3,284	4,590
14. Debit Cards	1,173.6	2,399.3	3,343.4	1,589	3,299	4,601
15. Prepaid Payment Instruments (PPIs)	748.0	1,963.7	3,459.0	488	838	1,416
Total Retail Payments (5 to 15)	6,945.2	10,879.7	15,760.6	1,77,752	2,20,703	2,85,612
Grand Total (1 to 15)	7,046.6	10,991.2	15,888.5	18,09,701	22,58,780	25,27,539

Note:

1. Real Time Gross Settlement (RTGS) system includes customer and inter-bank transactions only.
2. Settlement of Collateralised Borrowing and Lending Obligation (CBLO), government securities clearing and forex transactions are through the Clearing Corporation of India Ltd. (CCIL). Government Securities include outright trades and both legs of repo transactions.
3. The figures for cards are for transactions at point of sale (POS) terminals only, which include online transactions.
4. Figures in the columns might not add up to the total due to rounding off of numbers.
5. ECS DR: Electronic Clearing System Debit, ECS CR: Electronic Clearing System Credit.

Source: RBI, Handbook of Statistics on Indian Economy-2017-18.

NATIONAL INCOME AND RELATED AGGREGATES

NATIONAL INCOME AT MARKET PRICES (AT CURRENT PRICES)

(₹ Crore)

Item	2011-12*	2012-13*	2013-14*	2014-15*	2015-16#	2016-17 (PE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Gross National Income (GNI)	8659505	9827250	11093638	12297698	13522256	14994109
Net National Income (NNI)	7742330	8766345	9897663	10953761	12076882	13408211
Estimated Population (Million)	1220	1235	1251	1267	1283	1299
Per Capita Net National Income	63462	70983	79118	86454	94130	103219
Index Number(2011-12=100)						
GNI	100.0	113.5	128.1	142.0	156.2	173.2
NNI	100.0	113.2	127.8	141.5	156.0	173.2
Per Capita NNI	100.0	111.9	124.7	136.2	148.3	162.6

NATIONAL INCOME AT MARKET PRICES (AT 2011-12 PRICES)

(₹ Crore)

Item	2011-12*	2012-13*	2013-14*	2014-15*	2015-16#	2016-17 (PE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Gross National Income (GNI)	8659505	9104662	9679027	10412280	11246305	12034713
Net National Income (NNI)	7742330	8094001	8578417	9231556	9982112	10686776
Estimated Population (Million)	1220	1235	1251	1267	1283	1299
Per Capita Net National Income	63462	65538	68572	72862	77803	82269
Index Number (2011-12=100)						
GNI	100.0	105.1	111.8	120.2	129.9	139.0
NNI	100.0	104.5	110.8	119.2	128.9	138.0
Per Capita NNI	100.0	103.3	108.1	114.8	122.6	129.6

Source : Central Statistics Office

: 1st Revised Estimates (New Series)

* : 2nd Revised Estimates (New Series)

Press Note on provisional estimates of Annual national Income 2016-17 and Quarterly Estimates of GDP for Fourth Quarter of 2016-17.

(PE): Provisional Estimates

INDIRECT TAXES

VALUE OF IMPORT, CUSTOM REVENUE FROM IMPORT DUTIES AND COLLECTION RATE SINCE 2000-01

Year	Value of Import (in ₹ Crore)	Growth in Value of Imports (%)	Net Custom Revenue from Import Duties (in ₹ Crore)	Growth in Revenue from Import Duty (%)	Collection Rates (Percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6
2000-01	230873		46569	..	20.2
2001-02	245200	6.2	39406	-15.4	16.1
2002-03	297206	21.2	44137	12.0	14.9
2003-04	359108	20.8	48003	8.8	13.4
2004-05	501065	39.5	56745	18.2	11.3
2005-06	660409	31.8	64201	13.1	9.7
2006-07	840506	27.3	85867	33.7	10.2
2007-08	1012312	20.4	100648	17.2	9.9
2008-09	1374436	35.8	94581	-6.0	6.9
2009-10	1363736	-0.8	80870	-14.5	5.9
2010-11	1683467	23.4	129986	60.7	7.7
2011-12	2345463	39.3	139610	7.4	6.0
2012-13	2669162	13.8	159632	14.3	6.0
2013-14	2715434	1.7	166835	4.5	6.1
2014-15	2737087	0.8	188016	12.7	6.9
2015-16	2490298	-9.0	209314	11.3	8.4
2016-17	2577666	3.5	224291	7.2	8.7

Note: Collection Rate = (Net Customs Revenue from Import Duty)/(Value of Import) x 100

Source: DODM, CBEC DoR

INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE: MARCH 2018

India's foreign Trade for April-March 2017-18

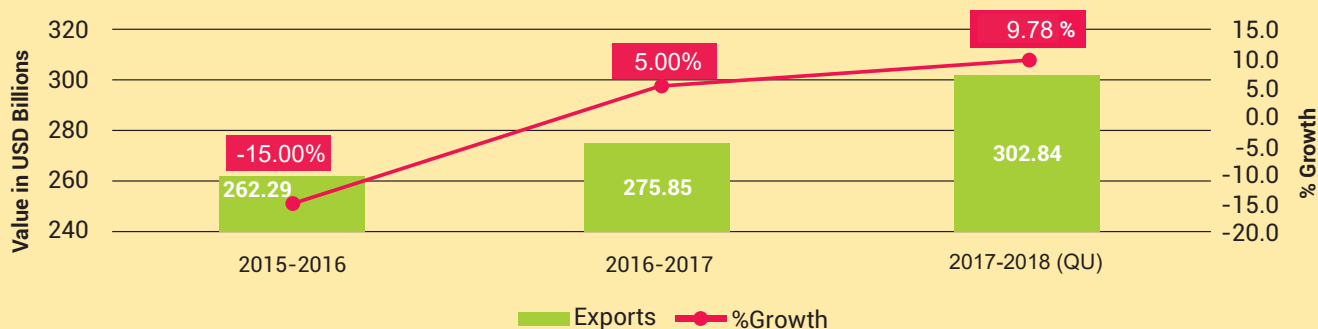
	Merchandise (P)		Services* (P)		Merchandise + Services (P)
	Values in USD billions	% Growth	Values in USD billions	% Growth	Values in USD billions
Exports	302.84	9.78	175.31	17.63	478.15
Import	459.67	19.59	105.65	19.74	565.32
Trade Balance	-156.83	44.54	69.66	14.56	-87.17

Source: DGCI&S for Merchandise; for Services RBI

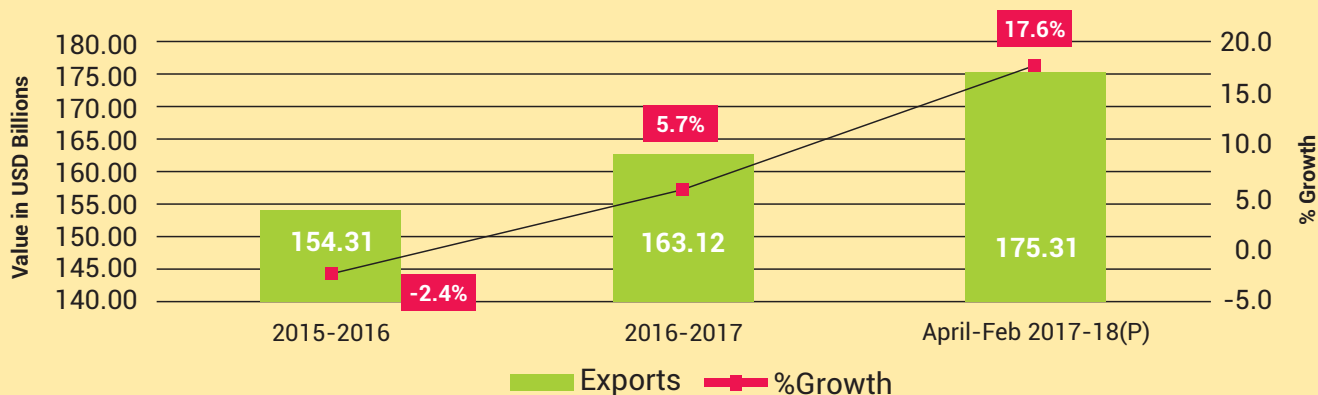
Note 2-Services data for 2017-18 pertains to April-Feb 2018 as Feb 2018 is the latest data available as per RBI's Press Release.

Note 3- P : Provisional

PERFORMANCE OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS



PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES EXPORTS



MERCHANDISE TRADE EXPORTS & IMPORTS: (US \$ Billion) (PROVISIONAL)

	MARCH	APRIL-MARCH
EXPORTS (including re-exports)		
2016-17	29.30	275.85
2017-18	29.11	302.84
%Growth 2017-18/ 2016-17	-0.66	9.78
IMPORTS		
2016-17	39.95	384.36
2017-18	42.80	459.67
%Growth 2017-18/ 2016-17	7.15	19.59
TRADE BALANCE		
2016-17	-10.65	-108.50
2017-18	-13.69	-156.83

SERVICES TRADE EXPORTS & IMPORTS (SERVICES) : (US \$ Billion) (Provisional)

(Provisional)	February 2018
EXPORTS (Receipts)	15.71
IMPORTS (Payments)	10.14
TRADE BALANCE	5.57

Source: RBI Press Release dated 13th April, 2018

FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT FLOWS TO INDIA: COUNTRY-WISE AND INDUSTRY-WISE

(US\$ million)

Source/ Industry	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18 P
Total FDI	16,054	24,748	36,068	36,317	37,366
Country-Wise Inflows					
Mauritius	3,695	5,878	7,452	13,383	13,415
Singapore	4,415	5,137	12,479	6,529	9,273
Netherlands	1,157	2,154	2,330	3,234	2,677
USA	617	1,981	4,124	2,138	1,973
Japan	1,795	2,019	1,818	4,237	1,313
Cayman Islands	25	72	440	49	1,140
Germany	650	942	927	845	1,095
Hong Kong	85	325	344	134	1,044
United Kingdom	111	1,891	842	1,301	716
Switzerland	356	292	195	502	506
UAE	239	327	961	645	408
France	229	347	392	487	403
China	121	505	461	198	350
Italy	185	167	279	364	308
South Korea	189	138	241	466	293
Cyprus	546	737	488	282	290
Canada	11	153	52	32	274
Others	1,626	1,682	2,243	1,490	1,889
Sector-wise Inflows					
Communication Services	1,256	1,075	2,638	5,876	8,809
Manufacturing	6,381	9,613	8,439	11,972	7,066
Retail & Wholesale Trade	1,139	2,551	3,998	2,771	4,478
Financial Services	1,026	3,075	3,547	3,732	4,070
Computer Services	934	2,154	4,319	1,937	3,173
Business services	521	680	3,031	2,684	3,005
Electricity and other energy Generation, Distribution & Transmission	1,284	1,284	1,364	1,722	1,870
Construction	1,276	1,640	4,141	1,564	1,281
Transport	311	482	1,363	891	1,267
Miscellaneous Services	941	586	1,022	1,816	835
Restaurants and Hotels	361	686	889	430	452
Real Estate Activities	201	202	112	105	405
Education, Research & Development	107	131	394	205	347
Mining	24	129	596	141	82
Trading	0	228	0	0	0
Others	293	232	215	470	226

P: Provisional.

Note: Includes FDI through SIA/FIPB and RBI routes only.

Source: RBI.

QUICK ESTIMATES FOR SELECTED MAJOR COMMODITIES FOR MARCH 2018

TRADE: EXPORT

Sl. No.	Commodities	(Values in Million USD)		% change
		MAR'17	MAR'18	MAR'18
1	Tea	64.75	68.12	5.20
2	Coffee	108.48	115.04	6.05
3	Rice	640.86	774.88	20.91
4	Other cereals	13.85	38.83	180.36
5	Tobacco	92.94	91.24	-1.83
6	Spices	336.20	351.32	4.50

Sl. No.	Commodities	(Values in Million USD)		% change
		MAR'17	MAR'18	MAR'18
7	Cashew	93.09	55.23	-40.67
8	Oil Meals	116.37	65.74	-43.51
9	Oil seeds	128.52	110.05	-14.37
10	Fruits & Vegetables	291.58	303.42	4.06
11	Cereal preparations & miscellaneous processed items	116.61	141.07	20.98
12	Marine Products	506.27	565.45	11.69
13	Meat, dairy & poultry products	431.34	412.90	-4.28
14	Iron Ore	237.00	176.56	-25.50
15	Mica, Coal & Other Ores, Minerals including processed minerals	435.62	388.08	-10.91
16	Leather & leather products	423.99	440.45	3.88
17	Ceramic products & glassware	176.22	200.70	13.89
18	Gems & Jewellery	4110.95	3429.72	-16.57
19	Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	1620.55	1756.68	8.40
20	Organic & Inorganic Chemicals	1497.20	1972.62	31.75
21	Engineering Goods	7906.65	8113.43	2.62
22	Electronic Goods	606.27	698.11	15.15
23	Cotton Yarn/Fabs./made-ups, Handloom Products etc.	893.17	1020.62	14.27
24	Man-made Yarn/Fabs./made-ups etc.	438.83	468.80	6.83
25	RMG of all Textiles	1813.44	1491.00	-17.78
26	Jute Mfg. including Floor Covering	26.86	24.88	-7.37
27	Carpet	139.11	125.99	-9.43
28	Handicrafts excl. handmade carpet	172.58	185.99	7.77
29	Petroleum Products	3754.78	3258.23	-13.22
30	Plastic & Linoleum	572.90	726.79	26.86
	Sub-Total	27766.98	27571.94	-0.70
	GRAND TOTAL	29301.55	29109.09	-0.66

TRADE: IMPORT

Sl. No.	Commodities	(Values in Million USD)		% change
		MAR'17	MAR'18	MAR'18
1	Cotton Raw & Waste	55.88	53.42	-4.40
2	Vegetable Oil	1061.01	842.32	-20.61
3	Pulses	319.71	52.76	-83.50
4	Fruits & vegetables	158.55	153.30	-3.31
5	Pulp and Waste paper	98.91	84.45	-14.62
6	Textile yarn Fabric, made-up articles	114.95	144.04	25.31
7	Fertilisers, Crude & manufactured	168.45	319.68	89.78
8	Sulphur & Unroasted Iron Pyrites	12.47	19.93	59.82
9	Metalliferous ores & other minerals	460.82	850.40	84.54
10	Coal, Coke & Briquettes, etc.	1703.86	2465.01	44.67
11	Petroleum, Crude & products	9750.32	11107.72	13.92
12	Wood & Wood products	390.68	549.29	40.60
13	Leather & leather products	75.18	80.93	7.65
14	Organic & Inorganic Chemicals	1597.00	2044.80	28.04
15	Dyeing/tanning/colouring materials.	251.56	247.39	-1.66
16	Artificial resins, plastic materials, etc.	1075.26	1384.26	28.74
17	Chemical material & products	493.98	615.85	24.67
18	Newsprint	76.09	54.59	-28.26
19	Pearls, precious & Semi-precious stones	3008.83	3032.26	0.78
20	Iron & Steel	974.83	1348.95	38.38
21	Non-ferrous metals	870.17	1246.01	43.19
22	Machine tools	323.90	335.56	3.60

Sl. No.	Commodities	(Values in Million USD)		% change
		MAR'17	MAR'18	MAR'18
23	Machinery, electrical & non-electrical	2553.83	3407.12	33.41
24	Transport equipment	1370.31	1818.65	32.72
25	Project goods	207.51	141.57	-31.78
26	Professional instrument, Optical goods, etc.	400.18	465.40	16.30
27	Electronic goods	4834.40	4956.93	2.53
28	Medicinal & Pharmaceutical products	449.74	489.18	8.77
29	Gold	4178.59	2494.35	-40.31
30	Silver	204.18	267.33	30.93
	Sub-Total	37241.15	41073.45	10.29
	GRAND TOTAL	39946.67	42800.89	7.15

Note: The figures for March' 18 and March' 17 are provisional and subject to change.

INDIA'S TOP 10 AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IMPORTS)

[Value in Rs Crores]

S. No.	Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	Vegetable oils	53562	44038	64894	68677	73047
2	Pulses	13345	11037	17063	25619	28523
3	Fresh fruits	6180	7716	9544	11072	11241
4	Cashew nut	5434	4668	6600	8701	9027
5	Wheat	6	27	61	873	8509
6	Sugar	3094	2287	3668	4038	6868
7	Cotton raw	2467	2376	3101	2566	6337
5	Spices	2716	3452	4392	5400	5758
8	Misc processed items	1268	1474	1749	1811	2116
9	Cocoa products	1049	1072	1551	1399	1540
10	Oil Meals	210	200	273	430	975
	India's total Agri and allied imports	95719	85727	121238	140311	164680

Source: Department of Commerce

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION 2017-18

(Million Tonnes)

Crop	2016-17		2017-18			Variation in 3rd of AE of 2017-18 (Per cent)		
	3rd AE	Final Estimates	Target	2nd AE	3rd AE	Over 2nd AE 2017-18	Over 3rd AE 2016-17	Over Final 2016-17
Food grains	273.4	275.1	274.6	277.5	279.5	0.7	2.2	1.6
Rice	109.2	109.7	108.5	111.0	111.5	0.5	2.1	1.6
Wheat	97.4	98.5	97.5	97.1	98.6	1.5	1.2	0.1
Coarse Cereals	44.4	43.8	45.7	45.4	44.9	-1.1	1.1	2.5
Pulses	22.4	23.1	22.9	24.0	24.5	2.1	9.4	6.1
Tur	4.6	4.9	4.3	4.0	4.2	5.0	-8.7	-14.3
Moong	2.1	2.2	2.3	1.7	1.9	11.8	-9.5	-13.6
Urad	2.9	2.8	2.6	3.2	3.3	3.1	13.8	17.9
Oilseeds	32.5	31.3	35.5	29.9	30.6	2.3	-5.8	-2.2
Cotton#	32.6	32.6	35.5	33.9	34.9	2.9	7.1	7.1
Jute & Mesta ##	10.3	11.0	11.7	10.5	10.6	1.0	2.9	-3.6
Sugarcane (Cane)	306.0	306.1	355.0	353.2	355.1	0.5	16.0	16.0

#: Million bales of 170 kgs each.

##: Million bales of 180 kgs each.

AE: Advance Estimates.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers' Welfare, GOI.

PRODUCTION OF MAJOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

(in Million Tonnes)

Sr. No.	Crop	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	Total Cereals	245.79	234.87	235.22	251.98
2	Total Pulses	19.25	17.15	16.35	23.13
3	Total Food grains	265.04	252.02	251.57	275.11
(in Lakh Tonnes)					
4	Total Nine Oilseeds*	327.49	275.11	252.51	312.76
5	Cotton #	359.02	348.05	300.05	325.77
6	Jute # #	110.83	106.18	99.40	104.32
7	Mesta # #	6.07	5.08	5.83	5.30
8	Jute & Mesta # #	116.90	111.26	105.24	109.62
9	Sugarcane	3521.42	3623.33	3484.48	3060.69

Sources: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

#: Lakh bales of 170 kgs each

##: Lakh bales of 180 kgs each

*(groundnut, soyabean, sunflower, rapeseed, mustard, castorseed, sesamum, nigerseed and linseed)

YIELD PER HECTARE – FOODGRAINS

(Kg / hectare)

Year	Cereals				Pulses	Total Food grains
	Rice	Wheat	Coarse Cereals	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2010-11	2239	2988	1531	2256	691	1930
2011-12	2393	3177	1590	2415	699	2078
2012-13	2461	3117	1617	2449	789	2129
2013-14	2424	3075	1677	2438	764	2101
2014-15	2390	2872	1729	2373	744	2070
2015-16	2400	3034	1579	2392	656	2056
2016-17	2494	3200	1750	2525	786	2129
2017-18	2578	3371	1941	2660	841	2233

Note: Data for 2017-18 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

ANNUAL GROWTH RATE OF HORTICULTURE CROPS

(Area : 000' ha, Prod.: 000' MT, Pnty. MT/ha)

Crop	Area				Production				Productivity		
	2004-05	2016-17 (Final)	2017-18 (1st Est)	Annual Growth Rate % (2017-18 over 2016-17)	2004-05	2016-17 (Final)	2017-18 (1st Est)	Annual Growth Rate % (2017-18 over 2016-17)	2004-05	2016-17 (Final)	2017-18 (1st Est)
Fruits	5049	6373	6428	0.86	50867	92918	94884	2.12	10.07	14.6	14.8
Vegetables	6744	10238	10172	-0.64	101246	178172	180684	1.41	15.01	17.4	17.8
Flowers	118	306	308	0.65	659	2392	2510	4.93	5.58	7.8	8.1
Aromatics & Medicinal	131	664	650	-2.11	159	972	1037	6.69	1.21	1.5	1.6
Plantation	3147	3598	3664	1.83	9835	17972	18053	0.45	3.13	5.0	4.9
Spices	3150	3671	3693	0.60	4001	8122	8163	0.50	1.27	2.2	2.2
Others	106				172	95	95	0.00			
Total	18445	24851	24916	0.26	166939	300643	305426	1.59	9.09	12.1	12.3

Annual Growth Trends of Area and Production of Horticulture Crops (2013-14 to 2016-17)

(Growth in Percent)

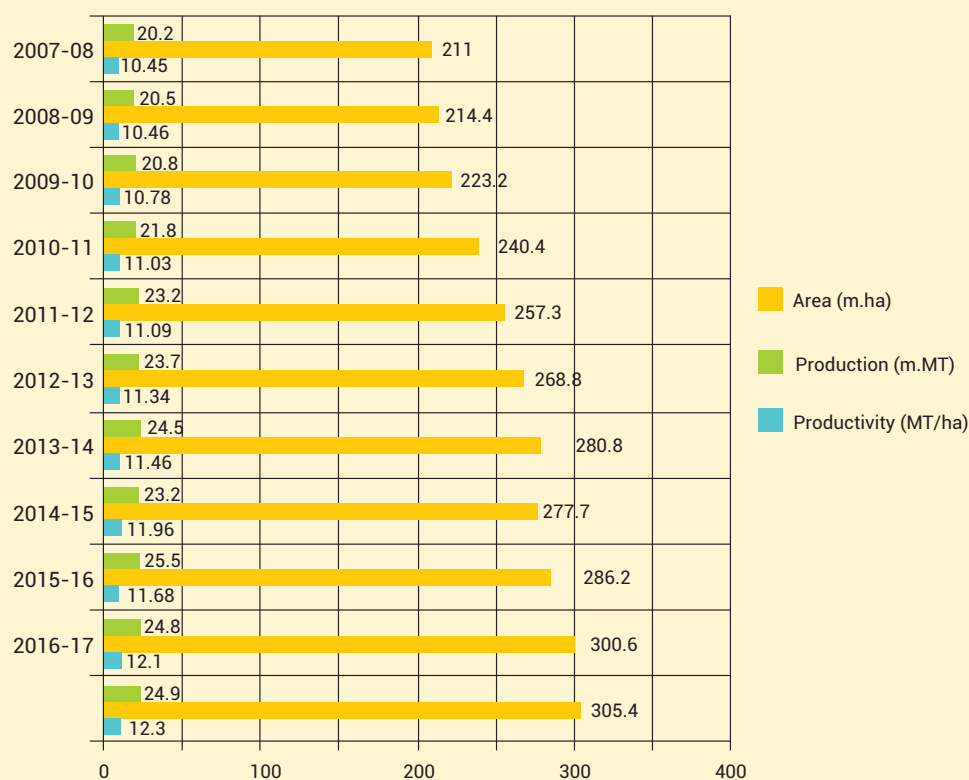
Crops	2013-14 over 2012-13		2014-15 over 2013-14		2015-16 over 2014-15		2016-17 (Prov.) over 2015-16	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
Fruits	3.4	9.5	-15.3	-2.7	3.1	4.1	2.8	3.0
Vegetables	2.1	0.4	1.6	4.0	5.9	-0.2	1.8	3.5
Flowers	9.5	1.5	-2.6	-6.7	11.6	1.9	11.4	2.9
Aromatics	-11.4	-2.5	34.0	12.0	-3.8	2.2	0.0	0.8
Plantation	0.9	-4.0	-3.8	-4.5	4.1	7.0	-0.1	1.3
Spices Crops	2.8	2.9	4.9	3.4	4.7	14.4	1.8	1.3
Total Horticulture Crops	2.1	3.2	-3.3	1.3	4.5	1.9	1.9	3.1

AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY OF HORTICULTURE CROPS

(Area : m.ha, Prod.: m. MT, Pnty. MT/ha)

Year	Area	Production	Productivity
2007-08	20.2	211.0	10.45
2008-09	20.5	214.4	10.46
2009-10	20.8	223.2	10.73
2010-11	21.8	240.4	11.03
2011-12	23.2	257.3	11.09
2012-13	23.7	268.8	11.34
2013-14	24.5	280.8	11.46
2014-15	23.2	277.7	11.96
2015-16	25.5	286.2	11.68
2016-17	24.8	300.6	12.1
2017-18 (1st Est.)	24.9	305.4	12.3

AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY OF HORTICULTURE CROPS



Percentage Share of Production of various Horticulture Crops in Total Horticulture for Last Five Years

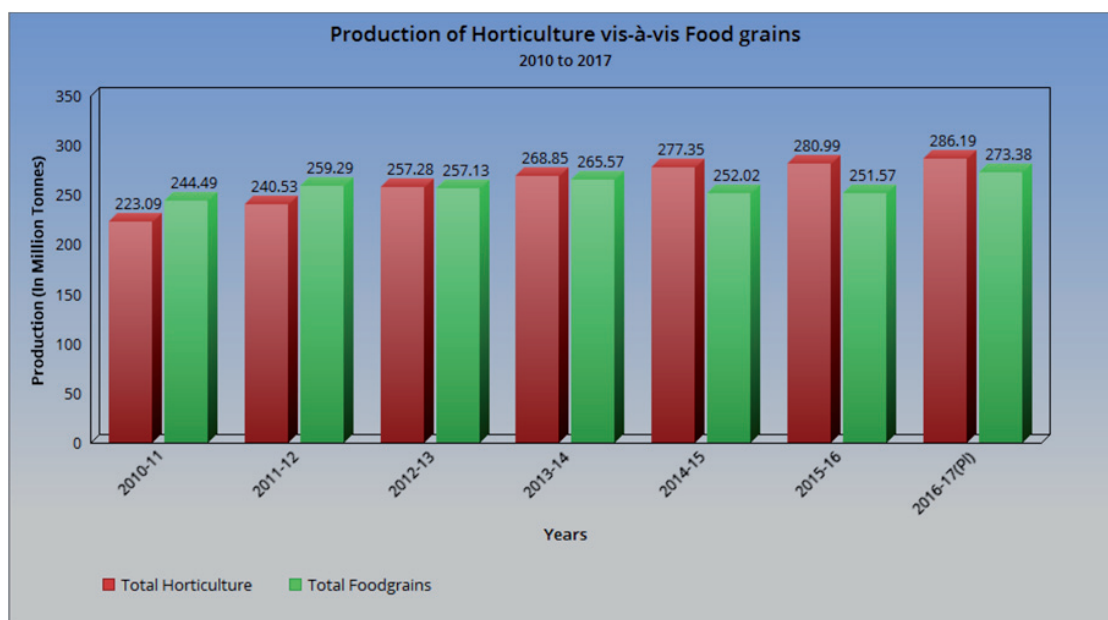
Crops	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17 (Provisional)
Fruits	30.2	32.1	30.8	31.5	31.5
Vegetables	60.3	58.7	60.3	59.1	59.3
Flowers & Aromatics	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
Plantation Crops	6.3	5.9	5.5	5.8	5.7
Spices	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.4
Total Horticulture	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Production (In Million Tonnes)

PRODUCTION OF HORTICULTURE VIS-À-VIS FOOD GRAINS

Year	Total Horticulture	Total Foodgrains
2001-02	145.79	212.85
2002-03	144.38	174.77
2003-04	153.30	213.19
2004-05	166.94	198.36
2005-06	182.82	208.60
2006-07	191.81	217.28
2007-08	211.24	230.78
2008-09	214.72	234.47
2009-10	223.09	218.11
2010-11	240.53	244.49
2011-12	257.28	259.29
2012-13	268.85	257.13
2013-14	277.35	265.57
2014-15	280.99	252.02
2015-16	286.19	251.57
2016-17(Provisional)	295.16	273.38

Source: Horticulture at a Glance



CYCLE-WISE STATUS OF SOIL HEALTH CARD SCHEME DURING 2015 - 18

Cycle Wise	No. of Samples Collected	No. of Samples Tested	No. of SHCs Printed
Cycle – I (2015-16 & 2016-17)	25349546	25309839	107119467
Cycle - II (2017-18)	13644843	11157004	40518756

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare

IMPLEMENTATION OF CROP INSURANCE SCHEME

State-wise coverage details under PMFBY and RWBCIS are given below:
(as on 20.12.2017)

(in lakh)

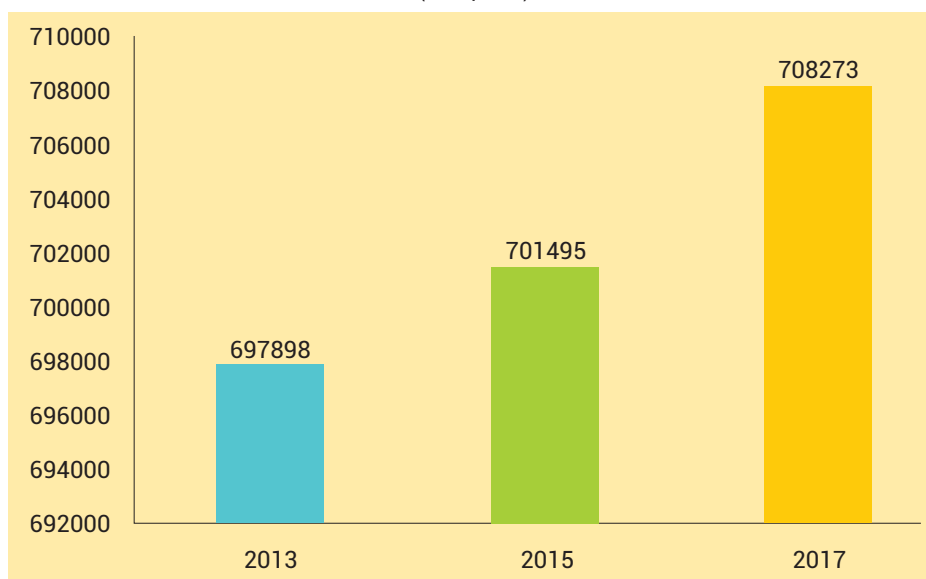
States	No. of Farmers Insured	Area Insured (ha)	Sum Insured	Gross Premium	Claims Reported	No. of Farmers benefitted
Andhra Pradesh	1776996	2015915.74	1041079.31	95725.60	97536.58	880893
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	324	253.20	46.84	1.62	14.56	295
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Assam	60265	41005.08	23559.43	864.66	501.68	23370
Bihar	2713178	2465249.21	1172428.36	142107.64	28937.93	151526
Chhattisgarh	1549164	2432358.59	726900.19	32818.04	15453.60	134341
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Daman & Diu	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Goa	755	547.38	579.35	7.42	2.68	111
Gujarat	1975090	2841434.96	1232288.84	236049.64	99882.87	490692
Haryana	1335986	2084554.35	1178294.32	36341.49	29203.72	211978
Himachal Pradesh	379072	129344.71	89809.89	7154.51	17657.96	63336
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Jharkhand	878148	375760.15	201063.96	27198.12	2689.74	45181
Karnataka	2909787	2443391.99	1132768.59	162630.92	110060.06	687175
Kerala	77456	53104.17	33245.40	3315.86	1770.44	21341
Lakshadweep	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Madhya Pradesh	6897724	11571174.90	3522827.23	372728.74	186182.89	1182214
Maharashtra	12010693	7442303.08	2462359.08	473942.27	229301.85	2894026
Manipur	8366	9120.89	3693.96	359.00	195.91	8358
Meghalaya	89	37.71	47.13	4.05	2.62	0
Mizoram	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Nagaland	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Odisha	1820122	1318616.98	726170.12	53903.37	42718.83	169619
Puducherry	8880	7361.61	3108.38	283.10	733.61	4254
Punjab	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Rajasthan	9332904	10244507.78	1731377.10	252191.38	131316.39	2248265
Sikkim	574	130.50	45.93	1.02	0.00	0
Tamil Nadu	1403760	1300867.61	608323.94	122402.21	244554.42	736685
Telangana	977430	874628.11	550484.89	31405.10	18388.99	221257
Tripura	12528	4916.54	2957.70	38.89	8.34	502
Uttar Pradesh	6549217	5645366.79	2452928.56	103532.55	53185.20	1057276
Uttarakhand	261573	132362.70	92139.49	4158.52	2747.07	61680.9
West Bengal	4126151	2033954.29	1234599.07	72870.45	11770.19	247140
TOTAL	57066232	55468269.01	20223127.05	2232036.18	1324818.15	11541516

Source: Minister of State for Agriculture & Farmers Welfare,
PMFBY: Pradhan Mantri Fasal Bima Yojana
RWBCIS: Restructured Weather Based Crop Insurance Scheme

ENVIRONMENT & CLIMATE CHANGE

Area Under Forest Cover

(in sq. km)



Afforestation under different Schemes - Area Covered under Plantation (Public and Forest Lands) (in Hectares)

Year	2013- 2014	2014- 2015	2015- 2016	2016- 2017
All India	16,19,071	13,48,412	1,381,596	19,90,409

Source: India State of Forest Report, Forest Survey of India-2017

Progress of Afforestation through successive plans

Plan Period	Area Afforested In Plan Period	Cumulative Area Afforested	Afforestation Expenditure In Plan Period	Cumulative Afforestation Expenditure
	('000 hectares.)		(Rs Crores)	
2013-14	81	38135	257.62	19217.89
2014-15	74	38209	243.78	19461.67
2015-16	36	38245	94.16	19555.83
2016-17	2	38247	59.35	19615.18
2017-18	39	38286	80.00	19695.18

Protected Areas in India (2017)

	No.	Area	% of Geographical
National Parks (NPs)	103	40500.13 km ²	
Wildlife Sanctuaries (WLSs)	543	11891771 km ²	3.54%
Conservation Reserves (CRs)	73	2547.19 km ²	0.06%
Community Reserves	45	59.66 km ²	0.00%
Protected Areas (PAs)	764	162024.69 km ²	4.93%

EDUCATION FOR ALL

Literacy Rates: 2014

	Literacy Rate (%)								
	Rural			Urban			Rural & Urban		
Age	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Age 5 & above	80.3	62.4	71.4	91	80.9	86.1	83.6	68.1	76
Age 7 & above	79.8	61.3	70.8	91.1	80.8	85.9	83.2	67.1	75.4
Age 15 & above	75	53.1	64.1	89.7	77.9	84	79.8	60.8	70.5
All age (age 0 & above)	72.3	56.8	64.7	83.7	74.8	79.5	75.7	62	69.1

Data Source: National Sample Survey Office.

Net Enrolment Ratio in primary and upper primary education (%) During 2015-16

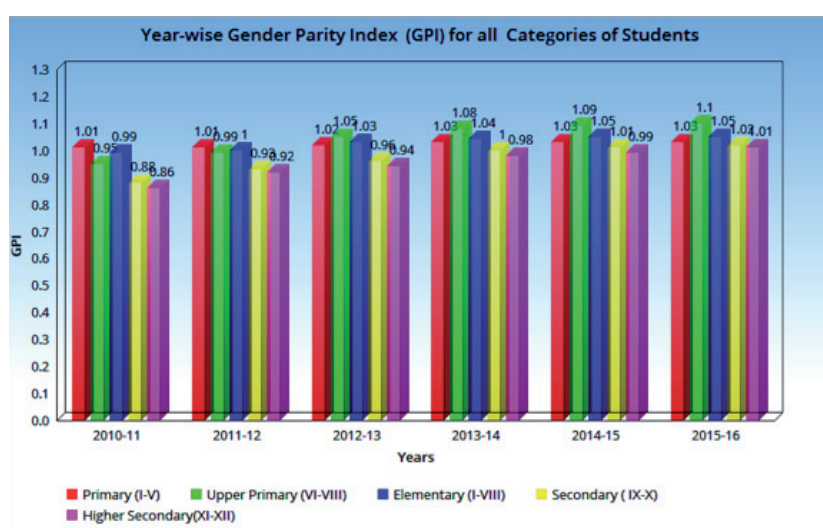
Sr. No.	Levels	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Primary (Classes I-V) (6-10 years)	87.02	89.26	88.08
2	Upper Primary (Classes VI-VIII) (11-13 years)	67.82	72.89	70.20
3	Elementary (Classes I-VIII) (6-13 years)	86.57	90.26	88.31

YEAR-WISE GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI) FOR ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

Level/ Year	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)	Secondary (IX-X)	Higher Secondary (XI-XII)
2010-11	1.01	0.95	0.99	0.88	0.86
2011-12	1.01	0.99	1.00	0.93	0.92
2012-13*	1.02	1.05	1.03	0.96	0.94
2013-14*	1.03	1.08	1.04	1.00	0.98
2014-15*	1.03	1.09	1.05	1.01	0.99
2015-16	1.03	1.10	1.05	1.02	1.01

Source: Educational Statistics at a Glance 2017 and D/o SE&L, MHRD

Note : * Figures related to School Education are provisional



NUMBER OF RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS: 2015-16

	Type	Number
Number of Schools*	Primary	840546
	Upper Primary(in total)	429624
	Secondary(in total)	139539
	Senior Secondary(in total)	112637
	Total	1522346
Number of Institutions in Higher Education	Government	1102783
	Government Aided	83787
	Private Unaided	335776
	Total	1522346
	Central University	43
	State Public University	329
	Deemed University	122
	State Private University	197
	Central Open University	1
	State Open University	13
	Institution of National Importance	75
	State Private Open University	1
	Institutions under State Legislature Act	5
	Others	13
	Total	799
Number of Institutions in Higher Education	College	39071
	Diploma Level Technical	3867
	PGDM	435
	Diploma Level Nursing	3060
	Diploma Level Teacher Training	4403
	Institute under Ministries	158
	Total	11923

Source: Education at a Glance-2018

LEVEL-WISE ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL & HIGHER EDUCATION: 2015-16

(In Thousand)

Level	All Categories			SC			ST		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Primary (I-V)	66873	62250	129123	13274	12469	25743	7102	6636	13739
Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	34720	32874	67594	6750	6427	13177	3416	3215	6631
Elementary (I-VIII)	101593	95124	196717	20024	18896	38920	10518	9851	20370
Secondary (IX-X)	20547	18598	39145	3824	3487	7311	1710	1614	3323
I-X	122140	113722	235862	23848	22383	46231	12228	11465	23693
Senior Secondary (XI-XII)	13002	11733	24735	2240	2047	4287	876	799	1675
I-XII	135142	125455	260597	26088	24430	50518	13104	12264	25368
Ph.D.	75	52	127	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
M.Phil.	17	25	42	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Post Graduate	1818	2099	3917	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Under Graduate	14612	12809	27421	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PG Diploma	123	106	229	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Diploma	1793	756	2549	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Certificate	63	81	144	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Integrated	93	63	156	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Higher Education Total	18594	15991	34585	2606	2204	4810	917	788	1705

Data Source:

For School Education: National Institute of Educational Planning & Administration, New Delhi

For Higher Education: Department of Higher Education, MHRD, Government of India

* Figures are provisional.

PERCENTAGE ENROLMENT IN VARIOUS DISCIPLINES AT UNDER GRADUATE LEVEL IN HIGHER EDUCATION: 2015-16

Discipline	Under Graduate
Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences	40.08
Engineering & Technology	15.57
Science	16.04
Commerce	14.14
Education	2.61
Medical Science	3.30
IT & Computer	2.50
Management	1.91
Law	1.20
Agriculture	0.67
Oriental Learning	0.37
Others	1.62
Total	100.00

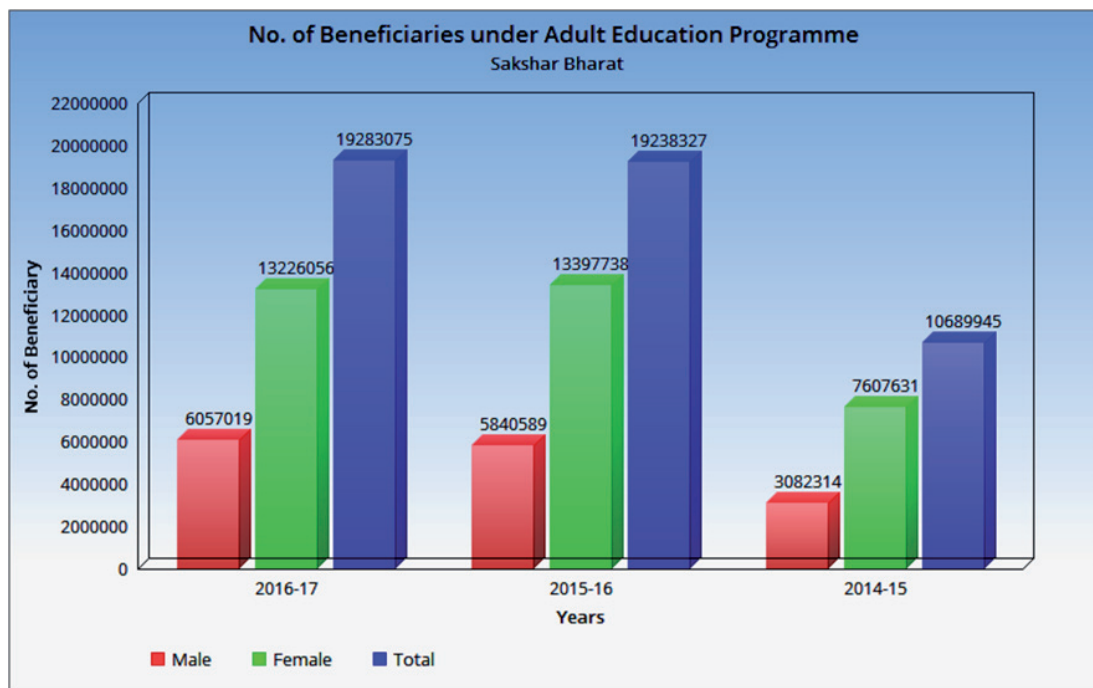
PERCENTAGE ENROLMENT IN VARIOUS DISCIPLINES AT PH.D. & POST GRADUATE LEVEL IN HIGHER EDUCATION: 2015-16

Discipline	Ph.D.	Post Graduate
Agriculture & Allied	3.83	0.57
Commerce	2.74	10.75
Engineering & Technology	24.19	6.69
Foreign Language	2.11	4.95
Home Science	0.51	0.26
Indian Language	5.49	8.77
IT & Computer	2.19	6.22
Law	0.88	0.66
Management	5.03	15.28
Medical Science	4.14	3.33
Science	26.25	13.00
Social Science	12.56	17.52
Others	10.08	12.00
Total	100.00	100.00

NO. OF BENEFICIARIES UNDER ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAMME (Sakshar Bharat)

Year	Male	Female	Total
2016-17	6,057,019	13,226,056	19,283,075
2015-16	5,840,589	13,397,738	19,238,327
2014-15	3,082,314	7,607,631	10,689,945

Data Source: Department of Higher Education, MHRD, Government of India



Budget Allocation and releases under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan: Year-wise

(Rs. In Crore)

Year	Government of India Budget	Government of India Releases*	% of Government of India Releases to the Budget
2007-08	13171.00	11477.39	87.16
2008-09	13100.00	12640.29	96.5
2009-10	13100.00	12824.21	97.91
2010-11	19838.23	19636.53	98.98
2011-12	21000.00	20866.3	94.11
2012-13	23875.83	23873	99.93
2013-14	26583.01	24802.92	93.07
2014-15	24380.00	24122.51	98.94
2015-16	22015.42	21666.51	98.41
2016-17	22500.00	21678.46	96.35

Data Source: Department of Higher Education, MHRD, Government of India

WORK & EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND ORGANISED PRIVATE SECTORS

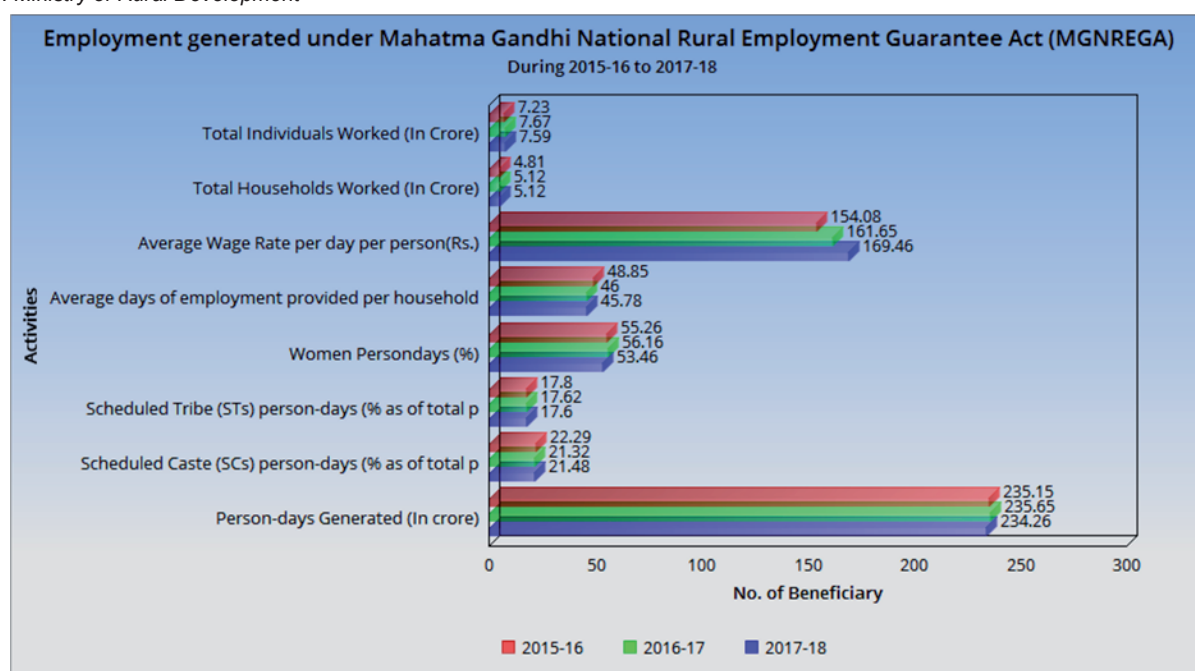
(In Millions)

Year	Public Sector (end-March)	Private Sector (end-March)	Number of Persons on the live register (end-December)
1	2	3	4
2000-01	19.14	8.65	41.34
2001-02	18.77	8.43	42.00
2002-03	18.58	8.42	41.17
2003-04	18.20	8.25	41.39
2004-05	18.01	8.45	40.46
2005-06	18.19	8.81	39.35
2006-07	18.00	9.27	41.47
2007-08	17.67	9.88	39.97
2008-09	17.80	10.38	39.11
2009-10	17.86	10.85	38.15
2010-11	17.55	11.45	38.83
2011-12	17.61	11.97	40.17
2012-13	NA	NA	44.79
2013-14	NA	NA	46.80
2014-15	NA	NA	48.26
2015-16	NA	NA	43.50

EMPLOYMENT GENERATED UNDER MAHATMA GANDHI NATIONAL RURAL EMPLOYMENT GUARANTEE ACT (MGNREGA) DURING 2015-16 TO 2017-18

SL	Activities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	Person-days Generated (In crore)	235.15	235.65	234.26
2	Scheduled Caste (SCs) person-days (% as of total person-days)	22.29	21.32	21.48
3	Scheduled Tribe (STs) person-days (% as of total person-days)	17.8	17.62	17.6
4	Women Persondays (%)	55.26	56.16	53.46
5	Average days of employment provided per household	48.85	46	45.78
6	Average Wage Rate per day per person (Rs.)	154.08	161.65	169.46
7	Total Households Worked (In Crore)	4.81	5.12	5.12
8	Total Individuals Worked (In Crore)	7.23	7.67	7.59

Source: Ministry of Rural Development



Break-up of the female employees in different groups/levels in the operational CPSEs

	Total Employees (Number)			Total Female Employees (Number)			Female Employees as % of Total		
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Managerial/ Executives	270151	264497	258659	26186	26661	27010	9.69	10.08	10.44
Supervisors	129173	130208	121596	12176	9506	8297	9.43	7.30	6.82

Source: Public Enterprises Survey, 2015-2016, Vol I, Government of India

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour & Employment, Government of India.

Average Daily Wage Rates for Agricultural Occupations in Rural India (By States & Sex)

(in Rs.)

State	General Agricultural Labourers (including watering irrigation workers etc.)				Non-Agricultural labourers (including porters, loaders)			
	Nov-16		Nov-15		Nov-16		Nov-15	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Andhra Pradesh	261.30	177.24	208.82	138.68	236.62	164.47	222.24	147.50
Assam	230.36	247.27	219.47	208.18	234.81	242.14	230.79	214.29
Bihar	210.23	185.38	207.81	165.35	228.06	190.83	222.79	184.39
Gujarat	186.32	178.75	179.77	175.33	204.47	212.50	193.89	195.83
Haryana	360.55	@	355.82	@	353.83	-	345.40	-
Himachal Pradesh	346.29	334.00	319.57	312.00	320.00	@	278.00	@
Jammu & Kashmir	407.06	@	392.86	@	408.42	-	410.00	-
Karnataka	254.63	182.95	234.42	169.76	235.71	190.00	226.90	158.18
Kerala	648.21	437.50	621.43	422.50	615.00	@	611.67	@
Madhya Pradesh	179.12	162.28	161.85	145.28	193.62	164.21	168.22	133.33
Maharashtra	199.33	139.12	196.44	136.67	218.39	138.82	209.70	134.77
Manipur	@	-	@	-	@	@	@	@
Meghalaya	221.43	151.43	221.43	154.29	206.25	-	203.33	-
Orissa	207.16	188.70	195.65	175.27	213.09	195.61	187.27	172.19
Punjab	321.50	@	307.40	@	298.10	-	287.50	-
Rajasthan	286.76	253.33	291.18	250.00	304.62	@	295.00	279.00
Tamil Nadu	382.63	210.13	360.38	194.43	390.30	268.30	370.77	258.93
Tripura	210.00	-	210.00	-	200.00	-	200.00	-
Uttar Pradesh	216.63	182.75	199.90	168.95	223.85	197.22	217.14	183.57
West Bengal	245.39	217.96	218.55	198.06	272.14	224.29	232.20	190.00
All India	256.08	198.06	238.36	182.64	263.70	200.08	250.19	180.55

Source : Labour Bureau, Gol.

- = Indicates that the particular category of workers i.e. men/women were not engaged in that operation either because of their non-availability; or the activity connected with the occupation was not undertaken in the State; or the activity was out of season in the State, etc.

@ Number of quotations is less than five.

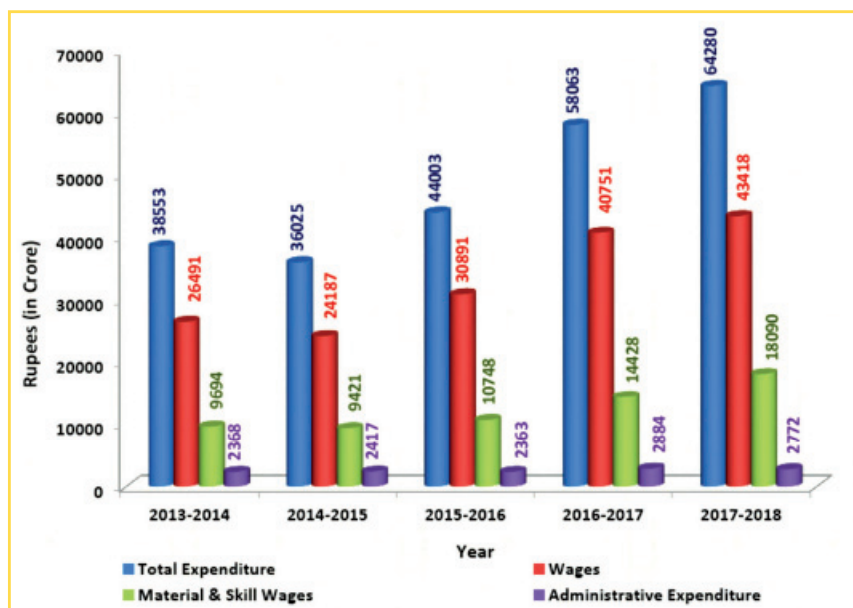
All India Wage Rate for General Agricultural and Non-Agricultural Labourers

(in Rs)

General Agricultural Labourers (including watering irrigation workers etc.)				Non-Agricultural labourers (including porters, loaders)			
Nov-16		Nov-15		Nov-16		Nov-15	
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
256.08	198.06	238.36	182.64	263.70	200.08	250.19	180.55

CPSES: CENTRAL PUBLIC SECTOR ENTERPRISES

Financial Year-wise National Level Expenditure – Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (MGNREGA)



Source: Ministry of Rural Development.

Parameter related to employment based on Employment-Unemployment Survey (UPS approach)

Sr. No.	Parameter	2013-14			2014-2015			2015-16			
		Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	TG	Person
1	Labour Force Participation Rate (LFBR)	76.6	22.6	50.9	74.4	25.8	52.5	75.0	23.7	48.0	50.4
2	Worker Population Rate(WPR)	73.5	20.9	48.5	71.4	23.8	49.9	72.1	21.7	45.9	47.8
3	Un employment Rate(UR)	4.0	7.2	4.7	4.1	7.7	4.9	4.0	8.7	4.3	5.0

Source: Annual Report 2017-18, Ministry of Labour and Employment

Note: "TG" Refers to Transgender, collected in 2015-16

BREAK UP OF INCREMENTAL HUMAN RESOURCE REQUIREMENT ACROSS 24 SECTORS

(Estimates in millions)

S. No	Sector	Projected Employment		Incremental Human Resource Requirement (2017-2022)
		2017	2022	
1	Agriculture	229	215.5	-13.5
2	Building Construction & Real Estate	60.4	91	30.6
3	Retail	45.3	56	10.7
4	Logistics, Transportation & Warehousing	23	31.2	8.2
5	Textile & Clothing	18.3	25	6.7
6	Education & Skill Development	14.8	18.1	3.3
7	Handloom & Handicraft	14.1	18.8	4.7
8	Auto & Auto Components	12.8	15	2.2
9	Construction Material & Building Hardware	9.7	12.4	2.7
10	Private Security Services	8.9	12	3.1
11	Food Processing	8.8	11.6	2.8
12	Tourism, Hospitality & Travel	9.7	14.6	4.9
13	Domestic Help	7.8	11.1	3.3
14	Gems & Jewellery	6.1	9.4	3.3
15	Electronics & IT Hardware	6.2	9.6	3.4
16	Beauty and Wellness	7.4	15.6	8.2
17	Furniture & Furnishing	6.5	12.2	5.7
18	Healthcare	4.6	7.4	2.8
19	Leather & Leather Goods	4.4	7.1	2.7
20	IT & ITeS	3.8	5.3	1.5
21	Banking, Financial Services & Insurance	3.2	4.4	1.2
22	Telecommunication	2.9	5.7	2.8
23	Pharmaceuticals	2.6	4	1.4
24	Media and Entertainment	0.7	1.3	0.6
Total		510.8	614.2	103.4

Source: Environment Scan Report, 2016 (NSDC)

HEALTH, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Maternal care indicators for births to women age 15-49 during the five years preceding the survey by residence

Indicator	NFHS-3 (2005-06)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
URBAN		
Percentage who received antenatal care*	91.8	90.8
Percentage who had at least three antenatal care visits*	76.8	77.0
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%)	65.8	69.1
Percentage of institutional births delivered in a health facility#	66.7	88.7
Birth assisted by a Doctor/Nurse/LHV/ANM/other health personnel (%)	73.9	90.0
RURAL		
Percentage who received antenatal care*	74.8	80.4
Percentage who had at least three antenatal care visits*	47.8	59.4
Percentage who received antenatal care within the first trimester of pregnancy*	40.0	54.2
Percentage of births delivered in a health facility#	29.7	75.1
Percentage of deliveries assisted by a skilled provider#, @	37.7	78.0
TOTAL		
Percentage who received antenatal care*	79.6	83.5
Percentage who had at least three antenatal care visits*	56.0	64.6
Percentage who received antenatal care within the first trimester of pregnancy*	47.3	58.6
Percentage of births delivered in a health facility#	39.6	78.9
Percentage of deliveries assisted by a skilled provider#, @	47.4	81.4

NFHS :National Family Health Survey

HOUSEHOLDS WITH AN IMPROVED DRINKING-WATER SOURCE (%)

NFHS-4 (2015-16) & NFHS- 3 (2005-06)

States	Urban (2015-16)	Rural (2015-16)	Total (2015-16)	Total (2005-06)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	100	89.9	94.3	---
Andhra Pradesh	70.7	73.6	72.7	---
Arunachal Pradesh	94.7	85	87.5	85
Assam	89.1	82.9	83.8	72.5
Bihar	97.8	98.2	98.2	96.1
Chandigarh	---	---	99.5	---
Chhattisgarh	97.3	89.2	91.1	77.9
Daman & Diu	89.8	88	89.4	---
NCT Delhi	85.8	69.7	85.7	90.5
Dadara Nagar Haveli	80.2	74.7	77.5	---
Goa	97.8	93.7	96.3	79.9
Gujarat	92.7	89.4	90.9	89.2
Himachal Pradesh	94.4	94.9	94.9	88.4
Haryana	88	94.3	91.7	95.6
Jharkhand	88.6	74	77.8	57
Jammu & Kashmir	97.9	85	89.2	80.8
Karnataka	89.8	88.9	89.3	86.1
Kerala	95.7	93	94.3	69.1
Lakshadweep	91.1	97.1	91.5	---
Maharashtra	97.7	85.6	91.5	92.7
Manipur	47.1	38	41.6	52.1
Meghalaya	85.2	62.9	67.9	63.1
Madhya Pradesh	96.8	79.5	84.7	74.2
Mizoram	94.1	87.8	91.5	85
Nagaland	79.9	80.9	80.6	62.8
Odisha	95.3	87.5	88.8	78.4
Punjab	99.3	99	99.1	99.4
Puducherry	93.8	99	95.4	---
Rajasthan	91.7	83.3	85.5	81.8
Sikkim	99.3	96.8	97.6	77.6
Telangana	80.1	75.6	77.6	---
Tamil Nadu	86.9	94.5	90.6	91.4
Tripura	97.7	82.8	87.3	76.1
Uttar Pradesh	92.6	97.8	96.4	93.7
Uttarakhand	98.9	89.5	92.9	87.4
West Bengal	93.5	95.1	94.6	93.7
India	91.1	89.3	89.9	87.6

HOUSEHOLDS USING IMPROVED SANITATION FACILITY (%):

NFHS-4 (2015-16) & NFHS-3 (2005-06)

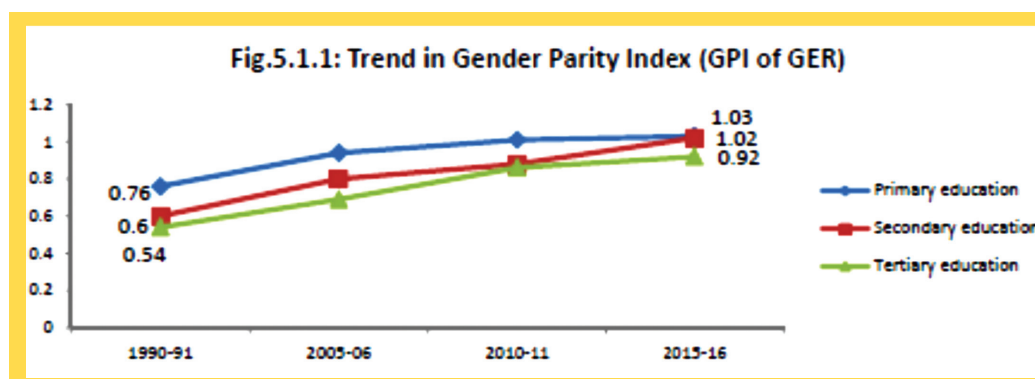
States	Urban (2015-16)	Rural (2015-16)	Total (2015-16)	Total (2005-06)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	87.4	64.4	74.3	---
Andhra Pradesh	77.4	43.1	53.6	---
Arunachal Pradesh	73.3	57.1	61.3	39.6
Assam	62.2	45.1	47.7	30.7
Bihar	54.9	20.7	25.2	14.6
Chandigarh	---	---	82.9	---
Chhattisgarh	64.4	22.6	32.7	14.6
Daman & Diu	58.2	68.5	60.4	---
NCT Delhi	73.9	87.7	74	62.6
Dadra Nagar Haveli	58.2	11.7	35.4	---
Goa	76.8	80.8	78.3	60.9
Gujarat	85.3	47	64.3	44.2
Himachal Pradesh	79.1	69.6	70.7	37.2
Haryana	81.7	77.4	79.2	40
Jharkhand	59	12.4	24.4	15.1
Jammu & Kashmir	66.2	45.9	52.5	24.5
Karnataka	77.3	42.6	57.8	33.5
Kerala	98.7	97.5	98.1	90.5
Lakshadweep	99.4	99.6	99.4	---
Maharashtra	59.8	44.2	51.9	31.6
Manipur	47.8	51.3	49.9	30.2
Meghalaya	67.9	58.1	60.3	37.6
Madhya Pradesh	66.6	19.4	33.7	18.7
Mizoram	90.9	73.1	83.5	75.5
Nagaland	68.2	79	75.2	46.5
Odisha	61	23	29.4	15.3
Punjab	85	79.1	81.5	50.5
Puducherry	73.4	46.1	65	---
Rajasthan	72.5	35.6	45	19.3
Sikkim	76	94.2	88.2	60.7
Telangana	64.4	38.9	50.2	---
Tamil Nadu	69.7	34	52.2	22.4
Tripura	65.1	59.6	61.3	51.5
Uttar Pradesh	68.4	23.2	35	20.6
Uttarakhand	73.3	59.6	64.5	44.4
West Bengal	62	45.5	50.9	34.7
India	70.3	36.7	48.4	29.1

Source: NFHS-4 (2015-16) & NFHS-3 (2005-06), M/o Health & Family Welfare

PROMOTE GENDER EQUALITY AND EMPOWER WOMEN

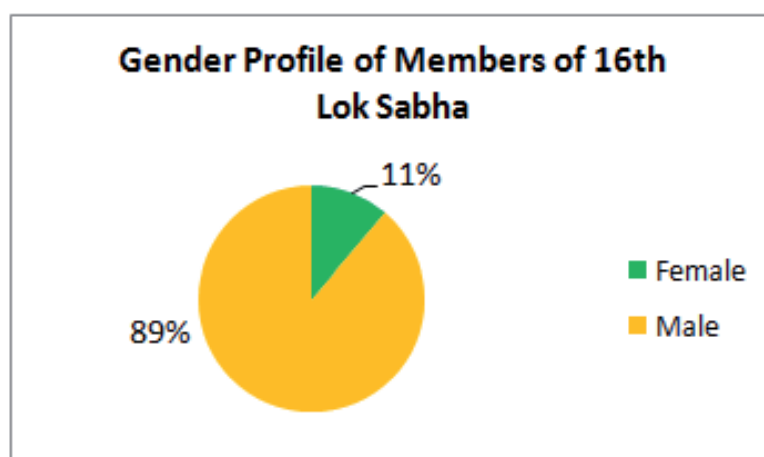
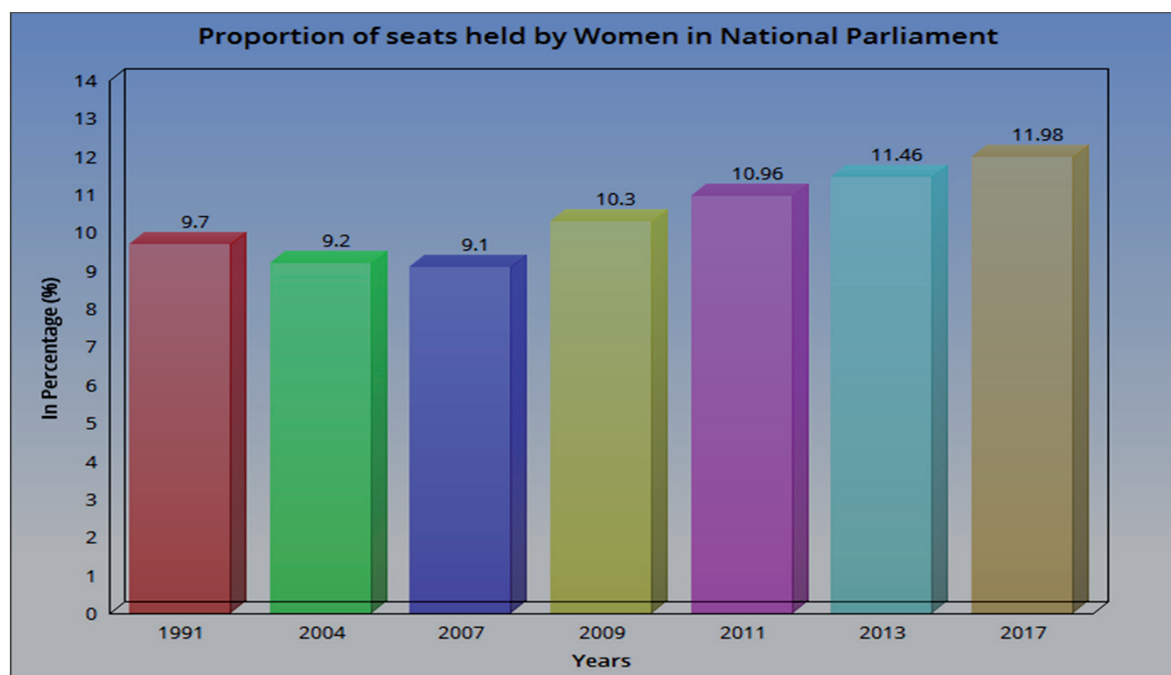
Eliminate gender disparity in primary and secondary education, preferably by 2005, and in all levels of education no later than 2015

Gender Parity Index of GER in primary education	1.03	(2015-16)
Gender Parity Index of GER in secondary education	1.02	(2015-16)
Gender Parity Index of GER in tertiary education	0.92	(2015-16)
Female literacy rate: Male literacy rate of 15-24 year olds	0.91	(2011)
Share of women in wage employment in the non-agricultural sector	19.3%	(2011-12)
Proportion of seats held by women in national parliament	11.98%	(2017)



PROPORTION OF SEATS HELD BY WOMEN IN NATIONAL PARLIAMENT

Ref. year	Number of Women members			%
	Lok Sabha	Rajya Sabha	Total	
1991	-	-	77 of 789	9.7
2004	45 of 544	28 of 250	73 of 794	9.2
2007	47 of 544	25 of 250	72 of 794	9.1
2009	59 of 545	21 of 234	80 of 779	10.3
2011	60 of 544	26 of 241	86 of 785	10.96
2013	62 of 543	28 of 242	90 of 785	11.46
2017 (as on September 2017)	64 of 527	28 of 241	92 of 768	11.98



INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING FOR ALL STATEMENT ON HOUSEHOLDS AND POPULATION IN INDIA DURING 1991-2011

Sr. No.	Area	Total Population (In Crore)			Number of Households (In Crore)			Average Size of Households		
		1991+	2001#	2011	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011
1	Total	84.63	102.87	121.08	15.20	19.35	24.95	5.5	5.3	4.9
2	Urban	21.76	28.61	37.71	11.15	5.58	8.08	5.3	5.1	4.7
3	Rural	62.87	74.26	83.37	4.05	13.77	16.87	5.6	5.4	4.9

ROAD NETWORK BY CATEGORIES (IN KILOMETRES)

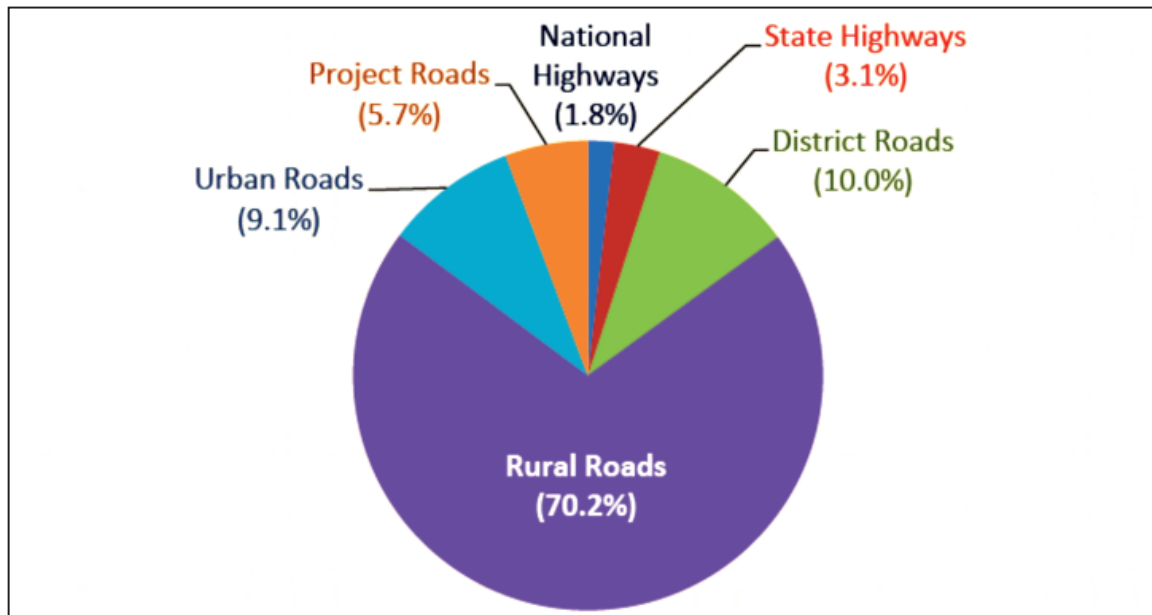
Sr. No.	Road Category	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	National Highways	91287 (1.69)	97991 (1.79)	101011 (1.80)
2	State Highways	170818 (3.16)	167109 (3.05)	176166 (3.14)
3	District Roads	1082267 (20.03)	1101178 (20.25)	561940 (10.03)
4	Rural Roads	3304328 (61.16)	3337255 (60.99)	3935337 (70.23)
5	Urban Roads	457467 (8.47)	467106 (8.54)	509730 (9.10)
6	Project Roads	296319 (5.48)	301505 (5.51)	319109 (5.70)
7	Total	5402486	5472144	5603293

Source: Ministry Road Transport & Highways

1: Total includes 9 lakh Km of Rural roads constructed under Jawahar Rozgar Yojana

2: Figures in parenthesis indicate percent to total road length

PERCENT OF ROAD LENGTH TO TOTAL LENGTH BY CATEGORIES 2015-16



Source: Ministry of Road Transport & Highways,

FREIGHT AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT

Year	Freight (Billion Tonnes km)	Passenger (Billion Passengers km)
2013-14	1,650.8	11,730
2014-15	1,824.3	13,403
2015-16	2,026.1	15,415

Source: Transport Research Wing, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways, Government of India. 2017

ALL SCHEDULED INDIAN AIRLINES:

Year	Passengers		Cargo Carried (Ton)		
	Carried (Number)	Kms Performed (Million)	Freight	Mail	Total
2013-14	76,433,474	114,036.0	747,925.5	7,193.4	755,118.9
2014-15	87,412,197	126,903.0	815,210.6	31,816.0	847,026.6
2015-16	103,822,908	145,787.0	839,234.7	36,399.6	875,634.3
2016-17	124,562,836	170,085.0	891,126.8	39,954.8	931,081.6

Source: Directorate General of Civil Aviation, Ministry of Civil Aviation

INDIAN RAILWAYS

(As on March 31)

	Year	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Passenger Traffic	Number of passengers originating (in millions)	8,397	8,224	8,107	8,116
	Passenger kms.(in millions)	1,140,412	1,147,190	1,143,039	1,149,835
Freight Traffic	Total traffic	666,728	682,612	655,605	620,858

Source: Indian Railways.

CARGO MOVEMENT ON NATIONAL WATERWAYS, GOA & MAHARASHTRA WATERWAYS

Sr. No.	Details of Waterway	Distance (Kms)	Cargo Moved (lakh Tonnes)			Tonne Kms (in lakh)		
			2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
(1)	National Waterway Number #	1620	50.50	62.37	45.05	22636	26995	24598
(2)	National Waterway Number *	891	24.92	25.84	25.91	508	505	503
(3)	National Waterway Number \$	205	8.44	10.61	10.33	92	105	109
1	Sub Total NWS	2716	83.86	98.82	81.29	23236	27605	25210
2	Goa Waterways	202	7.94	49.75	157.68	340	1987	7884
3	Maharashtra Waterways	453	273.57	288.49	348.90	4892	5005	6428
4	Grand Total(1+2+3)	3371	365.37	437.06	587.87	28468	34597	39522

Source: Ministry of Shipping

Note 1: # (Allahabad-Haldia stretch of Ganga - Bhagirathi - Hooghly river system)

2: * (Sadiya-Dhubri stretch of Brahmaputra River system)

3: \$ (Kollam-Kottapuram stretch of West Coast Canal along with Champakara Canal and Udyogmandal Canal)

ENERGY

Number of towns and villages electrified in India

Towns		Villages		Percentage Electrified
Total (as per 2011 Census)	Electrified	Total (as per 2011 Census)	Electrified as on 31.03.2017	
7935	7935	597464	592972	99.25%

Source: General Review 2018, Central Electricity Authority

ANNUAL GROSS GENERATION OF POWER BY SOURCE AND BY SECTOR

(in Giga Watt Hours)

Year	Hydro	Thermal				Nuclear	Renewable Energy Sources	Total
		Coal/Lignite	Gas	Diesel	Total			
2013-14	134847	745533	44522	1999	792054	34228	65520	1026649
2014-15	129244	835291	41075	1575	877941	36102	61785	1105072
2015-16	121377	895340	47122	551	943013	37413	65781	1167584
2016-17	122378	944022	49094	401	993516	37916	81548	1235358
2017-18(P)	126123	986591	50208	386	1037184	38346	101839	1303493

Source: Growth of Electricity Sector In India, Central Electricity Authority.

Note:

1) BBMB generation has been considered in State Sector.

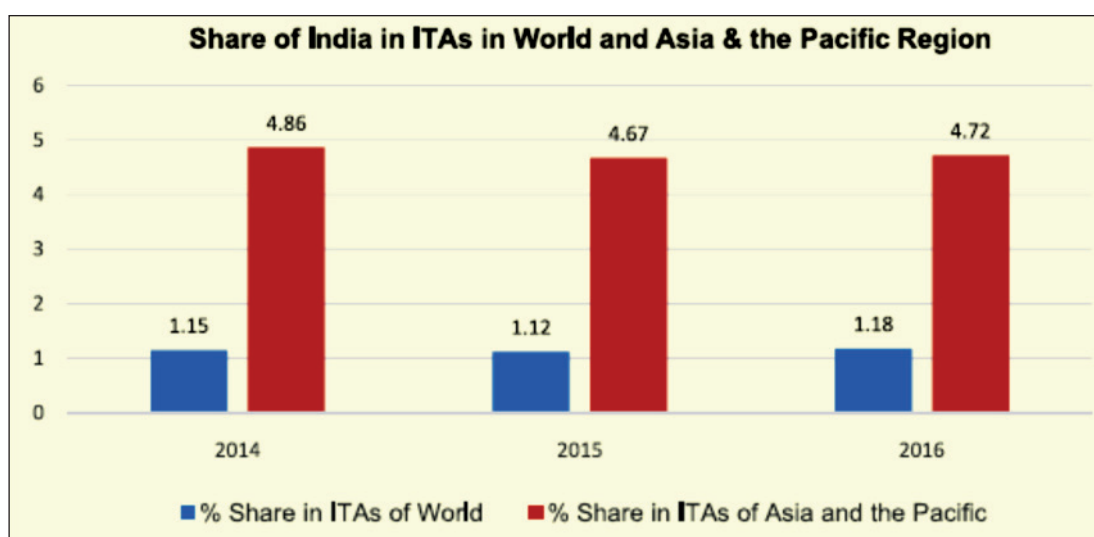
2) RES Generation upto 2013-2014 as per normative generation.

3) RES Generation during 2014-2015 onwards are as per actual generation received from utilities.

4) (P) - Provisional

SHARE OF INDIA IN INTERNATIONAL TOURIST ARRIVALS (ITAS) in World and Asia & the Pacific Region, 2000- 2016

Year	ITAs (in millions)			Percentage (%) share and rank of India in World		Percentage (%) share and rank of India in Asia and the Pacific	
	World	Asia and the Pacific	India	% Share	Rank	% Share	Rank
2000	683.3	109.3	2.65	0.39	50th	2.42	11th
2001	683.4	114.5	2.54	0.37	51st	2.22	12th
2002	703.2	123.4	2.38	0.34	54th	1.93	12th
2003	691.0	111.9	2.73	0.39	51st	2.44	11th
2004	762.0	143.4	3.46	0.45	44th	2.41	11th
2005	803.4	154.6	3.92	0.49	43rd	2.53	11th
2006	846.0	166.0	4.45	0.53	44th	2.68	11th
2007	894.0	182.0	5.08	0.57	41st	2.79	11th
2008	917.0	184.1	5.28	0.58	41st	2.87	11th
2009	883.0	181.1	5.17	0.59	41st	2.85	11th
2010	948.0	204.9	5.78	0.61	42nd	2.82	11th
2011	994.0	218.5	6.31	0.63	38th	2.89	9th
2012	1039.0	233.6	6.58	0.63	41st	2.82	11th
2013	1087.0	249.7	6.97	0.64	41st	2.79	11th
2014	1134.0	264.3	13.11	1.15	24th	4.86	8th
2015	1184.0	278.6	13.28	1.12	24th	4.67	7th
2016	1235.0	308.7	14.57	1.18	25th	4.72	8th



FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS (FEES), IN US\$ MILLION, FROM TOURISM IN INDIA, 2000-2017 (till June)

Year	FEE from Tourism in India (in US\$ million)	Percentage(%)change over the previous year
2000	3460	15.0
2001	3198	-7.6
2002	3103	-3.0
2003	4463	43.8
2004	6170	38.2
2005	7493	21.4
2006	8634	15.2
2007	10729	24.3
2008	11832	10.3
2009	11136	-5.9
2010	14193	27.5

Year	FEE from Tourism in India (in US\$ million)	Percentage(%)change over the previous year
2011#1	16564	16.7
2012#1	17737	7.1
2013#2	18445	4.0
2014#2	20236	9.7
2015 #2	21071	4.1
2016#2	22923	8.8
2017#1(Jan-Jun)	13230	22.3@

#1: Provisional estimates (based on Provisional FTAs), @: Growth Rate over Jan-Jun, 2016

#2: Revised estimates (based on the final FTAs received from BOI)

Source: (i) Reserve Bank of India, for 2000 -2010 (ii) Ministry of Tourism, Govt. of India, for 2011-2017.



TELECOMMUNICATION

Telephone per 100 Population - Urban / Rural (Tele- Density) (in %)

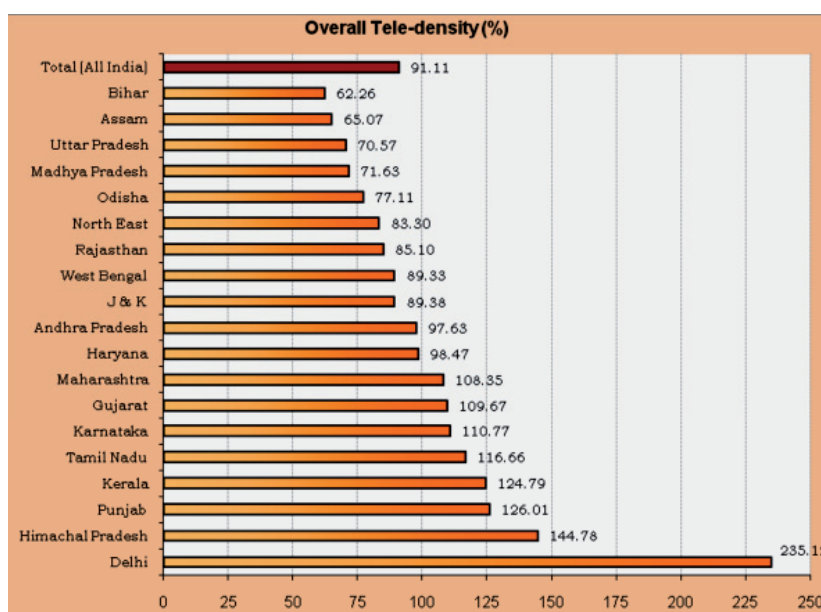
(In Millions)

	Narrowband			Broadband			Total Internet
	Wired	Wireless	Total	Wired	Wireless	Total	Subscribers
31.03.2013	6.54	143.2	149.74	15.07	-	15.07	164.81
31.03.2014	3.64	187.07	190.71	14.85	46.01	60.87	251.58
31.03.2015	3.55	199.6	203.15	15.52	83.68	99.2	302.33
31.03.2016	3.46	189.44	192.9	16.98	132.77	149.75	342.65
31.03.2017	3.33	142.34	145.67	18.24	258.27	276.52	422.19
Upto 30.06.2017	3.33	127.04	130.37	18.33	282.51	300.84	431.21

HIGHLIGHTS OF TELECOM SUBSCRIPTION DATA AS ON 31ST AUGUST, 2018

	Total Wireless	Wireline	(Wireless+ Wireline)
Total Telephone Subscribers (Million)	1166.90	22.19	1189.08
Net Addition in August, 2018 (Million)	9.85	-0.08	9.77
Monthly Growth Rate	0.85%	-0.38%	0.83%
Urban Telephone Subscribers (Million)	647.80	19.00	666.80
Net Addition in August, 2018 (Million)	8.08	-0.07	8.01
Monthly Growth Rate	1.26%	-0.35%	1.22%

	Total Wireless	Wireline	(Wireless+ Wireline)
Rural Telephone Subscribers (Million)	519.10	3.19	522.29
Net Addition in August, 2018 (Million)	1.77	-0.02	1.75
Monthly Growth Rate	0.34%	-0.54%	0.34%
Overall Tele-density* (%)	89.41	1.70	91.11
Urban Tele-density* (%)	156.48	4.59	161.07
Rural Tele-density* (%)	58.25	0.36	58.61
Share of Urban Subscribers	55.51%	85.63%	56.08%
Share of Rural Subscribers	44.49%	14.37%	43.92%
Broadband Subscribers (Million)	445.64	18.02	463.66



Notes:

1. Population data/projections are available state wise only.
2. Tele-density figures are derived from the telephone subscriber data provided by the access service providers and the projections of population published by the Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.
3. Telephone subscriber data for Delhi, includes, apart from the data for the State of Delhi, wireless subscriber data for the areas served by the local exchanges of Ghaziabad & Noida (in Uttar Pradesh) and Gurgaon & Faridabad (in Haryana).
4. Data/information for West Bengal includes Kolkata, Maharashtra includes Mumbai, Tamil Nadu includes Chennai and Uttar Pradesh includes UPE & UPW service area(s).
5. Data/information for Andhra Pradesh includes Telengana, Madhya Pradesh includes Chhatishgarh, Bihar includes Jharkhand, Maharashtra includes Goa, Uttar Pradesh includes Uttarakhand, West Bengal includes Sikkim and North-East includes Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland & Tripura States.

Source: Telecom Regulatory Authority of India (TRA)-2017



Indian Cooperatives: Progress & Developmental Trends

INDIAN COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT AT A GLANCE : 2016-2017

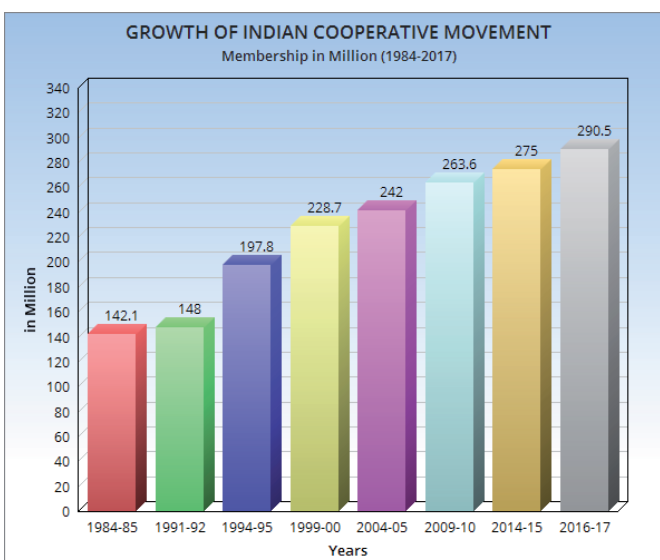
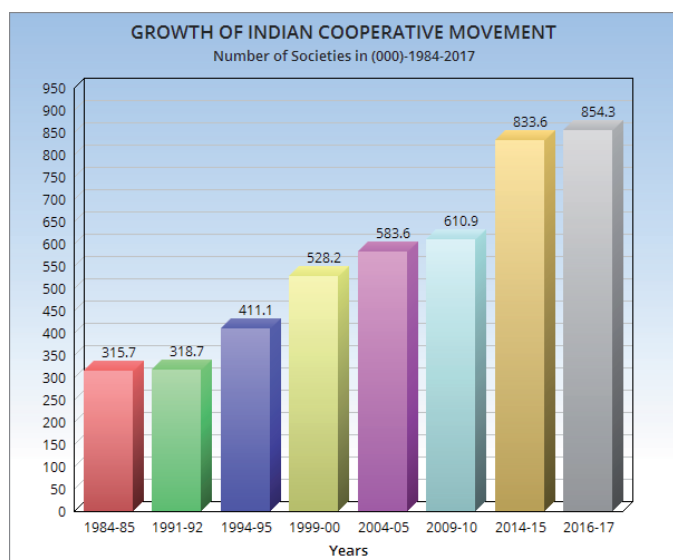
Total Number of Cooperatives	8,54,355
Of Total, Defunct/Dormant	52,440
Credit Cooperative (All Types)	177605
Non-Credit Cooperatives (All Types)	676750
Total Membership of Cooperatives	290.06 million
Credit Cooperative (All Types)	206.16 million
Non-Credit Cooperatives (All Types)	83.921 million
Share Capital (All Level & All Types)	Rs.4,06,886.8 million
Share Capital of Primary Non-Credit Cooperatives	Rs. 131505.2 million
Working Capital (Credit + Non Credit)	Rs.125,36,174 million
National Level Cooperative Federations	17
State Level Cooperative Federations	390
District Level Cooperative Federations	2,705
Multi State Cooperative Societies	1,435
Primary Agricultural Credit Societies (PACS)	97,961
PACS (Viable)	64,438
PACS (Potentially Viable)	18,101
No. of Villages Covered by PACS	6,44,458
PACS (Membership)	131.23 million
PACS (Total Paid up Share Capital)	Rs. 1,41,215 million
PACS (Govt. Participation)	5.87%
PACS (Total Deposits)	Rs. 846,163 million
PACS (Storage Capacity) in Million MT (2016-2017)	6.26 million MT
Total Cooperative Storage Capacity	22.77 million MT
Total Kisan Credit Card Issued (as end- March 2017)	71.474 million
Kisan Credit Card Issued by Cooperatives (as end -March 2017)	35.883 million
Amount Disbursed by Cooperatives (2016-17)	Rs. 14,27,580 million

PERCENTAGE SHARE OF COOPERATIVES IN NATIONAL ECONOMY

Cooperatives	Percentage (%)
Rural Network Covered by Cooperatives	98.0
Rural Network (Villages Covered by PACS)	90.8
Total Agricultural Credit Disbursed by Cooperatives (2016-2017)	13.40
Short Term Agricultural Credit Disbursed by Cooperatives to Small and Marginal Farmers	19.13
Kisan Credit Cards Issued by Cooperatives Banks + Regional Rural Bank (as at end- March 2017)	67.3
Kisan Credit Cards Issued by Cooperatives (as at end - March, 2017)	50.2
Fertiliser Distributed (2016-2017) Estimated	35.00
Fertiliser Production Capacity (5.35 Million Tonnes for the year 2016-2017)	24.92
Fertiliser Production (51.62 Million Tonnes for the year 2016-17)	28.80
Capacity of Fertiliser Products (10.77 Million Tonnes for the year 2016-2017)	20.32
Installed Capacity of Fertiliser Manufacturing Units (3.638 Million Tonnes, N Nutrient, As on 31.03.2017)	25.60
Installed Capacity of Fertiliser Manufacturing Units (1.713 Million Tonnes, P Nutrient, As on 31.03.2017)	23.53
Installed Number of Sugar Factories (284 as on 31.3.2017)	38.63
Sugar Produced (5.654 Million Tonnes as on 31.3.2017)	30.60
Capacity Utilisation of Sugar Mills (As on 31.3.2017)	46.14
Liquid Milk Marketed out of total Milk Procured by Cooperatives	84.17
Milk procurement to total production (2016-17)	9.5
Milk procurement to marketable surplus (2016-17)	17.5
PACS having Storage facility (at village level) (2016-17)	55.5
Total Storage Capacity of Cooperative Sector (2016-17) 22.77 Million MT	14.79
Fishermen in Cooperatives (active)	20.05
Wheat Procurement (4.4 Million Tonnes during 2017-18)	13.3
Paddy Procurement (7.5 Million Tonnes during 2016-17)	20.4
Retail Fair Price Shops (Rural + Urban)	20.3
Spindleage in Cooperatives (3.56 Million - As on 31.3.2018)	29.34
Direct Employment Generated by Cooperatives	13.30
Self-employment Generated for persons	10.91

STATES/UNION TERRITORIES	NON-CREDIT COOP.SOCIETIES														CREDIT COOP. SOCIETIES										GRAND TOTAL(NON-CREDIT+CREDIT)			
	MARKETING	CONSUMER	DAIRY	HOUSING	SUGAR	LABOUR	FISHERY/PISCICULTURE/AQUACULTURE	LIVESTOCK/POULTRY	TEXTILE/HANDLOOM/SPINDELAGE/HANDICRAFT	AGRO-ALLIED/AGRO-PROCESSING	INDUSTRIAL	WOMEN	MULTI-STATE	MULTI-PURPOSE	SERVICE SECTORS	TRIBAL/SC-ST	SCU	OTHERS	TOTAL NON-CREDIT	PACS	PCARDB	UCB	EMP.THRIFT & OTHER CREDIT	DCCB		SCB	SCARDB	TOTAL CREDIT
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	62	69	0	76	0	1126	112	53	0	25	115	41	0	288	0	19	1	0	1987	51		0	65	1			117	2104
Andhra Pradesh	14	777	3538	716	10	4520	2361	1	483	1305	0	718	18	0	1414	2	1	54466	70344	2051		48	761	13	1		2874	73218
Arunachal Pradesh	2	36	7	0	0	259	11	3	23	14	3	4	1	326	1	0	1	40	731	34		0	17	1			52	783
Assam	31	282	440	147	1	32	456	757	5	394	421	2341	5	246	0	80	1	850	6489	766	1	8	2980	1	1	1	3757	10246
Bihar	522	1875	4280	2742	0	4577	387	237	1095	1829	2723	430	18	261	187	0	1	9187	30351	8463	3	327	23	1	1	1	8818	39169
Chandigarh	1	0	0	204	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	225	17		0	0	1		18	243	
Chhattisgarh	186	951	768	387	0	57	766	0	1	5812	109	287	8	534	0	0	1	144	10011	1333	12		12	6	1	1	1353	11364
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	6	13	14	96	1	4	7	8	0	1	44	5	1	1	31	0	1	11	244	2		0	38				40	284
Daman and Diu	0	1	1	22	0	2	1	0	0	6	4	6	0	2	2	1	1	49	97	0		0	9				9	106
Delhi	0	820	0	2099	0	0	0	0	1	212	1206	0	134	170	2	0	1	279	4924	0		15	1420	1			1436	6360
Goa	20	103	183	1	0	22	18	1	0	83	0	130	2	1934	0	0	1	895	3393	81		6	341	1			429	3822
Gujarat	2181	2014	18614	17462	31	3835	640	0	9	6746	4535	15	35	160	0	0	1	6588	62866	8484	220	5960	18	1	1	1	14684	77550
Haryana	91	23	7325	7660	15	7725	1	110	2	74	0	4	12	738	0	0	1	33	23814	711	19	7	19	1	1	1	758	24572
Himachal Pradesh	326	374	563	93	0	103	65	0	391	29	119	17	1	116	0	261	1	340	2799	2127	20	5	439	2	1	1	2595	5394
Jammu and Kashmir	111	49	158	61	0	48	1	443	2	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	1	449	1368	643	4		4	3	1	1	652	2020
Jharkhand	1	481	540	757	0	1923	386	58	267	425	1366	214	8	122	0	0	0	2913	9461	2345	2	2038	8	1		4394	13855	
Karnataka	111	1344	15275	1736	38	194	636	50	1227	3941	954	1462	26	2511	250	26	1	730	30512	5679	178	264	4282	21	1	1	10426	40938
Kerala	617	4846	3271	400	0	657	655	49	8	128	23	1162	20	314	327	827	1	3072	16177	1647	79	60	1284	14	1	1	3086	19263
Lakshadweep	11	2	0	0	0	5	6	0	7	0	15	0	0	1	15	0	0	0	62	19		0					19	81
Madhya Pradesh	380	4977	9554	2946	1	784	2460	119	968	2093	1525	5675	26	1597	0	272	1	5701	39079	4457	35	51	3753	38	1	1	8336	47415
Maharashtra	1226	1808	13948	101543	180	11269	3300	2951	1738	3456	222	442	562	350	9	1	1	366	143372	21217	502	40762	31	1	1	1	62514	205886
Manipur	24	119	562	173	0	249	416	423	6138	366	0	0	1	155	2	1	1	277	8907	223	1	3	102				330	9237
Meghalaya	29	54	87	15	0	6	72	109	88	57	103	122	0	456	1	0	1	109	1309	179	3	63		1			246	1555
Mizoram	7	97	115	6	0	12	58	264	216	246	60	1	0	131	0	7	1	55	1276	159		1		1			161	1437
Nagaland	86	167	181	38	0	2	398	470	527	1324	51	0	1	3819	73	32	1	128	7298	1719	0	41		1			1761	9059
Odisha	1	1	5588	1	0	96	1086	2060	1325	0	117	0	19	0	0	151	1	4155	14601	2701	9		17	1	1	1	2729	17330
Puducherry	3	37	125	1	0	27	68	0	23	0	14	7	5	62	0	0	1	23	396	53		1	80		1	1	136	532
Punjab	85	94	6317	684	8	1720	3	0	3	85	1978	1035	23	0	0	0	1	1286	13322	3543	89	4	457	20	1	1	4115	17437
Rajasthan	491	195	12897	976	0	1020	35	0	4	1	1027	5159	72	0	0	0	1	63	21941	6411	36	37	3	29	1	1	6518	28459
Sikkim	108	62	345	0	0	2938	8	53	1401	1	18	36	1	207	0	0	1	0	5179	176		1	107				285	5464
Tamil Nadu	128	1447	11302	1035	354	85	1364	0	1	52	0	1809	87	46	7	22	1	109	17849	4511	180	129	1788	23	1	1	6633	24482
Telangana	10	1	1850	0	1	0	4016	1	767	1	0	0	3	0	1024	1	1	56620	64296	798	52			9	1	1	860	65156
Tripura	1	228	119	5	0	63	155	23	256	90	142	75	0	215	70	4	1	331	1778	268	0	1	18		1	1	289	2067
Uttar Pradesh	259	1058	26150	4184	0	935	1034	140	408	981	0	56	136	125	105	0	1	33	35605	8929		66	3536	50	1	1	12583	48188
Uttarakhand	30	7	4008	1	15	10	19	0	118	55	419	161	4	0	0	0	1	0	4848	759		5		10	1		775	5623
West Bengal	238	2143	3831	6084	1	2648	2669	0	5	69	0	60	47	0	259	0	1	1784	19839	7405	24	43	6326	17	1	1	13817	33656
TOTAL	7399	26355	151956	152351	656	46953	23670	8383	17507	29901	17313	21493	1277	14932	3779	1707	32	151086	676750	97961	662	1562	76997	371	33	19	177605	854355

GROWTH OF INDIAN COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT



KISAN CREDIT CARD SCHEME*: STATE-WISE PROGRESS

(As at end-March 2017)

(Amount in ₹ billion and number of cards in '000)

Sr. No.	State /UT	Co-operative Banks		Regional Rural Banks		Commercial Banks		Total	
		Cards issued	Amount sanctioned	Cards issued	Amount sanctioned	Cards Issued	Amount sanctioned	Cards issued	Amount sanctioned
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island @\$	6	0.1	-	-	-	-	6	0.2
2	Andhra Pradesh **	1,570	68.6	767	65.7	1,754	140.6	4,091	274.9
3	Arunachal Pradesh #	1	-	3	0.1	9	0.1	13	0.3
4	Assam	2	0.1	289	9.9	498	10.4	790	20.4
5	Bihar	136	3.2	1,667	84.4	1,447	24.3	3,250	111.8
6	Chandigarh #	-	-	-	-	10	0.7	10	0.7
7	Chhattisgarh	1,447	11.6	178	10.2	219	13.3	1,844	35.2
8	Dadra and Nagar Haveli @\$	-	-	-	-	1	0.1	1	0.1
9	Daman & Diu @#\$	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
10	New Delhi #	1	0.1	-	-	5	4.7	5	4.9
11	Goa \$	2	0.2	-	-	7	0.5	10	0.7
12	Gujarat	1,415	78.2	284	36.0	1,071	85.2	2,769	199.3
13	Haryana	1,233	87.1	225	34.6	657	100.7	2,115	222.4
14	Himachal Pradesh	88	11.9	39	4.6	210	11.1	337	27.6
15	Jammu & Kashmir	10	0.4	62	5.3	275	25.7	346	31.4
16	Jharkhand **	26	0.4	361	12.3	642	5.7	1,029	18.4
17	Karnataka	2,493	107.3	738	85.4	932	132.0	4,164	324.7
18	Kerala	814	28.3	150	12.0	311	52.1	1,276	92.4
19	Lakshdweep @\$	-	-	-	-	15	2.4	15	2.4

(Amount in ₹ billion and number of cards in '000)

Sr. No.	State /UT	Co-operative Banks		Regional Rural Banks		Commercial Banks		Total	
		Cards issued	Amount sanctioned	Cards issued	Amount sanctioned	Cards Issued	Amount sanctioned	Cards issued	Amount sanctioned
20	Madhya Pradesh	5,404	122.0	514	63.7	1,641	99.9	7,559	285.6
21	Maharashtra	4,205	181.5	359	33.8	2,447	157.8	7,012	373.1
22	Manipur #	-	-	7	0.2	15	0.3	23	0.6
23	Meghalaya #	16	0.3	19	0.9	57	0.7	92	1.9
24	Mizoram #	1	-	7	0.9	12	0.2	20	1.1
25	Nagaland #	4	0.1	1	-	33	0.7	38	0.9
26	Orissa	3,537	77.7	596	23.1	605	16.9	4,738	117.7
27	Puducherry #	6	-	1	0.1	1,357	74.4	1,364	74.6
28	Punjab	988	72.3	130	38.7	863	169.0	1,981	280.0
29	Rajasthan	3,429	97.9	585	109.8	2,004	144.0	6,018	351.7
30	Sikkim #	8	0.1	-	-	5	0.1	13	0.2
31	Tamil Nadu	1,311	42.3	303	18.2	506	87.7	2,120	148.2
32	Telangana	1,017	27.0	1,183	68.9	1	-	2,200	95.9
33	Tripura #	73	0.6	107	1.5	46	1.3	226	3.4
34	Uttar Pradesh	4,431	58.3	3,136	277.2	4,452	182.1	12,018	517.6
35	Uttarakhand	350	9.7	49	3.0	387	14.5	786	27.2
36	West Bengal	1,857	34.8	511	23.6	824	21.7	3,193	80.1
	Total	35,883	1,122.0	12,271	1,024.2	23,320	1,581.1	71474	3,727.4

-: Nil/ negligible.

#: StCB functions as Central Financing Agency.

\$. No RRB in these States/UTs.

*: Refers to live/operative data.

@ No Co-operative Banks in these UTs.

** Data under reconciliation.

Source: NABARD/Returns from Commercial Banks.

KISAN CREDIT CARD SCHEME: STATE-WISE PROGRESS

(At end-March 2018)

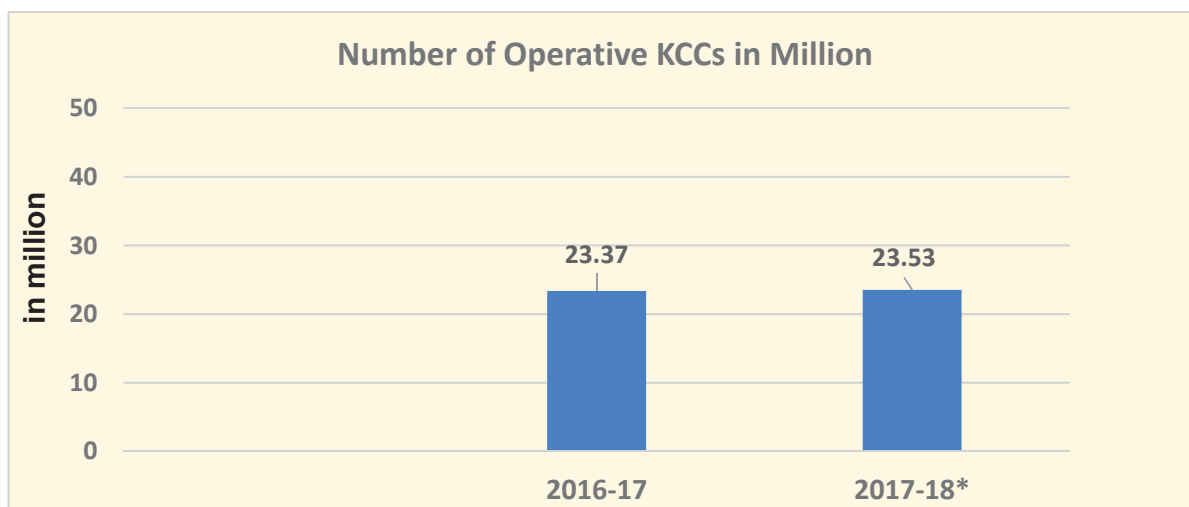
(Amount in ₹ billion and number of cards issued in '000)

Sr. No.	State/UT	Co-operative Banks				Regional Rural Banks				Commercial Banks				Total			
		Number of Operative KCCs		Amount outstanding under Operative KCCs		Number of Operative KCCs		Amount outstanding under Operative KCCs		Number of Operative KCCs		Amount outstanding under Operative KCCs		Number of Operative KCCs		Amount outstanding under Operative KCCs	
		2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018
	Northern Region	5,749	5,708	269.7	296.7	1,040	1,108	193.1	246.1	4,024	4,108	1,343.70	1,387.80	10,814	10,924	1,806.40	1,930.60
1	Haryana	1,233	1,196	87.1	93.4	225	241	34.6	61.6	659	677	268.4	281.4	2,117	2,114	390.1	436.4
2	Himachal Pradesh	88	92	11.9	13.3	39	41	4.6	5.2	209	213	34.7	36.4	336	346	51.2	54.9
3	Jammu & Kashmir	10	11	0.4	0.6	62	65	5.3	6.1	275	300	35	38.3	346	376	40.7	45
4	New Delhi #	1	1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	5	3	2.8	2.6	6	4	2.9	2.7
5	Punjab	988	953	72.3	71.7	130	138	38.7	45.9	863	872	492.1	488.1	1,981	1,962	603.1	605.7
6	Rajasthan	3,429	3,455	97.9	117.6	585	623	109.8	127.3	2,004	2,040	505.3	538.2	6,018	6,118	713	783.1
7	Chandigarh #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	5.4	2.7	10	4	5.4	2.7
	North-Eastern Region	106	113	1.2	1.3	434	441	13.6	14.1	672	785	41.5	50.9	1,213	1,339	56.3	66.3
8	Assam	2	3	0.1	0.1	289	284	9.9	10.4	497	583	31.3	38.5	789	871	41.3	49
9	Arunachal Pradesh #	1	1	-	-	3	3	0.1	0.1	8	9	0.5	0.6	12	13	0.7	0.7
10	Meghalaya #	16	17	0.3	0.3	19	19	0.9	1	57	54	3.1	3.8	92	90	4.3	5.1
11	Mizoram #	1	1	NA	0.1	7	13	0.9	0.7	12	11	0.8	0.8	20	25	1.7	1.5
12	Manipur #	-	-	-	-	7	8	0.2	0.3	15	16	1.1	1.2	22	24	1.4	1.4
13	Nagaland #	4	4	0.1	0.1	1	1	-	-	33	28	1.6	1.4	38	33	1.7	1.6
14	Tripura #	73	79	0.6	0.6	107	113	1.5	1.6	46	79	2.6	4.3	226	271	4.7	6.5
15	Sikkim #	8	8	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	5	5	0.5	0.3	13	13	0.6	0.5
	Western Region	5,622	4,773	259.9	277.9	643	653	69.8	67.1	3,522	3,298	649.1	628.8	9,787	8,724	978.7	973.8
16	Gujarat	1,415	1,067	78.2	85.6	284	305	36	42.9	1,071	1,086	266.7	295.8	2,770	2,457	380.8	424.3
17	Maharashtra	4,205	3,704	181.5	192.1	359	348	33.8	24.2	2,443	2,204	380.4	331	7,007	6,256	595.7	547.3
18	Goa \$	2	2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	7	7	1.8	1.8	10	9	2	2
19	Daman and Diu @#\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1
20	Dadra and Nagar Haveli @	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.2	0.1	1	1	0.2	0.1
	Central Region	11,632	11,501	201.5	231.8	3,876	3,993	354.1	379.2	6,719	6,333	1,099.50	1,067.40	22,226	21,827	1,655.10	1,678.20
21	Uttar Pradesh	4,431	4,468	58.3	56.7	3,136	3,266	277.2	296.8	4,469	4,226	648.6	592.1	12,035	11,960	984	945.6
22	Uttarakhand	350	269	9.6	9.7	49	47	3	3	389	236	64.2	47.6	788	552	76.9	60.3
23	Madhya Pradesh	5,404	5,774	122	149.7	514	501	63.7	69.1	1,642	1,643	344.1	381.8	7,559	7,918	529.7	600.6
24	Chhattisgarh	1,447	990	11.6	15.7	178	179	10.2	10.3	219	228	42.6	45.8	1,844	1,396	64.4	71.7
	Southern Region	7,211	6,821	273.7	307	3,144	3,355	250.3	295.1	4,917	5,424	979	941.1	15,272	15,600	1,502.90	1,543.20
25	Karnataka	2,493	2,447	107.3	116.7	738	719	85.3	91.3	947	893	287.8	241.2	4,178	4,060	480.5	449.2
26	Kerala	814	629	28.3	29.9	150	149	12	12.7	311	310	119.8	121.2	1,276	1,088	160.2	163.8
27	Andhra Pradesh	1,570	1,545	68.6	73.3	767	843	65.7	81.3	1,777	1,875	235.9	242.9	4,114	4,263	370.3	397.6
28	Tamil Nadu	1,311	1,364	42.3	56.8	303	432	18.2	27.6	507	544	134.3	157.3	2,121	2,340	194.9	241.7
29	Telangana	1,017	830	27	30.3	1,183	1,211	68.9	82.1	1,359	1,796	195.1	177.1	3,559	3,838	291	289.5
30	Lakshdweep @\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Puducherry #	6	6	-	-	1	1	0.1	0.1	16	4	5.9	1.5	23	12	6	1.6
	Eastern Region	5,563	4,579	116.1	130.1	3,134	2,643	143.4	132	3,514	3,581	237.2	255.2	12,211	10,803	496.7	517.2
32	Odisha	3,537	2,873	77.7	90.9	596	581	23.1	24.7	604	655	45	48.5	4,736	4,109	145.8	164.1
33	West Bengal	1,857	1,540	34.8	35.5	511	332	23.6	13.6	824	1,004	53.4	73.6	3,192	2,876	111.8	122.7
34	Andaman and Nicobar Island@\$	6	5	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	0.1	0.2
35	Bihar	136	141	3.2	3.3	1,667	1,361	84.4	79.6	1,444	1,322	111.2	104.8	3,247	2,824	198.7	187.6
36	Jharkhand	26	20	0.3	0.3	361	369	12.3	14.1	642	600	27.6	28.2	1,029	989	40.2	42.7
	Total	35,883	33,495	1,122.00	1,244.80	12,271	12,193	1,024.20	1,133.60	23,368	23,528	4,350.00	4,331.10	71,522	69,216	6,496.20	6,709.60

Source: RBI

KISAN CREDIT CARD (KCC) SCHEME

(Number in million, Amount in Rs. billion)



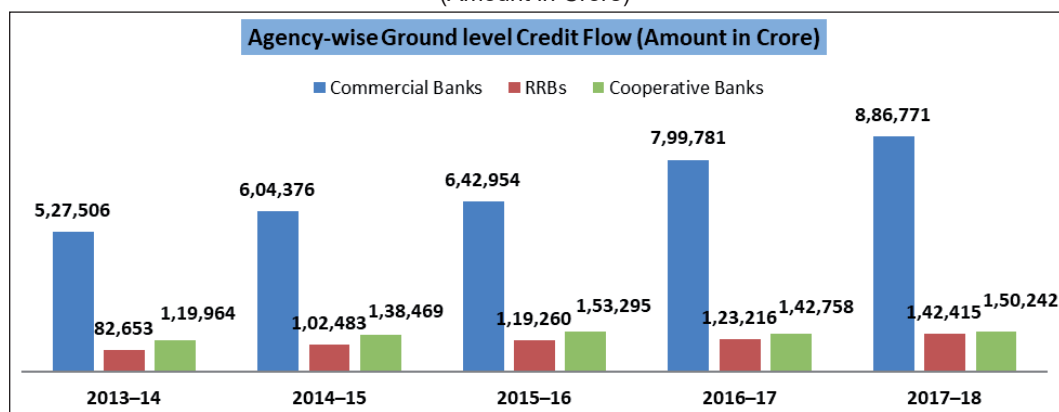
Year	Number of Operative KCCs	Outstanding Crop Loan	Outstanding Term Loan
	in million	in billion	
2016-17	23.37	3,851.89	498.13
2017-18*	23.53	3,911.34	419.80

*: Provisional.

Source: Public Sector Banks and Private Sector Banks.

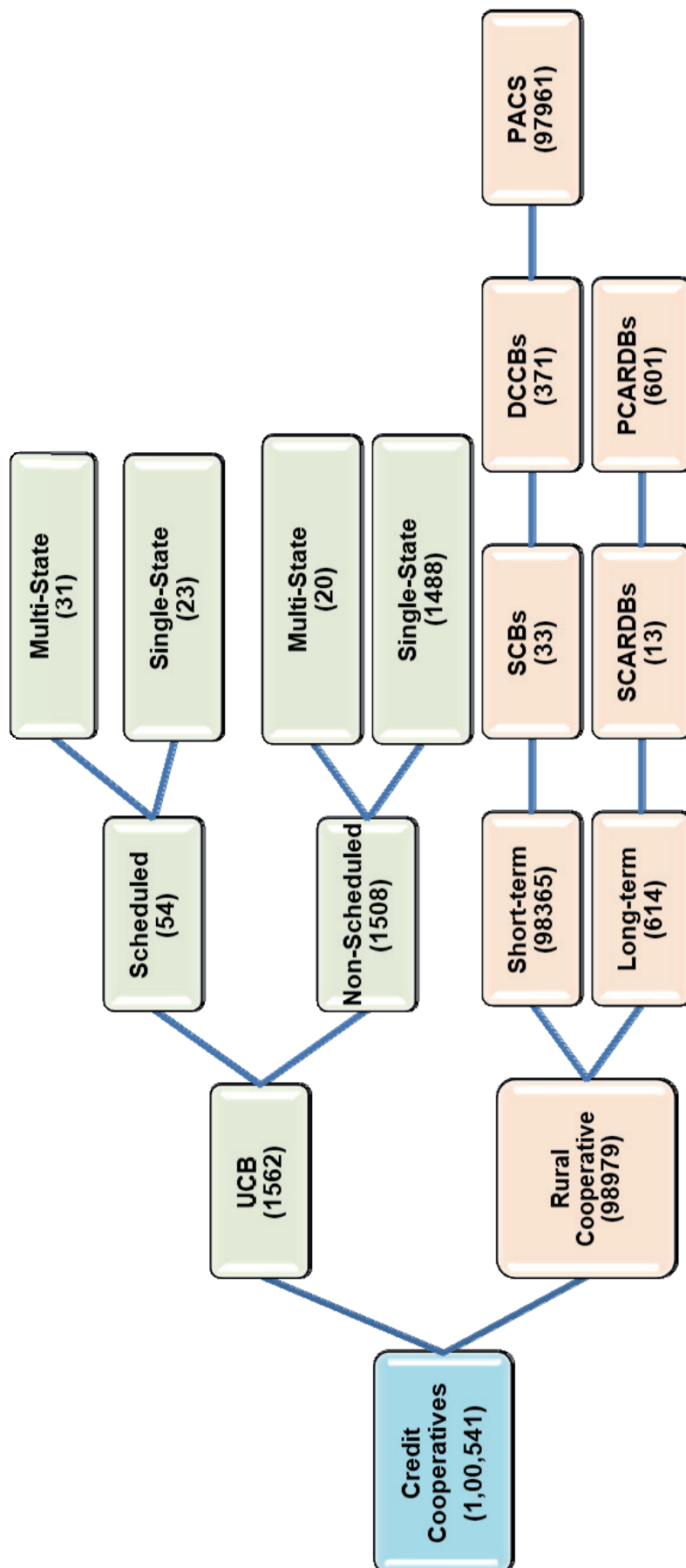
AGENCY-WISE GROUND LEVEL CREDIT FLOW

(Amount in Crore)



Agency	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Commercial Banks	5,27,506	6,04,376	6,42,954	7,99,781	8,86,771
RRBs	82,653	1,02,483	1,19,260	1,23,216	1,42,415
Cooperative Banks	1,19,964	1,38,469	1,53,295	1,42,758	1,50,242
Total	7,30,123	8,45,328	9,15,509	10,65,755	11,79,428(P)

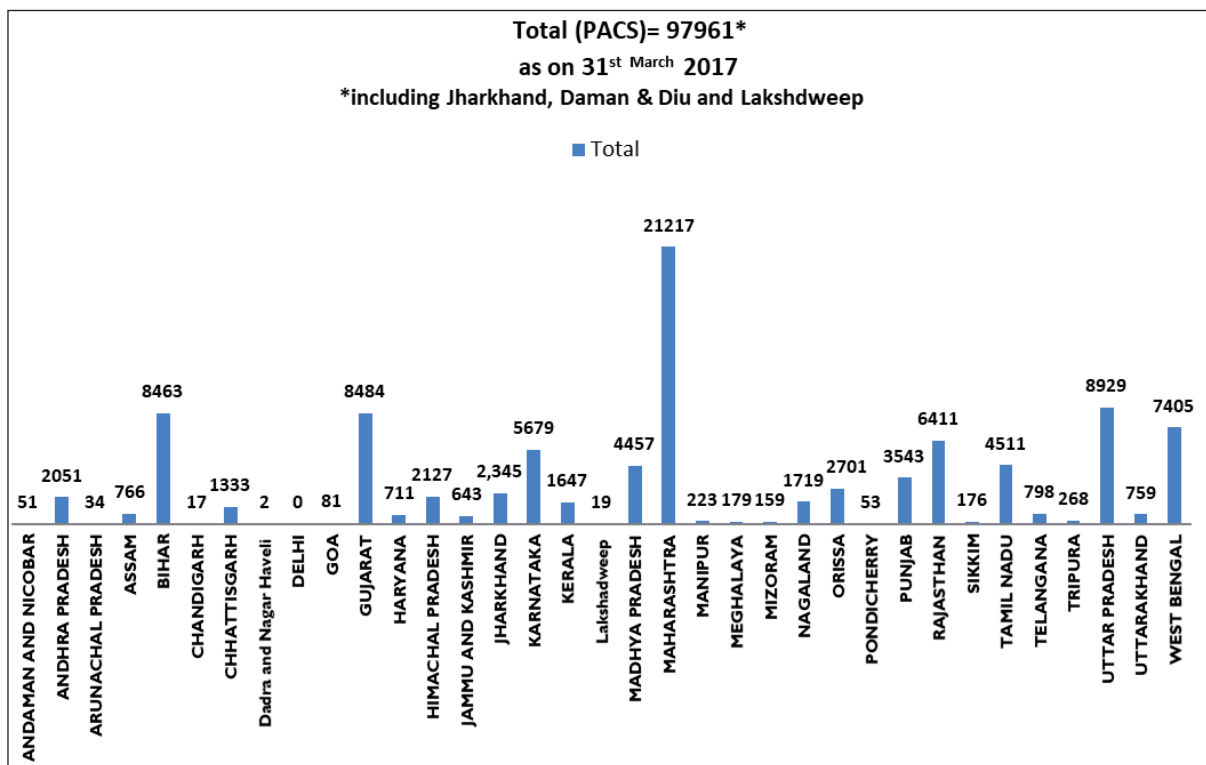
Source: Nabard



PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES (PACS) AT A GLANCE (2012-13 TO 2016-17)

Sl. No.	Performance Indicators	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-2017
1	No. of PACS	93488	93042	92789	93367	97961*
2	Membership (000):	127468	130120	121088	127322	131235.4
	a. S.C. Members	19203	18233	16716	14942	14998.21
	b. S.T. Members	10330	9324	9301	8986	9316.48
3	Paid up Capital:	986831	978880	1106829	1228111	1412155.4
	a. Govt. contribution	76677	74370	83406	79820	82924.3
4	Reserves	864795	913550	1060659	1216207	1886031.24
5	Owned Funds (3+4)	1851626	1892430	2167487	2444318	3298187
6	Deposits	6711310	8189491	8461633	10106548	11588420.43
7	Borrowings	9335916	9583580	9998011	11269029	12483095.2
8	Resources (5+6+7)	17898852	19665501	20627131	23819895	27369702.63
9	Working Capital	28081643	21242917	22371057	20130441	23996699.25
10	Borrowers (000):	49533	48081	49858	46214	52017.15
	a. S.C. Members	7519	5920	6357	5348	5413.4
	b. S.T. Members	3832	3404	3404	3238	3452.75
11	Loans Issued:	16190916	17141956	15905029	18082350	20067839
	a. Short Term	12519726	14204370	12856151	14889199	15738899.18
	b. Medium Term	3671190	2937586	3048879	3193152	4328939.94
12	Loans Outstanding:	13939871	13005386	14722557	15848725	17045925.25
	a. Short Term	10315580	9650397	10356117	11705672	12219391
	b. Medium Term	3624291	3354989	4366441	4143054	4826534.25
13	Demand:	15538525	15585309	15962581	16978314	20046383.16
	a. Short Term	12623654	12504001	12716393	13995548	16855914.35
	b. Medium Term	2914870	3081309	3246188	2982766	3190468.81
14	Collection:	11708975	12622126	12383523	13989401	14717084.98
	a. Short Term	9385541	10201278	10207739	11330985	11992583.14
	b. Medium Term	2323434	2420848	2175783	2658416	2724501.84
15	Balance (Overdue):	3829550	2963184	3579059	2988913	5329298.18
	a. Short Term	3238113	2302722	2508654	2664563	4863331.21
	b. Medium Term	591449	660472	1070405	324350	465966.97
16	Overdue to Demand (%)	24.65	19.01	22.42	17.6	26.58
17	No. of Employees	210136	177036	164432	176349	172563

*- Including Jharkhand, Daman and Diu and Lakshadweep PACS (Not included by NAFSCOB)



PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES

(Total & Type-Wise During) 2016-2017

(As on 31st March)

(In Numbers)

Sl. No.	Name of States/ Union Territories	Total No. of		Potentially			
		PACS	Viable	Viable	Dormant	Defunct	Others
1.	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR	51	39	5	7	0	0
2.	ANDHRA PRADESH	2051	1820	172	26	8	25
3.	ARUNACHAL PRADESH****	34	20	5	4	5	0
4.	ASSAM****	766	709	57	0	0	0
5.	BIHAR****	8463	8463	0	0	0	0
6.	CHANDIGARH	17	12	0	0	5	0
7.	CHHATTISGARH	1333	1088	0	0	0	245
8.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	2					
9.	DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
10.	GOA	81	70	9	1	1	0
11.	GUJARAT	8484	4744	2813	477	308	142
12.	HARYANA*	711	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	711
13.	HIMACHAL PRADESH	2127	500	1527	100	0	0
14.	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	643	466	68	10	86	13
15.	JHARKHAND	2,345					
16.	KARNATAKA	5679	4004	1303	165	35	172
17.	KERALA	1647	1462	136	33	10	6
18.	LAKSHADWEEP	19					
19.	MADHYA PRADESH****	4457	3663	720	4	0	70
20.	MAHARASHTRA	21217	16182	4878	128	29	0
21.	MANIPUR****	223	223	0	0	0	0
22.	MEGHALAYA	179	116	55	8	0	0
23.	MIZORAM	159	26	26	0	0	107
24.	NAGALAND****	1719	457	228	655	379	0
25.	ORISSA	2701	1711	614	10	1	365
26.	PONDICHERRY	53	20	33	0	0	0
27.	PUNJAB	3543	3204	339	0	0	0
28.	RAJASTHAN	6411	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	6411
29.	SIKKIM	176	153	23	0	0	0
30.	TAMIL NADU	4511	2921	1135	89	77	289
31.	TELANGANA	798	558	171	1	0	68
32.	TRIPURA	268	250	18	0	0	0
33.	UTTAR PRADESH****	8929	7115	1269	382	163	0
34.	UTTARAKHAND**	759	494	249	7	9	0
35.	WEST BENGAL	7405	3948	2248	574	410	225
	ALL INDIA TOTAL:	97961*	64438	18101	2681	1526	8849

Source: NAFSCOB

*- Including Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Jharkhand & Lakshadweep PACS (non-members of NAFSCOB)

PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES

Membership

(Total and Type-Wise) 2016-2017

(As on 31st March)

(In Thousands)

Sl. No.	Name Of States/ Union Territories	Total Membership	Scheduled Caste (S/C)	Scheduled Tribes (S/T)	Small Farmers (S/F)	Rural Artisans (R/A)	Others & Marginal Farmers
		(in 000)					
1	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR	12.41	0	0	12.41	0	0
2.	ANDHRA PRADESH	5270.01	1059.98	353.32	N.A.	N.A.	3856.71
3.	ARUNACHAL PRADESH****	21	0	21	0	0	0
4.	ASSAM****	3034.41	415.58	487.34	821.3	114.19	1196
5.	BIHAR****	9765	0	0	0	0	9765
6.	CHANDIGARH	1.8	0.85	0	0.95	0	0
7.	CHHATTISGARH	4838	522	886	1662	301	1467

Sl. No.	Name Of States/ Union Territories	Total Membership	Scheduled Caste (S/C)	Scheduled Tribes (S/T)	Small Farmers (S/F)	Rural Artisans (R/A)	Others & Marginal Farmers
(in 000)							
8.	DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
9.	GOA	96.42	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	96.42
10.	GUJARAT	2795.74	211.6	201.19	1293.21	274.35	815.39
11.	HARYANA*	3695	570	0	1331	347	1447
12.	HIMACHAL PRADESH	1481	315	44	810	56	256
13.	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	377.79	30.78	36.13	163.33	61.59	85.96
14.	KARNATAKA	6696.68	658.26	455.13	3464.97	678.38	1439.94
15.	KERALA	22973.46	1604.17	177.77	7539.41	3042.83	10609.28
16.	MADHYA PRADESH****	5249.47	699.7	1037.61	1936.71	278.21	1297.24
17.	MAHARASHTRA	15236	900	900	3200	251	9985
18.	MANIPUR****	127.86	0	0	0	0	127.86
19.	MEGHALAYA	106.28	4.67	70.66	25.15	0	5.8
20.	MIZORAM	0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0
21.	NAGALAND****	13.68	0	6.84	6.84	0	0
22.	ORISSA	6564.56	751.52	1044.69	3281.79	157.44	1329.12
23.	PONDICHERRY	172	25	0	136	2	9
24.	PUNJAB	2518.83	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2518.83
25.	RAJASTHAN	5567.97	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	5567.97
26.	SIKKIM	32.69	1.67	9.03	0	0	21.99
27.	TAMIL NADU	13201.3	2493.59	544.99	5884.46	718.71	3559.55
28.	TELANGANA	4843	439	384	2808	695	517
29.	TRIPURA	352.88	61.45	143.69	0	0	147.74
30.	UTTAR PRADESH****	2748	2230	117	401	0	0
31.	UTTARAKHAND**	1285	208	57	825	62	133
32.	WEST BENGAL	12157.16	1795.39	2339.09	4642.09	560.05	2820.54
	ALL INDIA TOTAL:	131235.4	14998.21	9316.48	40245.62	7599.75	59075.34

PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES

PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL, RESERVES, DEPOSITS, BORROWINGS AND WORKING CAPITAL 2016-2017
(As on 31st March)

(Amount in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name Of The States/ Union Territories	Paid Up Share Capital	Govt.	Total Reserves	Total Deposits	Total Borrowings	Working Capital
1	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR	151.78	38.64	44.53	109.26	300	974.61
2	ANDHRA PRADESH	125425.21	1574.48	93761.88	185488.02	1048956.62	1132679.53
3	ARUNACHAL PRADESH****	334.73	122.96	592.75	0	1277.68	1939.85
4	ASSAM****	1536	996	0	0	0	11123
5	BIHAR****	9542.72	3183	282.14	17532.91	50115	50816.28
6	CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.49	7.09
7	CHHATTISGARH	32572	6397	67768	39024	208339	378618
8	DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	GOA	395	19	920	5625	767	6913
10	GUJARAT	89685.12	934.69	101532.06	80367.39	1060049.59	1340905.77
11	HARYANA*	62185.53	5634.53	25243.04	50476.85	813396.56	1214036.65
12	HIMACHAL PRADESH	16392.18	1413.61	274073	47126.83	76585.25	581238.66
13	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	736.66	418.3	196.33	415.44	2789.52	4707.23
14	KARNATAKA	173751	4881	102870	749701	1128455	2316084
15	KERALA	182238.26	10639.8	687695.67	8319351.29	691240.53	7937599.62
16	MADHYA PRADESH****	64236	5479	26134	81731	1052410	645546
17	MAHARASHTRA	238865	646	101952	17743	1120224	1923310
18	MANIPUR****	434.11	0	0	0	0	618.39
19	MEGHALAYA	941.51	732.52	64.14	683.76	2446.36	3166.07

Sl. No.	Name Of The States/ Union Territories	Paid Up Share Capital	Govt.	Total Reserves	Total Deposits	Total Borrowings	Working Capital
20	MIZORAM	49.52	22.31	2.68	631.42	170	26547
21	NAGALAND****	255.08	100.74	283.18	6419.23	903.99	11245.5
22	ORISSA	58287.62	8638.68	10689.86	157911.82	1687023.58	603586.92
23	PONDICHERY	1224.61	824.07	1167.46	13593.29	3082.17	19067.53
24	PUNJAB	45289.39	N.A.	81859.23	241242.42	807614.76	1226105.59
25	RAJASTHAN	89411.69	7728.96	53503.53	269223.93	993671.76	1525596.26
26	SIKKIM	255.94	59.93	58.75	N.A.	N.A.	1973.5
27	TAMIL NADU	110567.79	7315.81	137259.09	946027.13	1006141.3	1824867.9
28	TELANGANA	47925	2272	12033	60313	356949	404514
29	TRIPURA	1759.09	487	21.39	1732.38	2425.41	1822.92
30	UTTAR PRADESH****	19247	4250	2783.63	6820	97076.36	125926.99
31	UTTARAKHAND**	10078.51	1650.46	10931.32	84947.67	82842.34	188799.84
32	WEST BENGAL	28381.35	6463.81	92308.58	204182.39	187841.93	486361.55
ALL INDIA TOTAL:		1412155.4	82924.3	1886031.24	11588420.43	12483095.2	23996699.25

PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES

STATE WISE STATUS OF SOCIETIES IN PROFIT / LOSS, GODOWNS CAPACITY AND NUMBER OF VILLAGES COVERED DURING 2016-2017
(As on 31st March)

(In Thousands)

Sl. No.	Name of the States/ Union Territories	Societies in Profit		Societies in Loss		Number of Societies With Own Godowns		Number of Villages Covered By Societies
		Numbers	Amounts (in 000)	Numbers	Amounts (in 000)	Numbers	Capacity (Tonnes)	
1.	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR	18	1871.61	26	7654.74	1	150	128
2.	ANDHRA PRADESH	1109	46944748	927	8700250	2507	348506	22008
3.	ARUNACHAL PRADESH****	13	45203	19	71734	23	162700	500
4.	ASSAM****	309	763889	419	990860	622	70653	23422
5.	BIHAR****	1180	60399	3962	9402	2200	236750	45098
6.	CHANDIGARH	10	3.7	2	0.5	0	0	10
7.	CHHATTISGARH	839	741190.05	494	1371005.57	2085	253150	19719
8.	DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9.	GOA	51	67891	25	180457	37	465	178
10.	GUJARAT	6032	530568.42	1698	468376.57	4006	2730	15850
11.	HARYANA*	99	123062	612	3558291	1604	100	7089
12.	HIMACHAL PRADESH	1853	4655.36	209	308.89	1966	167651	17882
13.	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	478	4918.5	79	110.24	235	20521	5359
14.	KARNATAKA	3858	631576.54	1457	340949.08	4468	2380185	40415*
15.	KERALA	1020	7884220.18	558	6713822.3	1044	187905.81	1453
16.	MADHYA PRADESH****	2153	1312371	2129	1782372	4317	603423	54349
17.	MAHARASHTRA	8872	77278	11895	76641	5238	827	26854
18.	MANIPUR****	24	1115	194	0	105	1050	2390
19.	MEGHALAYA	57	8106.64	122	71276.86	137	12059	3321
20.	MIZORAM	19	152.35	7	50.24	14	N.A.	830
21.	NAGALAND****	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	13	74500	969
22.	ORISSA	740	444261.39	1865	2661477.26	1696	1513	48998
23.	PONDICHERY	20	16169	33	197180	32	2630	323
24.	PUNJAB	2140	N.A.	1403	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	12581
25.	RAJASTHAN	5040	1255772	1371	479103	N.A.	N.A.	39570*
26.	SIKKIM	71	3085	15	406	60	6000	176
27.	TAMIL NADU	2357	2097408.9	2096	2635519	3939	619159	16603
28.	TELANGANA	527	1080685	269	1184507	168	259888	8895
29.	TRIPURA	215	15785.11	53	391945.69	231	17300	914

Sl. No.	Name of the States/ Union Territories	Societies in Profit		Societies in Loss		Number of Societies With Own Godowns		Number of Villages Covered By Societies
		Numbers	Amounts (in 000)	Numbers	Amounts (in 000)	Numbers	Capacity (Tonnes)	
30.	UTTAR PRADESH****	4536	177382	1968	15296	7690	769000	112804
31.	UTTARAKHAND**	604	124770	146	41116	642	58385	15761
32.	WEST BENGAL	2342	309414.23	3983	146516.76	7563	7563	100009
	ALL INDIA TOTAL:	46586	64727951.98	38036	32096628.7	52643	6264763.81	644458

PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES

**TOTAL NUMBER OF VILLAGES, BLOCKS AND NUMBER OF VILLAGES COVERED
BY PACS DURING 2016-2017
(As on 31st March)**

(Numbers)

Sl. No	Name of The States/Union Territories	Total Number of Villages	Total Number of Blocks	Number of Villages Covered By Pacs	Villages Covered As Percent To Total (%)
1.	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR	556	3	128	23.02
2.	ANDHRA PRADESH	22008	N.A.	22008	100.0
3.	ARUNACHAL PRADESH****	3863	17	500	12.94
4.	ASSAM****	24590	38	23422	95.25
5.	BIHAR****	45098	38	45098	100.0
6.	CHANDIGARH	10	1	10	100.0
7.	CHHATTISGARH	19719	N.A.	19719	100.0
8.	DELHI	0	0	0	0
9.	GOA	347	2	178	51.3
10.	GUJARAT	20087	240	15850	78.91
11.	HARYANA*	7089	N.A.	7089	100.0
12.	HIMACHAL PRADESH	17882	12	17882	100.0
13.	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	7285	53	5359	73.56
14.	KARNATAKA	40415*	217	40415	100.00
15.	KERALA	1453	N.A.	1453	100.0
16.	MADHYA PRADESH****	56568	359	54349	96.08
17.	MAHARASHTRA	43727	N.A.	26854	61.41
18.	MANIPUR****	2390	N.A.	2390	100.0
19.	MEGHALAYA	6839	11	3321	48.56
20.	MIZORAM	830	8	830	100.0
21.	NAGALAND****	969	12	969	100.0
22.	ORISSA	51302	310	48998	95.51
23.	PONDICHERRY	323	4	323	100.0
24.	PUNJAB	12581	N.A.	12581	100.0
25.	RAJASTHAN	44672	232	39570*	88.57
26.	SIKKIM	987	4	176	17.83
27.	TAMIL NADU	18462	408	16603	89.93
28.	TELANGANA	28376	367	8895	31.35
29.	TRIPURA	1040	8	914	87.88
30.	UTTAR PRADESH****	112804	901	112804	100.0
31.	UTTARAKHAND**	15761	95	15761	100.0
32.	WEST BENGAL	102498	165	100009	97.57
	ALL INDIA TOTAL:	710531	3505	644458	90.70

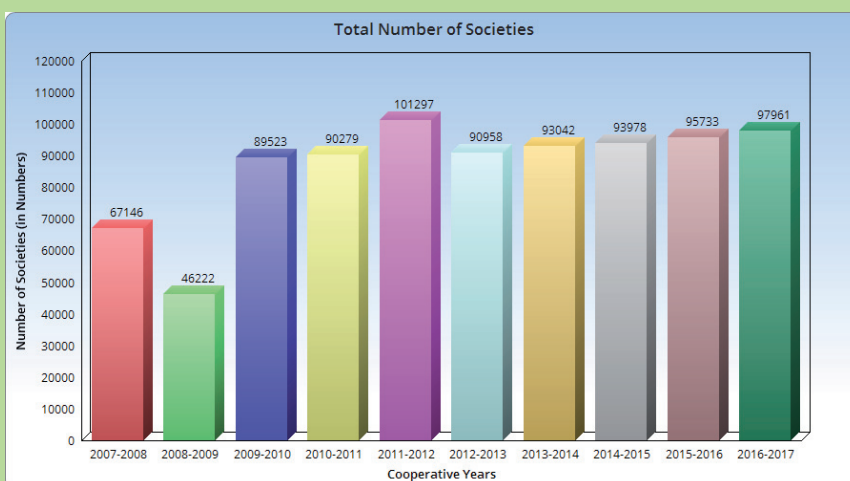
#- Corrected logically from 88481 reported by NAFSCOB

*- Carry forward from previous years against "NA" reported by NAFSCOB.

PERFORMANCE OF PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES OVER A DECADE

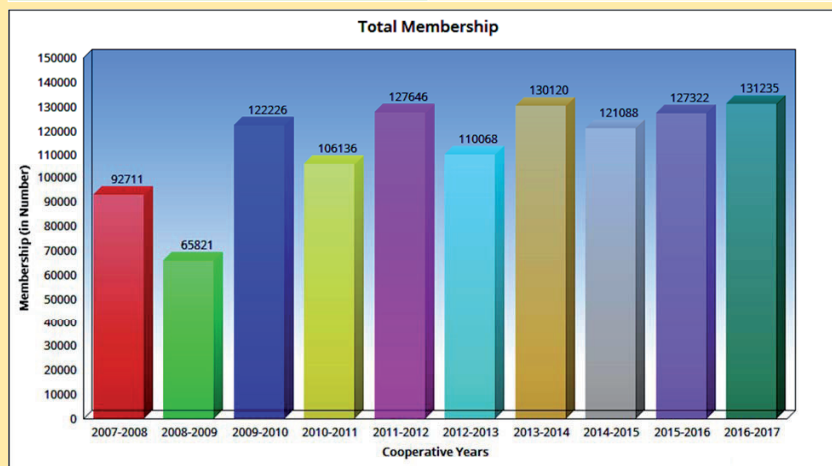
PACS : NO. OF PACS

COOPERATIVE YEARS	NUMBER OF PACS
2007-2008	67146
2008-2009	46222
2009-2010	89523
2010-2011	90279
2011-2012	101297
2012-2013	90958
2013-2014	93042
2014-2015	92789
2015-2016	93367
2016-2017	97961



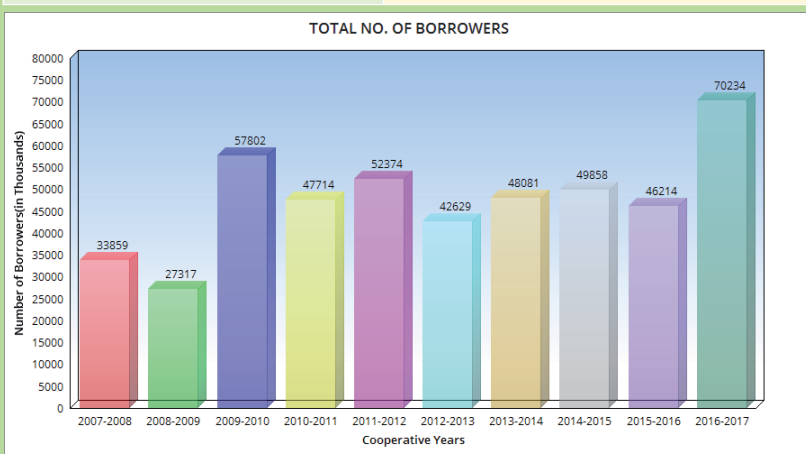
NO. OF MEMBERS (IN THOUSAND)

COOPERATIVE YEARS	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP
2007-2008	92711
2008-2009	65821
2009-2010	122226
2010-2011	106136
2011-2012	127646
2012-2013	110068
2013-2014	130120
2014-2015	121088
2015-2016	127322
2016-2017	131235



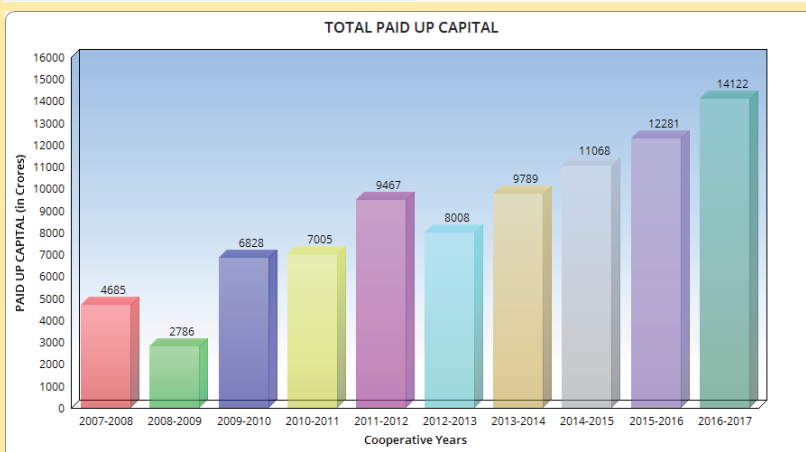
PACS : TOTAL NO. OF BORROWERS

COOPERATIVE YEARS	TOTAL NO. OF BORROWERS
2007-2008	33859
2008-2009	27317
2009-2010	57802
2010-2011	47714
2011-2012	52374
2012-2013	42629
2013-2014	48081
2014-2015	49858
2015-2016	46214
2016-2017	70234



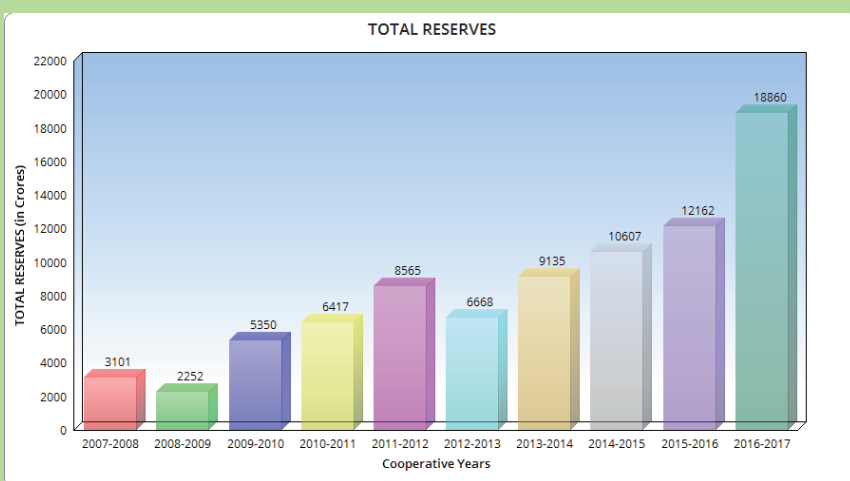
TOTAL PAID UP CAPITAL (₹ IN CRORES)

COOPERATIVE YEARS	PAID UP CAPITAL
2007-2008	4685
2008-2009	2786
2009-2010	6828
2010-2011	7005
2011-2012	9467
2012-2013	8008
2013-2014	9789
2014-2015	11068
2015-2016	12281
2016-2017	14122



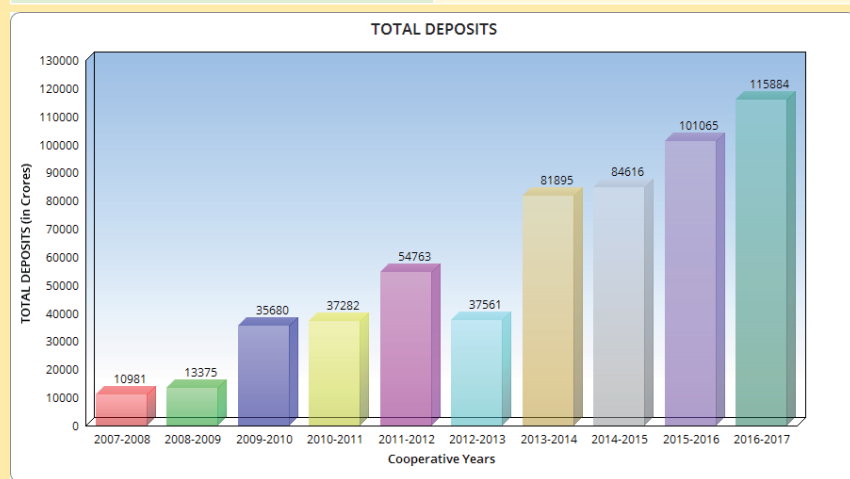
PACS : TOTAL RESERVE (₹ IN CRORES)

COOPERATIVE YEARS	TOTAL RESERVES
2007-2008	3101
2008-2009	2252
2009-2010	5350
2010-2011	6417
2011-2012	8565
2012-2013	6668
2013-2014	9135
2014-2015	10607
2015-2016	12162
2016-2017	18860



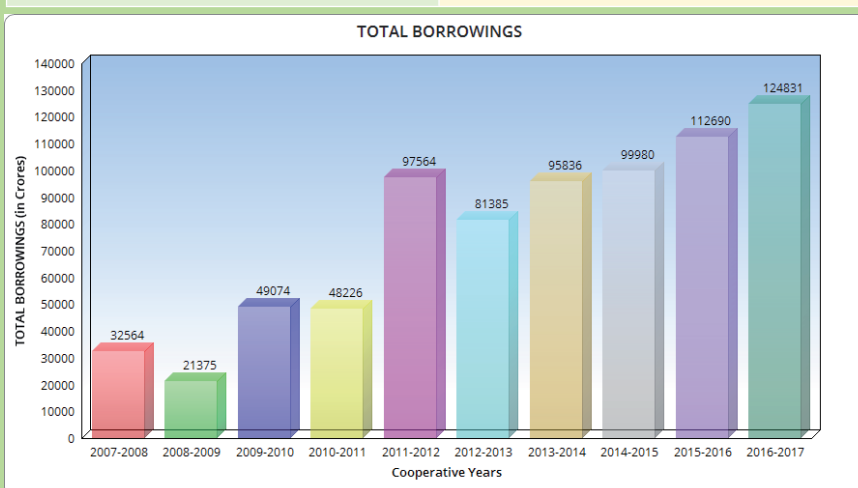
TOTAL DEPOSITS (₹ IN CRORES)

COOPERATIVE YEARS	TOTAL DEPOSITS
2007-2008	10981
2008-2009	13375
2009-2010	35680
2010-2011	37282
2011-2012	54763
2012-2013	37561
2013-2014	81895
2014-2015	84616
2015-2016	101065
2016-2017	115884



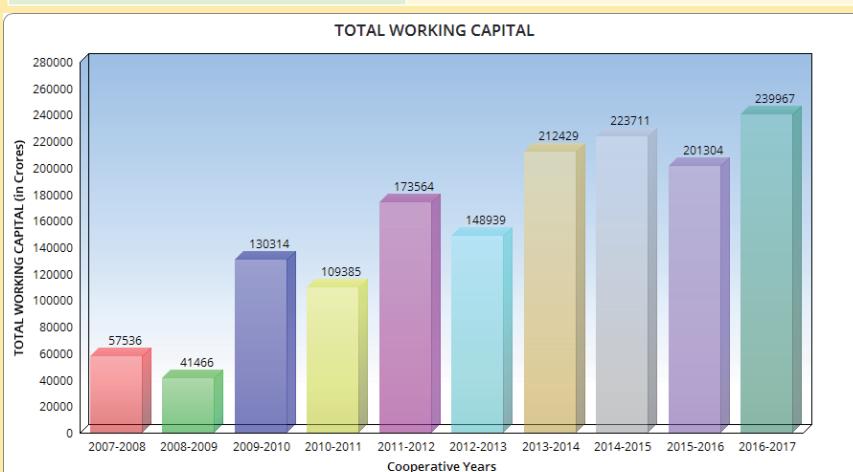
PACS : TOTAL NO. OF BORROWINGS (₹ IN CRORES)

COOPERATIVE YEARS	TOTAL BORROWINGS
2007-2008	32564
2008-2009	21375
2009-2010	49074
2010-2011	48226
2011-2012	97564
2012-2013	81385
2013-2014	95836
2014-2015	99980
2015-2016	112690
2016-2017	124831



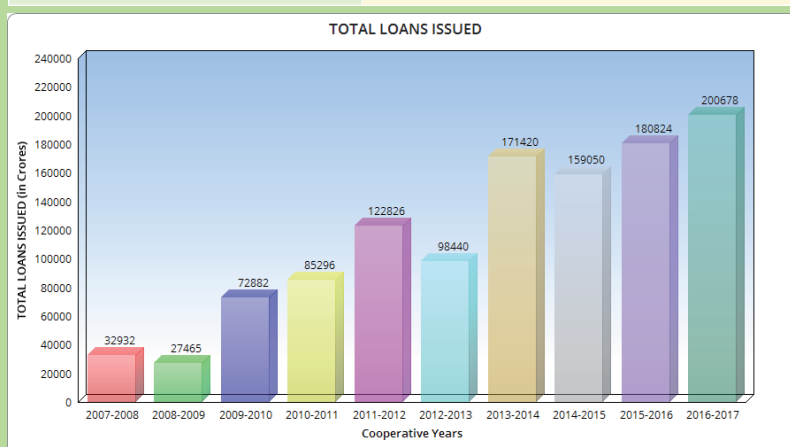
TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL (₹ IN CRORES)

COOPERATIVE YEARS	TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL
2007-2008	57536
2008-2009	41466
2009-2010	130314
2010-2011	109385
2011-2012	173564
2012-2013	148939
2013-2014	212429
2014-2015	223711
2015-2016	201304
2016-2017	239967



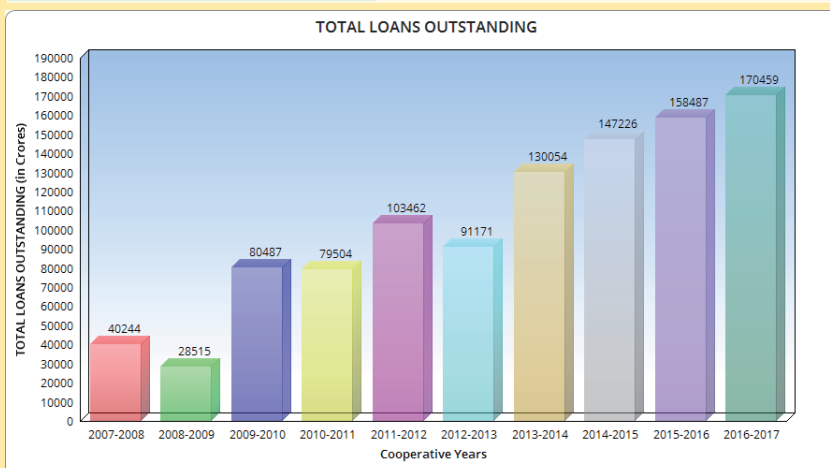
PACS : TOTAL LOANS ISSUED (₹ IN CRORES)

COOPERATIVE YEARS	TOTAL LOANS ISSUED
2007-2008	32932
2008-2009	27465
2009-2010	72882
2010-2011	85296
2011-2012	122826
2012-2013	98440
2013-2014	171420
2014-2015	159050
2015-2016	180824
2016-2017	200678



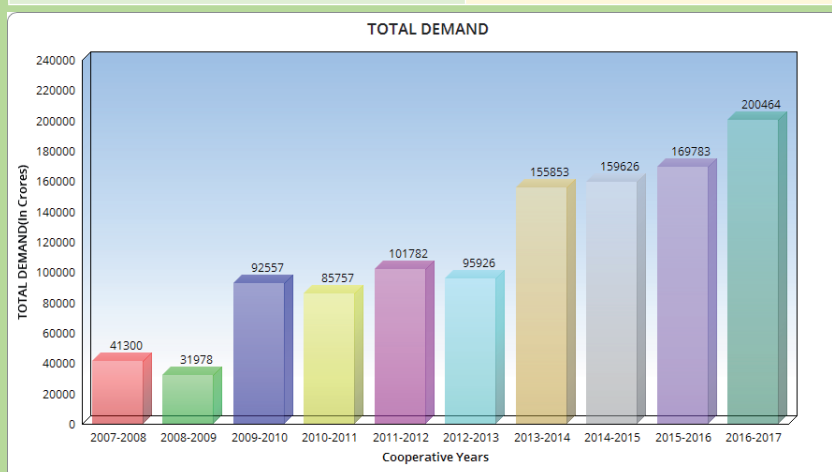
TOTAL LOANS OUTSTANDING (₹ IN CRORES)

COOPERATIVE YEARS	TOTAL LOANS OUTSTANDING
2007-2008	40244
2008-2009	28515
2009-2010	80487
2010-2011	79504
2011-2012	103462
2012-2013	91171
2013-2014	130054
2014-2015	147226
2015-2016	158487
2016-2017	170459



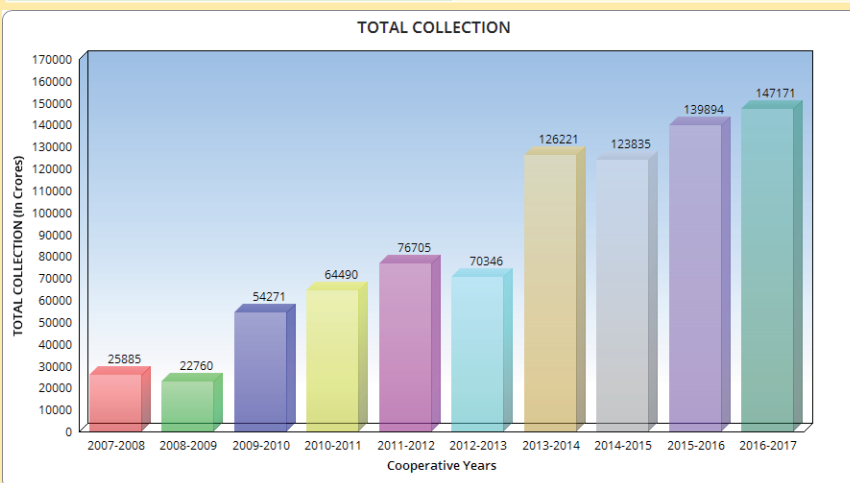
PACS : TOTAL NO. OF DEMAND (₹ IN CRORES)

COOPERATIVE YEARS	TOTAL DEMAND
2007-2008	41300
2008-2009	31978
2009-2010	92557
2010-2011	85757
2011-2012	101782
2012-2013	95926
2013-2014	155853
2014-2015	159626
2015-2016	169783
2016-2017	200464



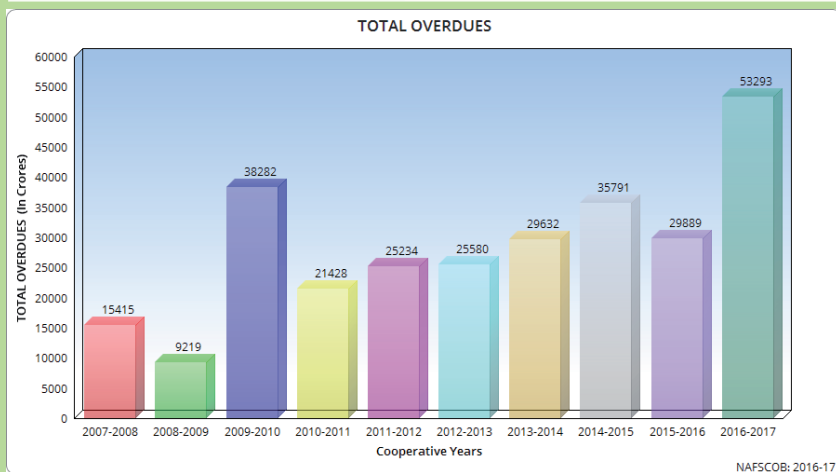
TOTAL COLLECTION (₹ IN CRORES)

COOPERATIVE YEARS	TOTAL COLLECTION
2007-2008	25885
2008-2009	22760
2009-2010	54271
2010-2011	64490
2011-2012	76705
2012-2013	70346
2013-2014	126221
2014-2015	123835
2015-2016	139894
2016-2017	147171



PACS : TOTAL NO. OF OVERDUES (₹ IN CRORES)

COOPERATIVE YEARS	TOTAL OVERDUES
2007-2008	15415
2008-2009	9219
2009-2010	38282
2010-2011	21428
2011-2012	25234
2012-2013	25580
2013-2014	29632
2014-2015	35791
2015-2016	29889
2016-2017	53293



DISTRICT CENTRAL COOPERATIVE BANKS (DCCBs)
AT A GLANCE (2012-13 TO 2016-17)
(As on 31st March)

(Rs. in lakh)

Sl. No.	Performance Indicators	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1.	No. of DCCBs	372	372	371	371	371
2.	No. of Offices (Including H.O.)	13655	13811	14060	14241	14252
3.	Membership (Nos.):	3915657	3563497	3048765	3208720	3233864
	a. Cooperative Societies	570229	572801	488315	486684	478374
	b. Individuals	3345428	2990696	2560450	2722036	2755490
4.	Paid up Share Capital:	891461	977448	1340976	1287675	1469594
	a. of which, Government	143797	140273	142801	150624	207261
5.	Reserves:	2437531	2569039	2881242	3184396	3344495
	a. Statutory Reserves	364821	405648	421278	482004	528850
	b. A.C.S Fund	175266	177006	201758	220245	238944
	c. Others	1897444	1986385	2258206	2482147	2576701
6.	Deposits:	19572643	21566170	25111552	28260931	31185774
	a. of which, Cooperatives	5897889	6567175	7838555	9336645	10155370
	b. Individuals	12033108	13200903	14914175	16329765	17791932
	c. Local Bodies & Others	1641646	1798092	2358822	2594521	3238472
7.	Borrowings	6173116	6722889	7379366	7760608	8482033
8.	Working Capital (WC)	28802124	31865124	37709816	40609293	45521345
9.	Investments	9405085	10911345	12411878	14111716	15866574
10.	Loans Issued:	20937088	21794084	23242126	24937596	25328240
	a. Short Term	16564857	17305216	18590415	19500830	20171408
	b. Medium Term	1912258	1912175	2562190	3082283	5156832
11.	Loans Outstanding:	17151279	18314394	20720549	22790186	24444587
	a. Short Term	11223693	12134688	13750425	14597421	15408115
	b. Medium Term	3659164	3689236	4601529	5574921	9036472
12.	Demand	15482531	17332928	18989938	20073992	21732783
13.	Collection	12329501	13557729	15017413	16042477	16661479
14.	Balance (Overdue)	3153030	3775199	3972525	4031515	5071304
15.	Overdue to Demand (%)	20.37	21.78	20.92	20.08	23.33
16.	Cost of Management (CoM.)	737496	805502	975786	1013636	1037721
17.	CoM. to W.C. (%):	2.56	2.53	2.59	2.5	2.28
18.	No. of Employees	85611	84497	83347	83751	83159

PERFORMANCE OF DISTRICT CENTRAL COOPERATIVE BANKS (2016-2017)

Value ₹ in Lakhs

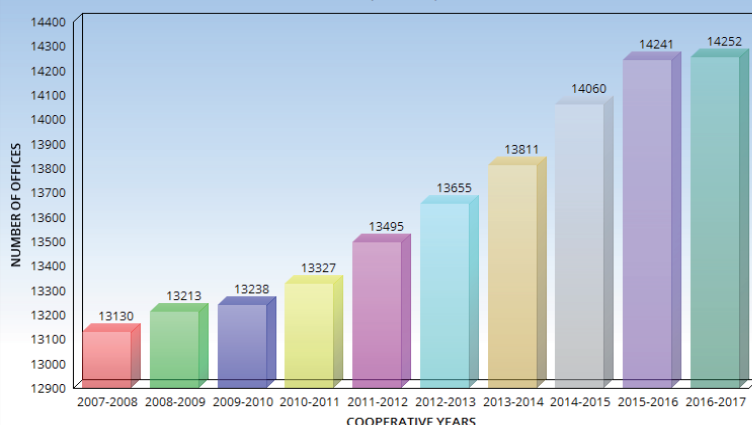
Name of the States Wise	No. of Offices With H. O.	Total Membership	Paid Up Share Capital		Total Reserve	Total Deposits	Working Capital	Total Borrowings	Total Demand	Total Collection	Total Overdues	Total Loans and Advances	No. of Branches	Total No. of Employees	Number of Kissan Credit Card Issued (In No's)
ANDHRA PRADESH	397	1187054	15081	102756	88917	774311	1603235	706681	906884	759511	147373	1656271	201	2565	1326952
BIHAR	312	324389	8503	16129	7389	122164	197497	33403	66941	28299	38642	30756	154	1125	0
GUJARAT	1331	36451	5430	59516	268584	2504485	3407254	499054	1194358	878059	316299	1754577	1087	7470	928241
HARYANA	625	52371	25041	75615	82001	932060	1497512	538006	1533620	1099964	433656	1263394	406	2568	580711
HIMACHAL PRADESH	274	2762	195	535	91114	1045088	1305789	105150	112444	77685	34759	244527	143	1792	8528
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	183	107283	220	1013	7833	208113	204671	2385	27511	13703	13808	17525	67	925	632
KARNATAKA	729	143618	2173	115827	149749	1877103	3024452	847625	1314703	1224859	89844	1834192	474	5218	1157610
KERALA	807	83812	13637	112234	190563	5280555	5796313	395006	1934394	1757531	176863	2803035	592	5920	240602
MADHYA PRADESH	857	239015	2897	101184	237992	1324586	2548043	733969	1829830	1200815	629015	1622814	682	6080	1091588
CHHATTISGARH	266	103588	2368	35166	109268	593795	896894	92825	447799	328712	119087	423980	180	2203	519036
MAHARASHTRA	3729	130586	15286	295681	1037924	7039346	9773980	1008045	3922309	2172920	1749389	4481863	2650	22069	2647065
ORISSA	350	206494	9126	101118	48765	817089	1819860	634215	1146796	914244	232552	1033615	195	2269	765683
PUNJAB	817	346716	14277	39078	154898	1242174	2066258	612945	1320392	1133652	186740	1338351	562	3512	67406
RAJASTHAN	460	130998	6613	65880	76805	965302	1859463	699242	1509555	1321548	188007	1424741	276	2268	748011
TAMIL NADU	844	16728	19734	138698	328047	2804139	3955293	431968	2115381	1970701	144680	2503019	418	4755	501137
UTTAR PRADESH	1406	21119	58028	124060	235347	1509768	2442259	545175	1119342	751163	368179	1243160	858	7004	803812
UTTARAKHAND	261	2446	155	7194	71762	614734	820257	102831	254783	211581	43202	344145	167	1209	72131
WEST BENGAL	318	42641	1420	25642	107748	1146329	1466144	128762	459473	385341	74132	405435	144	2004	190438
TELANGANA	286	55793	7077	52268	49789	384633	836171	364746	516268	431191	85077	902840	188	2203	644381
ALL INDIA TOTAL:	14252	3233864	207261	1469594	3344495	31185774	45521345	8482033	21732783	16661479	5071304	25328240	9444	83159	12293964

PERFORMANCE OF DISTRICT CENTRAL COOPERATIVE BANKS OVER A DECADE (2008-17)

TOTAL NO. OF OFFICES (IN NUMBER)

COOPERATIVE YEARS	NUMBER OF OFFICES
2007-2008	13130
2008-2009	13213
2009-2010	13238
2010-2011	13327
2011-2012	13495
2012-2013	13655
2013-2014	13811
2014-2015	14060
2015-2016	14241
2016-2017	14252

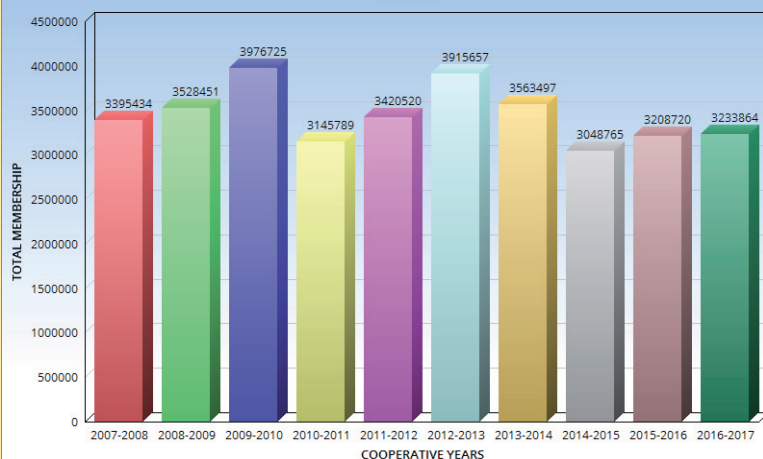
PERFORMANCE OF DCCB OF THE DECADE
(2008-2017)



TOTAL MEMBERSHIP (IN NUMBERS)

COOPERATIVE YEARS	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP
2007-2008	3395434
2008-2009	3528451
2009-2010	3976725
2010-2011	3145789
2011-2012	3420520
2012-2013	3915657
2013-2014	3563497
2014-2015	3048765
2015-2016	3208720
2016-2017	3233864

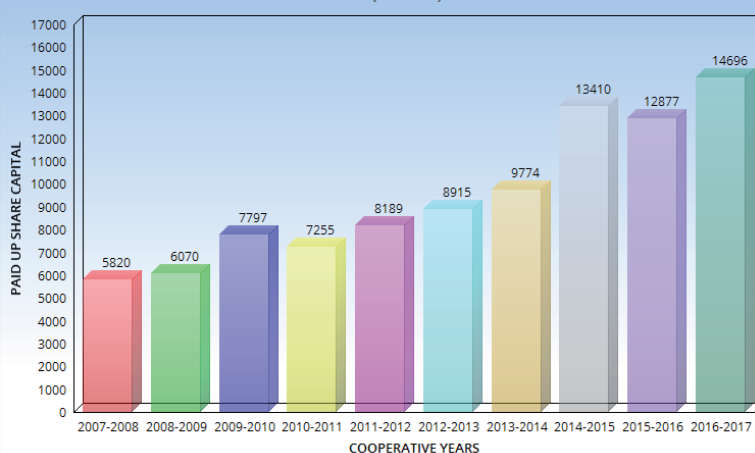
TOTAL MEMBERSHIP
2008-2017



DCCB: PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL (₹ IN CRORES)

COOPERATIVE YEARS	PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL
2007-2008	5820
2008-2009	6070
2009-2010	7797
2010-2011	7255
2011-2012	8189
2012-2013	8915
2013-2014	9774
2014-2015	13410
2015-2016	12877
2016-2017	14696

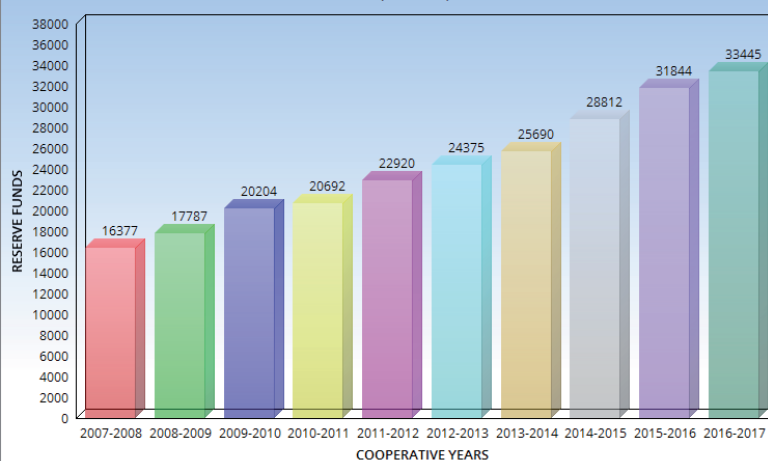
PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL (AMOUNT IN CRORES)
(2008-2017)



RESERVE FUNDS (₹ IN CRORES)

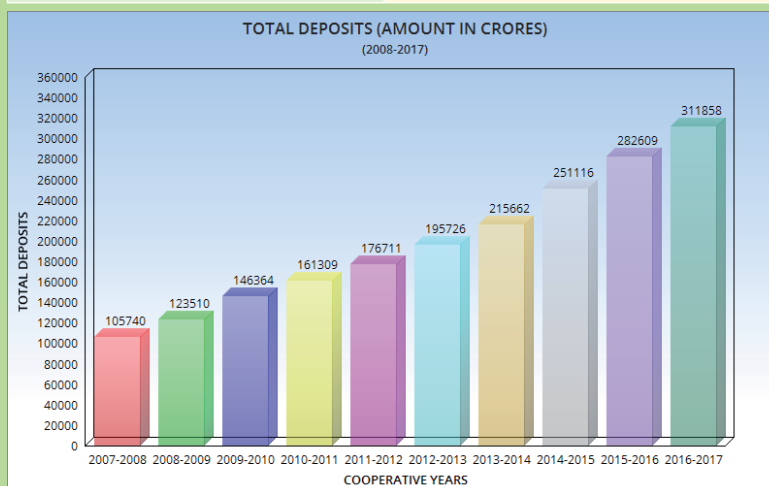
COOPERATIVE YEARS	RESERVE FUNDS
2007-2008	16377
2008-2009	17787
2009-2010	20204
2010-2011	20692
2011-2012	22920
2012-2013	24375
2013-2014	25690
2014-2015	28812
2015-2016	31844
2016-2017	33445

RESERVE FUNDS (AMOUNT IN CRORES)
(2008-2017)



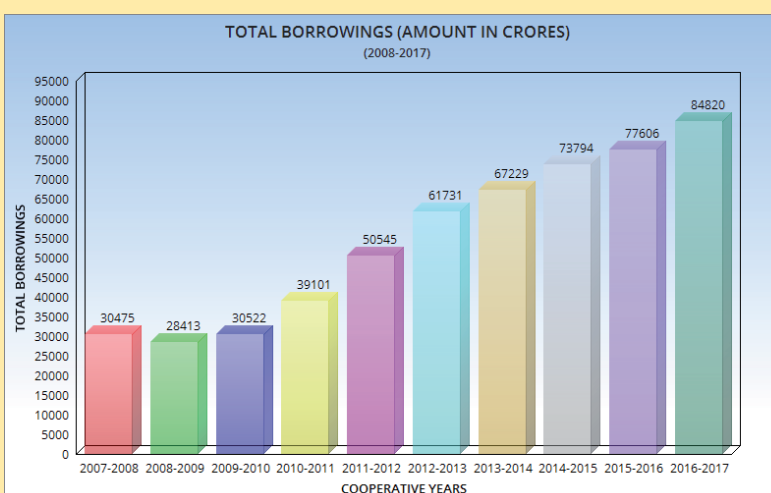
DCCB: TOTAL DEPOSITS (₹ IN CRORES)

COOPERATIVE YEARS	TOTAL DEPOSITS
2007-2008	105740
2008-2009	123510
2009-2010	146364
2010-2011	161309
2011-2012	176711
2012-2013	195726
2013-2014	215662
2014-2015	251116
2015-2016	282609
2016-2017	311858



TOTAL BORROWINGS (₹ IN CRORES)

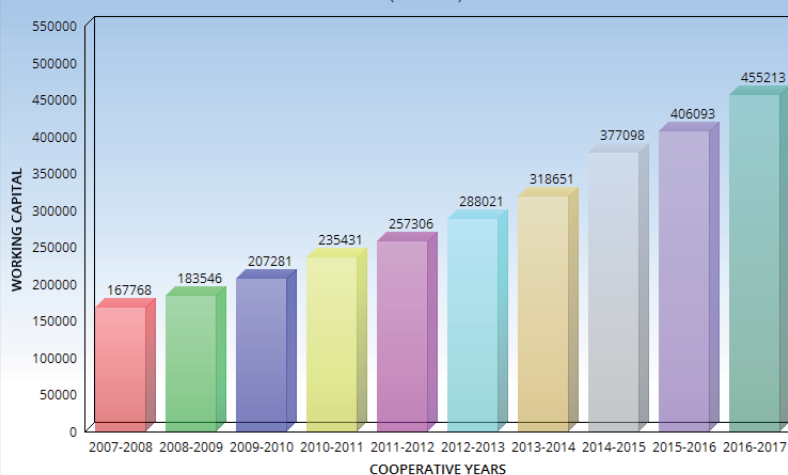
COOPERATIVE YEARS	TOTAL BORROWINGS
2007-2008	30475
2008-2009	28413
2009-2010	30522
2010-2011	39101
2011-2012	50545
2012-2013	61731
2013-2014	67229
2014-2015	73794
2015-2016	77606
2016-2017	84820



DCCB: WORKING CAPITAL (₹ IN CRORES)

COOPERATIVE YEARS	WORKING CAPITAL
2007-2008	167768
2008-2009	183546
2009-2010	207281
2010-2011	235431
2011-2012	257306
2012-2013	288021
2013-2014	318651
2014-2015	377098
2015-2016	406093
2016-2017	455213

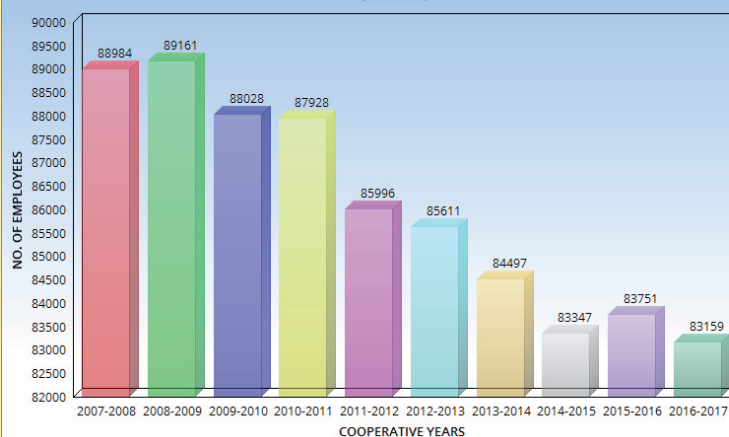
WORKING CAPITAL (AMOUNT IN CRORES)
(2008-2017)



TOTAL NO. OF EMPLOYEES

COOPERATIVE YEARS	NO. OF EMPLOYEES
2007-2008	88984
2008-2009	89161
2009-2010	88028
2010-2011	87928
2011-2012	85996
2012-2013	85611
2013-2014	84497
2014-2015	83347
2015-2016	83751
2016-2017	83159

NO. OF EMPLOYEES
(2008-2017)



STATE COOPERATIVE BANKS (SCBs) AT A GLANCE (2012-13 TO 2016-17)

(As on 31st March)

(Rs. in lakh)

Sl. No.	Performance Indicators	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1.	No. of SCBs	31	31	31	32	32
2.	No. of Offices (including H.O.)	1081	1096	1131	1168	1197
3.	Membership (Nos.):	339896	338455	555479	600278	843212
	a. Cooperative Societies	19814	20372	20624	21044	20375
	b. individuals	320082	318083	534855	579234	822837
4.	Paid up Share Capital:	289424	362927	441810	465098	485276
	a. of which, Government	71985	75090	79291	88904	82431
5.	Reserves:	1029746	1084970	1198509	1282593	1245987
	a. Statutory Reserves	176164	223497	256576	295071	314233
	b. A.C.S Fund	141572	170040	185938	205857	221619
	c. Others	712010	691433	755995	781665	710135
6.	Deposits:	8990513	10197026	10079138	10492165	12168852
	a. of which, Cooperatives	6200024	7020197	5496056	5837656	6073598
	b. Individuals	1895678	2270564	3175783	3019059	3285352
	c. Local Bodies & Others	894811	906265	1407299	1635450	2809902
7.	Borrowings	4926999	6049371	6855157	6735763	7543301
8.	Working Capital (WC)	14272895	18349882	19510760	19867266	22085817
9.	Investments	5280822	6119044	5693032	5492236	6648151
10.	Loans Issued:	8996134	11020761	10797027	12165633	12254509
	a. Short Term	8342899	10207105	9374941	9787032	7109964
	b. Medium Term & Others	653235	813656	1422086	2378601	591706
11.	Loans Outstanding:	8099419	9905688	11112479	11830714	12284182
	a. Short Term	6435548	7995884	8909404	8580016	6778828
	b. Medium Term & Others	1663871	1909804	2203075	3250698	1111833
12.	Demand	5930917	7382790	7112406	6614351	4973074
13.	Collection	5623900	7061883	6793868	6322239	7686908
14.	Balance (Overdue)	307017	320907	318538	292112	274037
15.	Overdue to Demand (%)	5.18	4.35	4.48	4.42	3.56
16.	Cost of Management (CoM.)	165953	210920	222251	214762	218658
17.	CoM. to W.C. (%)	1.16	1.15	1.14	1.08	0.99
18.	No. of Employees	12027	13233	12669	12900	12824

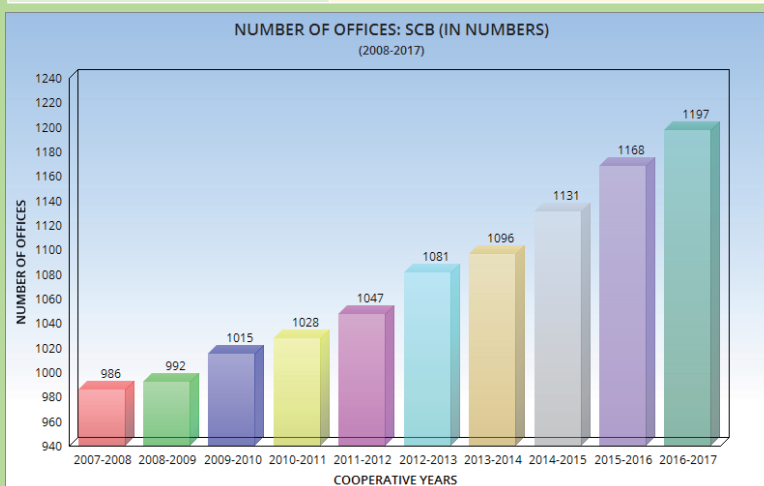
PERFORMANCE OF STATE COOPERATIVE BANKS (2016-17)

Name of States	No. of Banks	Total Membership	Paid up Share Capital		Total Reserves	Working Capital	Total Borrowings	Total Loans Issued	Total Loans Outstanding	Total Investments	Total Demand	Total Over dues	Branches In Profit	Branches At Loss
			Total	Govt.										
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR	42	239981	460	0	82987	13888	106498	13317	43863	54938	8112	2378	N.A.	N.A.
ANDHRA PRADESH	14	36281	26208	107	375604	57337	1030358	950278	764703	114575	797844	2984	1	6
ARUNACHAL PRADESH****	33	106	19239	19194	9919	560	42194	1246	11838	28098	10618	9471	1	32
ASSAM	74	98868	1344	294	287066	6504	297997	39260	84997	139478	15781	3805	51	17
BIHAR	12	59	3000	478	137721	39801	378044	0	195085	144199	0	0	10	2
CHANDIGARH	18	4361	121	98	35781	3393	41156	976	13097	7650	1876	310	14	4
CHHATTISGARH	6	6174	14057	2412	326546	26115	494095	174615	226797	244766	189802	15837	4	2
DELHI	50	2025	971	80	116478	24177	155307	58824	66743	74573	43708	1633	N.A.	N.A.
GOA	71	41514	5301	500	222788	10424	243902	44205	123217	63158	80786	9226	50	21
GUJARAT	25	432	2962	0	555708	66542	1033628	1034165	676787	303417	259441	7751	1	24
HARYANA	14	19	14320	1632	374029	60132	912783	739717	546417	208298	767599	289	13	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	227	1743	874	241	909284	82194	1208287	199262	475827	655267	37381	7429	178	21
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	33	0	438	68	74100	3756	70417	5774	19941	52731	7283	2003	20	13
KARNATAKA*	42	154	28222	0	720148	67883	1440604	763352	950687	243155	592366	21318	29	13
KERALA	24	15	67874	29420	667357	8617	985657	436620	462218	190802	699781	29273	N.A.	N.A.
MADHYA PRADESH	25	66	56591	0	590131	103689	1522175	1184271	1069071	138775	676129	69922	16	8
MAHARASHTRA	51	2121	48303	10000	1637678	301651	2975506	1552101	1633633	1045430	0	0	18	33
MANIPUR*	11	17549	1527	1027	9885	3330	31208	817	13506	12608	12616	9190	0	11
MEGHALAYA	50	23935	904	344	226000	11498	270158	0	106793	133858	13126	10210	11	39
MIZORAM	16	1023	190	43	72406	2970	87622	10125	42308	34609	17932	7469	12	3
NAGALAND***	22	3675	5515	4178	43435	636	50344	10296	21488	23817	13909	2124	19	2
ORISSA	15	49748	43544	7023	752792	46687	1652821	1358246	883382	166571	634430	12290	13	1
PONDICHERRY	29	124124	2595	438	65301	4876	75805	44006	38554	25523	23663	1797	8	21
PUNJAB	18	23	15940	20	264330	59850	915814	1020154	690081	172214	701089	5222	13	5
RAJASTHAN	17	40	39827	164	417683	42504	1165991	747187	765258	380814	717218	8307	15	1
SIKKIM	15	5603	1479	926	190159	2168	195171	4077	31109	154447	5086	502	13	1
TAMIL NADU	47	23	31203	2026	1124011	84616	1651463	501152	654471	783116	590253	9649	47	0
TELANGANA	38	9	12048	77	342438	43247	717938	426991	445800	149261	243026	519	24	10
TRIPURA	65	181777	2655	842	245315	2247	272824	14483	120275	93885	21005	3737	64	0
UTTAR PRADESH	29	61	27460	3	639686	44305	1147997	918992	684000	386763	501968	19213	10	19
UTTARAKHAND***	16	34	6515	0	148930	4527	243103	0	91936	135737	425	0	6	10
WEST BENGAL****	48	1669	3589	796	503156	15863	668950	0	330300	285618	2655	179	29	19
ALL INDIA TOTAL:	1197	843212	485276	82431	12168852	1245987	22085817	12254509	12284182	6648151	7686908	274037	690	338

PERFORMANCE OF STATES COOPERATIVE BANKS OVER A DECADE (2008-17)

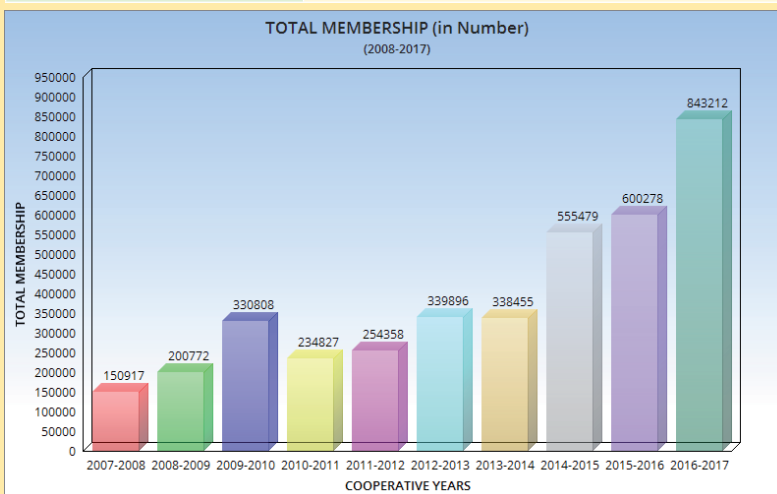
TOTAL NO. OF OFFICES (IN NUMBER)

YEAR	NUMBER OF OFFICES
2007-2008	986
2008-2009	992
2009-2010	1015
2010-2011	1028
2011-2012	1047
2012-2013	1081
2013-2014	1096
2014-2015	1131
2015-2016	1168
2016-2017	1197



TOTAL BORROWINGS (IN NUMBER)

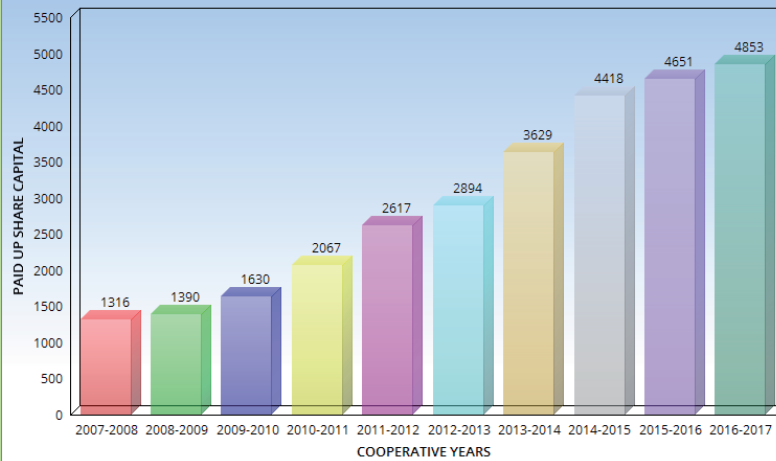
YEAR	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP
2007-2008	150917
2008-2009	200772
2009-2010	330808
2010-2011	234827
2011-2012	254358
2012-2013	339896
2013-2014	338455
2014-2015	555479
2015-2016	600278
2016-2017	843212



SCB: PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL (₹ IN CRORES)

YEAR	PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL
2007-2008	1316
2008-2009	1390
2009-2010	1630
2010-2011	2067
2011-2012	2617
2012-2013	2894
2013-2014	3629
2014-2015	4418
2015-2016	4651
2016-2017	4853

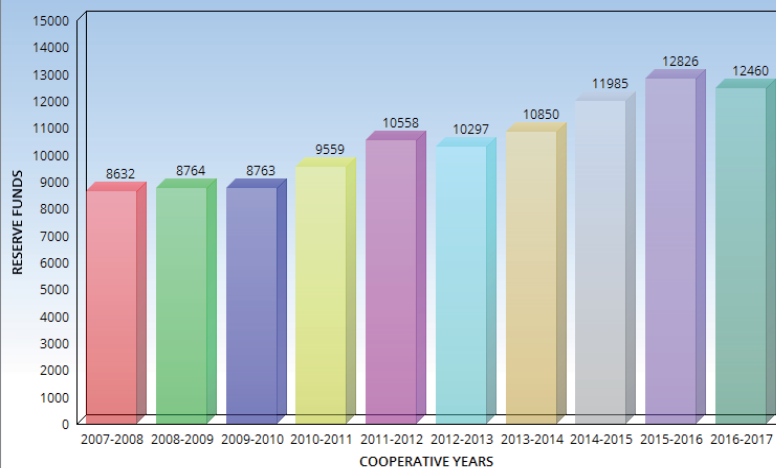
PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL (AMOUNT IN CRORES)
(2008-2017)



TOTAL RESERVE FUNDS (₹ IN CRORES)

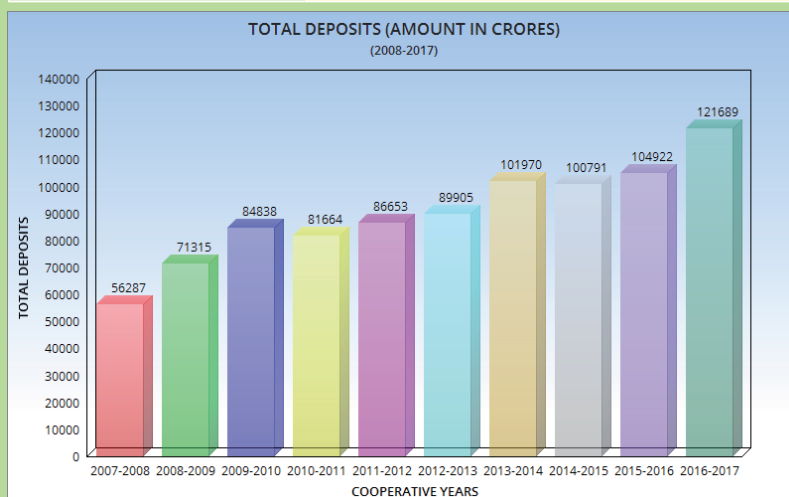
YEAR	RESERVE FUNDS
2007-2008	8632
2008-2009	8764
2009-2010	8763
2010-2011	9559
2011-2012	10558
2012-2013	10297
2013-2014	10850
2014-2015	11985
2015-2016	12826
2016-2017	12460

RESERVE FUNDS (AMOUNT IN CRORES)
(2008-2017)



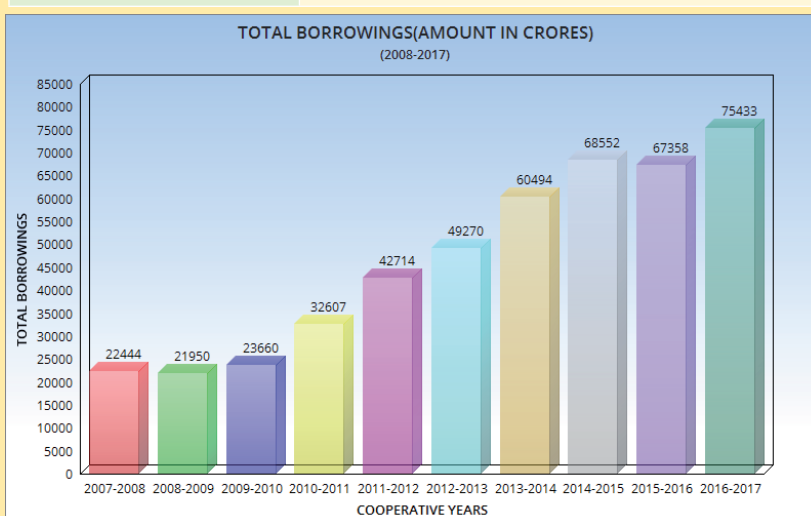
SCB: TOTAL DEPOSITS (₹ IN CRORES)

YEAR	TOTAL DEPOSITS
2007-2008	56287
2008-2009	71315
2009-2010	84838
2010-2011	81664
2011-2012	86653
2012-2013	89905
2013-2014	101970
2014-2015	100791
2015-2016	104922
2016-2017	121689



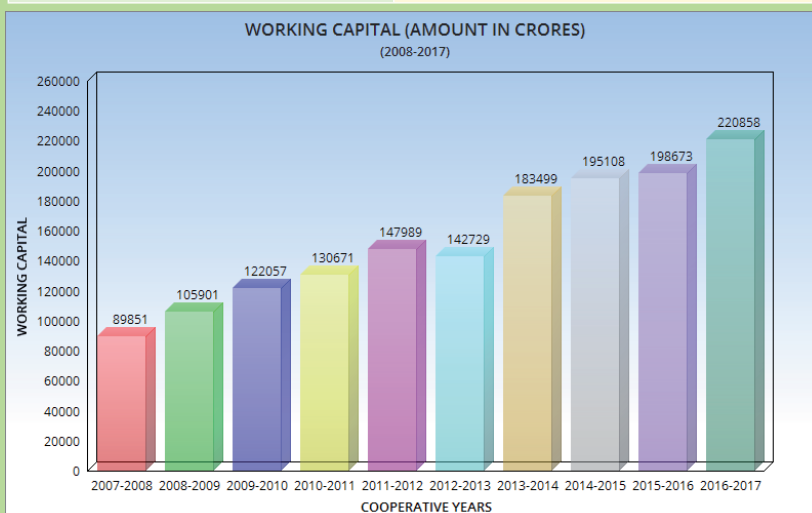
TOTAL BORROWINGS (₹ IN CRORES)

YEAR	TOTAL BORROWINGS
2007-2008	22444
2008-2009	21950
2009-2010	23660
2010-2011	32607
2011-2012	42714
2012-2013	49270
2013-2014	60494
2014-2015	68552
2015-2016	67358
2016-2017	75433



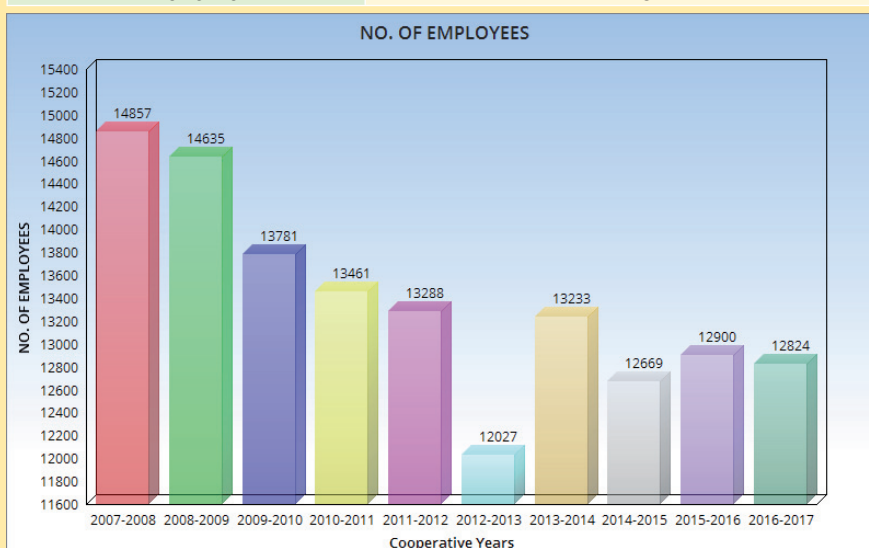
SCB: WORKING CAPITAL (₹ IN CRORES)

YEAR	WORKING CAPITAL
2007-2008	89851
2008-2009	105901
2009-2010	122057
2010-2011	130671
2011-2012	147989
2012-2013	142729
2013-2014	183499
2014-2015	195108
2015-2016	198673
2016-2017	220858



TOTAL BORROWINGS (₹ IN CRORES)

YEAR	NO. OF EMPLOYEES
2007-2008	14857
2008-2009	14635
2009-2010	13781
2010-2011	13461
2011-2012	13288
2012-2013	12027
2013-2014	13233
2014-2015	12669
2015-2016	12900
2016-2017	12824



SCARDB AND PCARDB

GROWTH OF LONG-TERM COOPERATIVE CREDIT STRUCTURE as on 31st March

(₹ in lakh)

Sr. No.	Particulars	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	No. of SCARDBS			
i	Fully Functional	13	13	13
ii	Others	4	4	3
2	Network of outlets			
i	Branches of SCARDBS	692	673	679
ii	PCARDBs and its branches	1,035	1,035	1,075
	TOTAL	1,727	1,708	1,754
3.	Membership of individuals			
i	Borrowing Members	58,88,421	57,59,957	54,26,081
ii	Non-borrowing Members	49,56,283	50,08,764	47,51,509
	TOTAL	1,08,44,704	1,07,68,721	1,01,77,590
4.	Loans outstanding	20,33, 104.09	20,82,077 .65	20,55,134.33
5.	Loans Disbursed	5,23,661.30	4,63,765.86	4,36,391.96
6.	Borrowings Outstanding	14,46,299.73	15,29,922.23	14,99,623.04
7.	Deposit outstanding	2, 12,076.43	2,20,867 .40	2,12,817.44
8.	Loan Recovery Position			
	As on	30 June 2015	30 June 2016	30 June 2017
i	Demand	10,80,918.76	11,60,346.45	12,57,892.51
ii	Recovery	5,83,263.50	6,52,425.06	4,83,591.77
iii	Recovery%	53.96	56.23	38.44
9.	Amount of Profit	11,216.12	10063.89	7238.72
	In Profit (no.)	9	10	10
10.	Amount of Losses	3,471.99	21850.67	4034.57
	In Loss (no.)	4	3	3
11.	Staff Position			
i	SCARDB Level	5008	5121	4902
ii	PCARDB Level	5216	4987	4981
	TOTAL	10224	10108	9833

SCARDB: State cooperative Agriculture & Rural Development Banks
PCARDB: Primeri cooperative Agriculture & Rural Development Banks

MAJOR FINANCIAL INDICATORS OF STATE CO-OPERATIVE AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT BANKS - STATE-WISE

(Amount in ₹ million)

Region/State	Branches				Profit / Loss					NPAs to Loans ratio (per cent)					Recovery Ratio (per cent) (at End-June)				
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016**	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Northern region	85.00	85.00	78.00	84.00	529.00	215.00	-106.82	-113.03	306.51	21.7	22.9	29.7	32.4	34.8	58.5	60.0	48.7	45.1	44.8
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	157.60	-69.90	-361.34	-431.46	0.00	32.3	29.5	46.6	63.4	73.0	51.0	55.7	32.1	28.2	28.2
	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	10.50	0.10	24.09	95.89	0.00	45.9	49.0	50.3	37.2	26.4	44.3	50.9	50.2	53.4	54.7
	45.00	45.00	45.00	51.00	-37.40	-33.70	-47.80	-63.77	0.00	20.0	22.7	16.2	13.0	11.5	31.0	31.7	33.9	41.7	50.6
North-eastern region	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	207.10	287.80	256.70	249.33	254.23	2.9	3.8	2.1	1.4	3.6	78.0	81.4	83.6	84.2	86.2
	7.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	191.20	30.70	21.53	36.98	52.28	29.4	38.3	46.5	39.7	38.5	52.4	48.8	43.9	39.1	35.8
	33.00	33.00	33.00	5.00	-55.70	-36.90	-55.07	-3.32	6.59	44.5	50.4	61.2	60.7	41.4	56.7	50.7	51.0	50.7	44.0
	28.00	28.00	28.00	0.00	-50.10	-28.20	-53.38	-1.63	0.00	99.5	97.6	92.5	91.4	0.0	14.0	7.2	18.4	13.5	0.0
Eastern region	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	-5.60	-8.70	-1.69	-1.69	6.59	28.5	37.3	50.7	50.7	41.4	70.0	71.5	62.3	62.3	44.0
	138.00	138.00	146.00	2.00	-509.50	6.30	-465.96	-450.59	6.02	27.3	29.6	36.7	36.8	25.0	28.6	28.2	28.2	28.2	38.1
	131.00	131.00	139.00	0.00	-503.40	15.40	-220.79	-205.42	0.00	82.8	99.3	98.1	100.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	6.4	7.8	0.0
	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00	-13.50	-9.70	-3.10	-3.10	0.00	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central region	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	7.40	0.60	-242.08	-242.08	6.02	16.5	18.8	26.9	26.9	25.0	60.1	60.1	57.2	57.2	38.1
	330.00	330.00	330.00	323.00	-2,008.80	-670.30	-1,890.82	-1,776.32	151.61	54.7	69.0	53.5	50.3	0.0	38.8	14.9	31.7	41.8	44.4
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-66.80	-89.40	-95.61	0.00	0.00	59.0	66.3	70.7	0.0	0.0	31.3	22.0	6.4	0.0	0.0
	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.00	-1,293.30	-1,398.80	-1,976.36	-1,976.36	0.00	66.2	77.9	86.3	86.3	0.0	21.0	8.4	3.7	3.7	0.0
Western region	323.00	323.00	323.00	323.00	-648.70	817.90	181.15	200.03	151.61	51.0	66.0	40.4	38.1	0.0	50.0	17.3	42.5	60.1	44.4
	181.00	181.00	181.00	181.00	-1,265.10	-755.00	-1,812.62	-1,807.00	240.62	78.8	79.0	79.8	80.9	48.9	14.7	11.6	14.7	15.3	42.5
	181.00	181.00	181.00	181.00	372.50	375.20	235.00	240.62	240.62	43.1	40.4	43.7	46.5	48.9	47.0	43.6	43.0	43.2	42.5
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1,637.60	-1,130.20	-2,047.62	-2,047.62	0.00	96.1	98.4	99.9	99.9	0.0	4.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Southern region	56.00	56.00	62.00	40.00	209.90	227.70	230.89	255.86	270.95	14.3	11.9	9.2	6.9	6.4	58.0	59.5	71.3	75.8	83.0
	23.00	23.00	23.00	25.00	0.20	0.50	0.58	0.97	1.05	28.5	27.0	27.0	23.3	23.5	41.0	39.0	42.1	42.1	35.0
	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	190.50	206.50	211.07	234.12	243.20	3.3	3.4	3.2	1.1	0.5	96.0	94.4	94.9	98.7	98.8
	1.00	1.00	25.00	1.00	-2.80	-2.20	-7.46	-5.93	0.00	4.8	4.0	9.1	9.1	5.5	95.7	95.9	74.9	74.9	94.9
All India	18.00	18.00	0.00	0.00	22.00	22.90	26.70	26.70	26.70	34.2	22.3	4.4	5.5	9.1	14.0	5.6	93.6	94.9	74.9
	823.00	823.00	830.00	635.00	-3,100.20	-1,013.20	-4,100.41	-3,894.42	982.30	34.4	36.0	31.6	30.3	16.6	40.2	32.3	41.8	46.7	63.6

@ : Federal structure.

: Mixed structure.

* : Unitary structure.

- : Not applicable.

1. Components may not add up to the exact total/s due to rounding off.

2. In Chhattisgarh the Short Term coop credit structure merged with Long Term during 2014-15. Also, Assam, Bihar, Odisha, Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra are no longer functional SCARDBs.

3. *Recovery for the year 2015-16 is taken as on 30th June 2015.

4. In Tamil Nadu, branches were closed in 2014-15.

5. **: In 2016, figures were reported only for the profit-making institutions.

Source: NABARD.

MAJOR FINANCIAL INDICATORS OF PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT BANKS – STATE-WISE

(As at end-March)

(Amount in ₹ million)

State	2014-15				2015-16				NPAs to Loans Ratio (percent)		Recovery Ratio (percent) (At end-June)	
	Profit		Loss		Profit		Loss		2015	2016	2015	2016
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Northern Region	86	360	59	2,593	58	467	106	2,769	43.2	46.8	40.1	41.4
Haryana	1	32	18	1,465	1	10	18	1,007	67.1	62.3	59.2	29.3
Himachal Pradesh	1	2	0	0	9	139	11	-	5.5	58.3	60.7	60.0
Punjab	65	249	24	717	31	254	58	1,280	28.8	38.7	32.6	61.7
Rajasthan	19	77	17	411	17	64	19	482	43.0	43.0	40.1	35.3
Central Region	7	11	31	503	-	-	-	-	68.4	-	8.4	-
Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	7	11	31	503	-	-	-	-	68.4	-	8.4	-
Eastern Region	6	48	64	401	9	54	15	218	43.2	43.4	57.6	38.5
Odisha	0	0	46	91	-	-	-	-	100.0	0.0	6.1	-
West Bengal	6	48	18	310	9	54	15	218	42.0	43.4	60.0	38.5
Western Region	11	675	18	433	-	-	-	-	100.0	0.0	15.4	-
Maharashtra	11	675	18	433	-	-	-	-	100.0	0.0	15.4	-
Southern Region	209	664	209	1,649	239	657	174	1,649	23.2	22.0	72.0	69.0
Karnataka	50	117	127	514	80	110	92	514	17.9	16.6	80.8	67.5
Kerala	40	236	21	919	40	236	21	919	26.5	26.5	76.3	76.3
Tamil Nadu	119	311	61	216	119	311	61	216	14.3	14.3	32.1	32.1
All India	319	1,758	381	5,579	306	1,178	295	4,636	36.2	37.0	44.6	43.6

-Not applicable.

Notes: 1. Components may not add up to the exact total due to rounding off.

2. In Chhattisgarh the Short Term co-operative credit structure merged with Long Term during 2014-15.

Also Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh and Odisha structures are no longer functional.

3. Recovery for the year 2015-16 is taken as on 30th June, 2016.

Source: NABARD.

LOANS AND ADVANCES OF PACS, SCARDBs AND PCARDBs

(Numbers in million; Amount in ₹ Billion)

Year	PACS			SCARDBs			PCARDBs		
	Advanced No. of Borrowers	Amount		Advanced No. of Borrowers	Amount		Advanced No. of Borrowers	Amount	
		Amount	outstanding		Amount	outstanding		Amount	outstanding
1985-86	19	31.11	42.63	-	-	-	1	5.95	26.85
1986-87	18	33.04	47.32	-	2.03	3.01	1	3.54	16.57
1987-88	20	36.88	52.42	-	1.9	0.08	1	3.56	15.74
1988-89	21	43.64	59.49	-	2.75	6.26	1	4.22	1.97
1989-90	18	45.13	62.84	-	4.21	14.06	-	3.51	19.25
1990-91	17	43.11	64.86	-	3.84	13.48	-	3.76	20.14
1991-92	19	55.75	81.77	-	3	0.3	-	4.44	21.43
1992-93	24	62.23	102.45	-	4.15	19.06	-	5.42	24.8
1993-94	14	71.58	93.99	-	4.69	20.91	-	6.12	27.01
1994-95	17	83.12	99.96	-	5.66	25	-	6.51	27.09
1995-96	24	105.52	129.8	-	17.98	68.57	-	12.19	40.98
1996-97	39	112.92	133.45	-	21.51	80.16	-	14.55	49.36
1997-98	41	121.37	139.94	-	22.95	91.82	-	15.93	58.4
1998-99	44	127.43	148.94	-	24.37	104.42	-	16.92	68.19
1999-00	43	236.62	285.46	-	25.32	115.98	-	18.18	75.74
2000-01	47	256.98	345.22	-	25.86	125.96	-	18.66	82.76
2001-02	56	307.7	407.79	-	27.46	141.1	-	20.45	100.05
2002-03	64	339.96	424.11	-	29.62	153.33	-	21.51	108.09
2003-04	51	351.19	438.73	-	29.42	162.21	-	21.97	113.36
2004-05	45	392.11	487.85	-	22.91	174.04	-	25.06	126.33
2005-06	46	429.2	517.79	-	29.07	176.78	-	22.96	128.7
2006-07	48	496.13	586.2	-	24.36	186.44	-	19.7	121.79
2007-08	51	576.43	656.66	-	22.21	183.27	-	18.22	118
2008-09	46	587.87	640.45	-	25.85	162.79	-	20.45	112.29
2009-10	60	749.35	764.8	-	32.05	169.99	-	24.65	115.12
2010-11	52	913.04	877.68	4	39.11	184.57	4	33.24	120.03
2011-12	45	1073	912.43	-	41.59	194.17	-	33.41	126
2012-13	50	1619	1394	-	36.52	187.44	-	37.18	129.76
2013-14	48	1714.2	1300.54	-	49.24	201.5	-	43.72	138.2
2014-15	50	1590.5	1472.25	-	50.9	212.18	-	53.74	148.12
2015-16	46.2	1808.2	1584.87	-	52.37	204.09	-	56.42	140.19
2016-17	70.2	2006.8	1704.59	-	47.73	212.08	-	44.83	150.64

Source: NABARD

Financial Status of Rural Credit Co-operatives

(At end-March 2017)

(Amount in ₹ billion)

Item	Short-term			Long-term	
	SCBs	DCCBs	PACS	SCARDBs	PCARDBs
A. Number of Co-operatives	33	371 [#]	97,961 [#]	13	601
B. Balance Sheet Indicators					
i. Owned Funds (Capital + Reserves)	154	384	330	43	27
ii. Deposits	1,220	3,309	1,159	24	13
iii. Borrowings	809	914	1,248	155	155
iv. Loans and Advances	1,270	2,527	2,009	212	151
v. Total Liabilities/Assets	2,329	5,055	2,400*	304	291
C. Financial Performance					
i. Institutions in Profits					
a. No.	31	315	46,586	8	236
b. Amount of Profit	10	17	64.7	0.7	1.2
ii. Institutions in Loss					
a. No.	2	55	38,036	5	362
b. Amount of Loss	0.2	8	32.1	2.52	6.5
iii. Overall Profits (+)/Loss (-)	9.8	9	33.6	-1.83	-5.7
D. Non-performing Assets					
i. Amount	52	265	533	52	49
ii. As percentage of Loans Outstanding	4.1	10.5	26.6	23.6	33
E. Recovery of Loans to Demand Ratio** (Per cent)	93.5	78.9	73.4	50.8	44.3

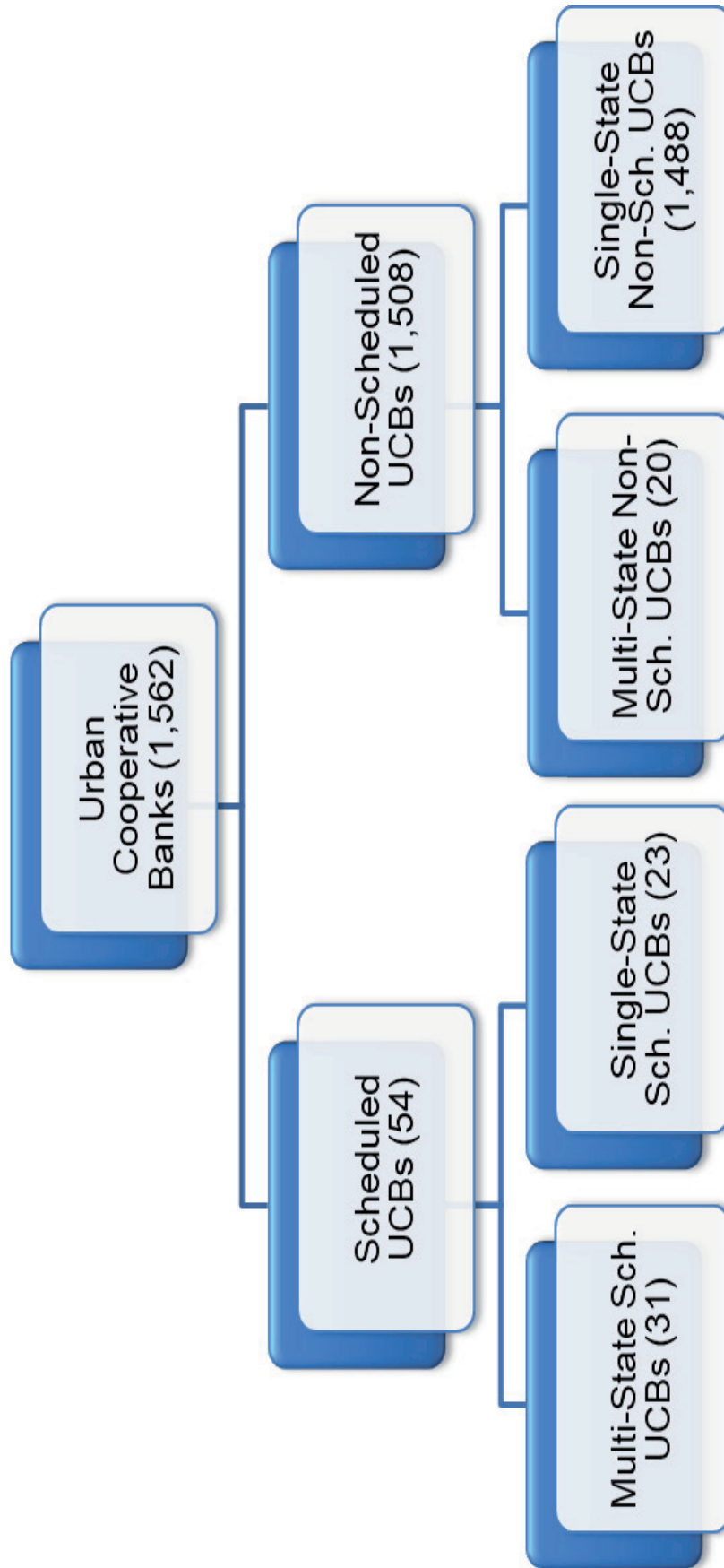
[#]: Including units not accounted by nafscob

*: Working Capital.

** : This ratio captures the share of outstanding non-performing loan amounts that have been recovered.

Source: RBI, NABARD and NAFSCOB.

STRUCTURE OF URBAN COOPERATIVE BANKS IN INDIA (As on March 31, 2017)



DISTRIBUTION OF UCBS BASED ON STATE, UNION TERRITORY AND REGION

(As on March 31, 2017)

Amt. in ₹ Million

Sr. No.	Name	No. of UCBS	No. of Branches	Deposits	Advances	Total Districts	No. of Districts with a presence of UCB	No. of Districts without a presence of UCB	No. of Extension Counters	No. of ATMs
Northern Region										
1	Haryana	7	26	9,146.20	4,357.10	22	10	12	1	14
2	Himachal Pradesh	5	18	7,876.50	4,839.30	12	7	5	4	9
3	Jammu and Kashmir	4	25	5,697.60	2,585.20	22	8	14	4	1
4	Punjab	4	22	13,368.10	6,033.90	22	7	15	1	5
5	Rajasthan	37	220	77,641.40	40,457.00	33	28	5	3	29
6	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
7	Delhi	15	97	40,340.10	34,410.60	11	11	0	1	23
	Northern Region Total	72	408	1,54,069.90	92,683.20	123	71	52	14	81
North Eastern Region										
8	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	21	0	21	0	0
9	Assam	8	28	7,909.90	5,435.60	33	7	26	0	0
10	Manipur	3	11	4,832.80	2,002.50	16	3	13	1	2
11	Meghalaya	3	10	1,938.20	726.9	11	3	8	0	0
12	Mizoram	1	1	479.3	295.2	8	1	7	0	0
13	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	11	0	11	0	0
14	Tripura	1	3	383.7	210.4	8	2	6	0	0
	North Eastern Region Total	16	53	15,543.90	8,670.50	108	16	92	1	2
Eastern Region										
15	Bihar	3	10	2,275.00	1,686.30	38	4	34	1	2
16	Jharkhand	2	5	743.2	676	24	2	22	0	0
17	Odisha	9	38	12,082.30	6,566.80	30	11	19	4	0
18	Sikkim	1	5	338.8	150.2	4	2	2	0	0
19	West Bengal	43	110	47,217.70	21,711.80	21	13	8	1	9
20	Andaman and Nicobar	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0
	Eastern Region Total	58	168	62,657.00	30,791.00	120	32	88	6	11
Central Region										
21	Chhattisgarh	12	28	7,317.20	5,433.10	27	9	18	0	3
22	Madhya Pradesh	51	110	30,147.80	14,123.40	51	27	24	3	22
23	Uttar Pradesh	66	273	76,651.60	38,950.20	75	44	31	19	65
24	Uttarakhand	5	103	41,796.80	18,744.90	13	11	2	2	48
	Central Region Total	134	514	1,55,913.40	77,251.70	166	91	75	24	138
Western Region										
25	Goa	6	112	42,605.40	24,484.30	2	2	0	1	49
26	Gujarat	220	1,071	4,79,374.50	2,88,959.20	33	32	1	5	293
27	Maharashtra	502	5,713	27,64,121.60	16,40,761.60	36	36	0	173	2,727
28	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0

Sr. No.	Name	No. of UCBs	No. of Branches	Deposits	Advances	Total Districts	No. of Districts with a presence of UCB	No. of Districts without a presence of UCB	No. of Extension Counters	No. of ATMs
29	Daman and Diu	0	2	231.4	135.3	2	1	1	0	1
Western Region Total		728	6,898	32,86,332.8	19,54,340.3	74	71	3	179	3,070
Southern Region										
30	Andhra Pradesh	48	192	74,660.50	51,755.00	13	13	0	0	32
31	Karnataka	264	1,024	3,77,096.70	2,14,197.40	30	30	0	19	204
32	Kerala	60	443	1,47,834.80	82,085.30	14	14	0	1	52
33	Tamil Nadu	129	325	1,00,822.90	61,519.70	32	32	0	0	13
34	Telangana	52	190	57,878.20	37,741.40	31	26	5	7	80
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
36	Puducherry	1	6	1,873.10	1,209.90	4	1	3	0	0
Southern Region Total		554	2,180	7,60,166.20	4,48,508.60	125	116	9	27	381
All India		1,562	10,221	44,34,683.2	26,12,245.4	716	397	319	251	3,683

Note:

1. Data are provisional.
2. Components may not add up to the whole due to rounding off.
3. State-wise no. of districts has been taken from the website of NIC, Government of India.

DISTRIBUTION OF UCBs BY DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES

(End-March-2017)

Deposits (Rs. in Billion)	Number of UCBs		Amount of Deposit		Advances (Rs. in Billion)	Number of UCBs		Amount of Advances	
	Number	% Share	Amount	% Share		Number	% Share	Amount	% Share
0.0-0.10	124	7.9	7.5	0.2	0.00-0.10	287	18.4	16.1	0.6
0.10-0.25	232	14.9	41.7	0.9	0.10-0.25	361	23.1	62.0	2.4
0.25-0.50	308	19.7	118.4	2.7	0.25-0.50	290	18.6	105.3	4.0
0.50-1.00	285	18.2	210.2	4.7	0.50-1.00	245	15.7	181.3	6.9
1.00-2.50	324	20.7	537.7	12.1	1.00-2.50	197	12.6	315.4	12.1
2.50-5.00	133	8.5	506.8	11.4	2.50-5.00	92	5.9	331.0	12.7
5.00-10.00	85	5.4	627.5	141.1	5.00-10.00	52	3.3	363.4	13.9
10.00 and above	71	4.5	2385.0	53.8	10.00 and above	38	2.4	1237.8	47.4
Total	1562	100.0	4434.7	100.0	Total	1562	100.0	2612.3	100.0

Source: NAFCUB Annual Report-2017-18

MEMBERSHIP POSITION OF NAFCUB (UCBs) AS ON 31ST MARCH 2018

Sr. No.	State	Members			Total
		UCBs	Credit Societies	State Federation	
1	Andhra Pradesh	38	5	1	44
2	Assam	6	2	1	9
3	Bihar	2	13	1	16
4	Chhattisgarh	7	3	1	11
5	Delhi	14	16	1	31
6	Goa	6	7		13
7	Gujarat	152	54	1	207
8	Haryana	5	2	1	8
9	Himachal Pradesh	4	2	1	7
10	Jammu Kashmir	4			
11	Jharkhand	2	2	1	5
12	Karnataka	164	63	1	228
13	Kerala	34	1	1	36
14	Madhya Pradesh	34	38	1	73
15	Maharashtra	298	202	1	501
16	Manipur	2		1	3
17	Meghalaya	1			1
18	Mizoram	1			1
19	Odisha	6	8	1	15
20	Pondicherry	1	1		2
21	Punjab	4	9	1	14
22	Rajasthan	31	55	1	87
23	Sikkim	1			1
24	Tamil Nadu	43	13	1	57
25	Telangana	39	5	1	45
26	Tripura	1		1	1
27	Uttarakhand	5			6
28	Uttar Pradesh	60	101	1	162
29	West Bengal	35	71	1	107
	Total	1000	673	22	1695

Source: NAFCUB Annual Report-2017-18

SUGAR SECTOR IN INDIA

Sugar Production, Trade, Consumption and Availability				
2015-16	2016-17 (Provisional)	Particular	January , 2017 (Actual)	Source
90.0	74.67	Opening Stock	N.A. ^	DoF&PD
251.21	225.21	Production	225.21	DoF&PD
19.05	14.54	Total Imports	12.37*	DoC
360.26	314.42	Availability	N.A. @	-
37.98	27.52	Total Exports	7.74*	DoC
247.61	255	Consumption	255	DoF&PD
74.67	31.9	Ending Stock	N.A. #	DoF&PD

Source: Department of Food & Public Distribution (DoF&PD), Department of Commerce (DoC)

^Month wise opening stock is not maintained.

*: The figure of export and imports for October- January, 2016-17.

@ Crop of 2016-17 yet to arrive. Therefore, actual data is awaited.

Actual ending stock data will be available at the end of the year.

TRADE FLOW FOR INDIA DURING 2010-11 TO 2016-17 (SUGAR)

(Unit: Lakh Tonnes)

Year	Export	Import
2010-11	17.11	11.98
2011-12	27.38	0.99
2012-13	27.91	11.21
2013-14	24.60	8.81
2014-15	19.54	15.38
2015-16	38.26	19.4
2016-17	24.45	21.46
2017-18 (April-December)	14.30	19.86

Source: Department of Commerce.

Trade figure shows, that India has been exporting more sugar than that of its import since 2010-11 except current year.

PRODUCTION, AREA UNDER CULTIVATION AND YIELD OF SUGARCANE AND SUGAR

Production, Area Under Cultivation and yield of sugarcane and Sugar				
Crop/marketing Year	Area (lakh Hectares)	Production (Lakh Tonnes)		Sugarcane Yield (Tonnes/ Hectares)
		Sugarcane	Sugar	
2005-06	42.0	2811.7	193.2	66.92
2006-07	51.5	3555.2	282.0	69.02
2007-08	50.6	3481.9	263.0	68.88
2008-09	44.2	2850.3	146.8	64.55
2009-10	41.7	2923.0	188.0	70.02
2010-11	48.8	3423.8	243.5	70.09
2011-12	50.4	3610.4	263.4	71.67
2012-13	49.99	3412.0	258.5	68.25
2013-14	50.12	3521.4	245.5	69.84
2014-15	50.66	3623.85	284.63	70.86
2015-16	49.60	3521.63 *	251.21	69.89
2016-17	45.17	3099.84 #	225.21	67.57

Source: Department of Food & Public Distribution (for Sugar Production) and Agricultural Statistics (for production and area of Sugarcane).

*: As per 4th Advance Estimate (2015-16) of DAC released on 02.08.2016.

2nd Advance Estimate (2016-17) of DAC & FW released on 15.2.2017

- India's sugar production has increased in last 10 years at CAGR of 2.63 percent.
- During the same period, India's sugarcane production has increased at CAGR of 2.40 percent and area under cultivation at CAGR of 3.19 percent.

SUGAR COOPERATIVES IN INDIA

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STATE-WISE AND SECTOR-WISE NUMBER OF INSTALLED SUGAR FACTORIES AS ON MARCH 31, 2016 AND MARCH 31, 2017

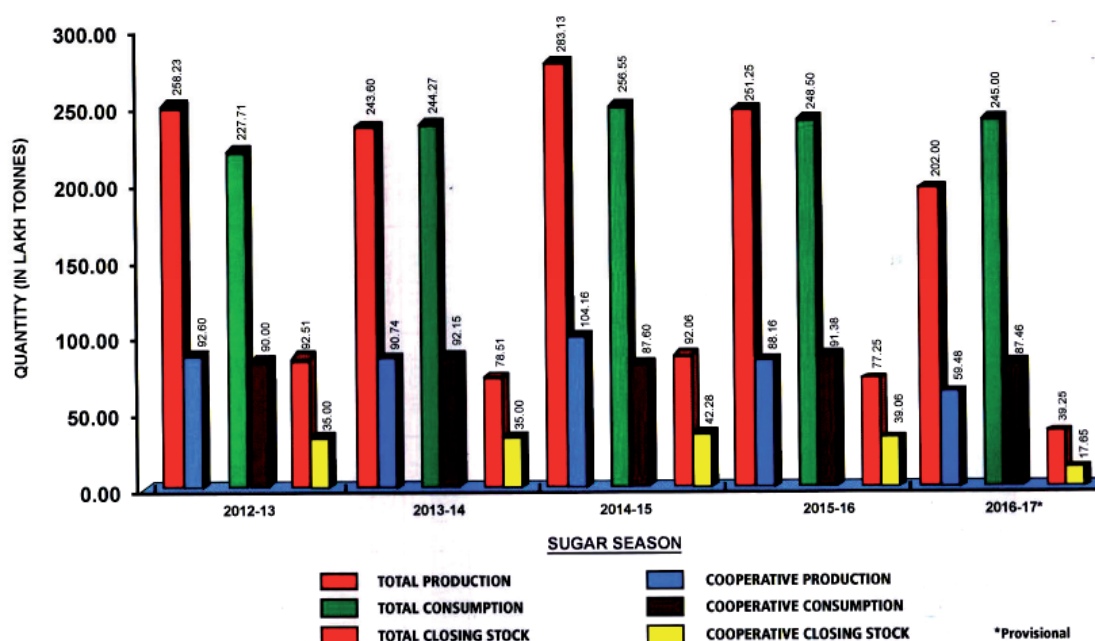
Sl. No.	States	Total Number of Installed Sugar Factories							
		2015-16				2016-17			
		Public Sector (State owned)	Pvt.	Coop.	Total	Public Sector (State owned)	Pvt.	Coop.	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	19	13	33	1	20	13	34
2	Assam	—	1	2	3	—	2	1	3
3	Bihar	15	13	—	28	15	13	—	28
4	Chhattisgarh	—	—	3	3	—	—	4	4
5	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1
6	Goa	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1
7	Gujarat@	—	5	23	28	—	6	22	28
8	Haryana	—	3	13	16	—	4	12	16
9	Karnataka	3	49	25	77	3	60	15	78
10	Kerala	—	1	1	2	—	1	1	2
11	Madhya Pradesh	2	16	5	23	2	19	4	25
12	Maharashtra	—	68	169	237	—	108	141	249
13	Nagaland	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1
14	Odisha	—	4	4	8	—	5	3	8
15	Puducherry	—	1	1	2	—	1	1	2
16	Punjab	—	8	16	24	—	9	15	24
17	Rajasthan	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
18	Tamil Nadu	3	27	16	46	3	27	16	46
19	Telangana	—	10	1	11	0	10	1	11
20	Uttarakhand	2	4	4	10	2	4	4	10
21	Uttar Pradesh*	14	116	28	158	14	116	28	158
22	West Bengal@	1	2	—	3	1	2	—	3
All India Total		43	348	327	718	43	408	284	735

SOURCE: Directorate of Sugar, New Delhi

@ includes refinery each in Gujarat & WEST BENGAL.

* 22 sugar mills of U.P. State Sugar Corporation Ltd. which were sold to private sector are yet to be taken on record as private mills.

PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION & CLOSING STOCKS OF SUGAR DURING 2012-13 TO 2016-17 SEASONS (COOPERATIVES VIS-A-VIS TOTAL)



STATE-WISE NUMBER OF FACTORIES AND SUGAR PRODUCTION OF COOPERATIVE SUGAR FACTORIES VIS-A-VIS TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES AND TOTAL SUGAR PRODUCTION DURING THE YEARS 2012-13 TO 2016-17)

Sl. No.	State	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16*		2016-17*	
		Coop.	Total	Coop.	Total	Coop.	Total	Coop.	Total	Coop.	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.22(8)	9.93(36)	1.15(8)	10.07(34)	0.89(6)	5.64(22)	0.71(4)	5.18(19)	0.47(4)	3.57(18)
2	Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Bihar	-	5.06(11)	-	5.91(11)	-	5.26(11)	-	5.01(11)	-	4.70(11)
4	Chhattisgarh	0.49(3)	0.49(3)	0.68(3)	0.68(3)	0.65(3)	0.65(3)	0.55(3)	0.55(3)	0.55(4)	0.55(4)
5	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Goa	0.10(1)	0.10(1)	0.21(1)	0.12(1)	0.11(1)	0.11(1)	0.10(1)	0.10(1)	0.04(1)	0.04(1)
7	Gujarat	11.19(17)	11.31(18)	11.56(15)	11.77(19)	11.26(17)	11.54(19)	10.34(18)	11.65(20)	8.55(16)	8.78(20)
8	Haryana	3.05(11)	5.12(14)	3.29(10)	5.40(14)	3.32(11)	5.76(14)	2.86(11)	4.90(14)	3.07(11)	5.19(14)
9	Karnataka	6.10(12)	34.67(59)	6.97(20)	41.76(61)	8.10(13)	49.35(65)	6.01(13)	39.82(64)	3.28(12)	20.37(61)
10	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Madhya Pradesh	0.56(3)	1.90(12)	0.70(3)	3.25(15)	0.83(3)	3.86(15)	0.71(3)	3.14(16)	0.54(3)	3.22(16)
12	Maharashtra	58.06(107)	79.94(170)	53.34(101)	76.91(159)	67.04 (97)	105.07(184)	50.79(94)	80.89(177)	29.00(85)	42.01(152)
13	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Odisha	0.23(3)	0.62(5)	0.16(3)	0.60(5)	0.11(2)	0.43(3)	0.09(2)	0.45(3)	0.06(2)	0.27(3)
15	Puducherry	0.61(1)	0.53(2)	0.41(1)	0.52(2)	0.08(1)	0.32(2)	Neg.(1)	Neg.(1)	0.06(1)	0.06(1)
16	Punjab	1.29(9)	4.38(16)	1.43(9)	4.68(16)	1.62(9)	5.37(16)	1.80(9)	5.95(16)	1.73(9)	6.04(16)
17	Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Tamil Nadu	3.82(16)	19.06(43)	2.76(16)	14.13(42)	2.72(16)	12.18(44)	2.00(15)	7.80(24)	2.52(13)	8.85(37)
19	Telangana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Uttar Pradesh	5.74(23)	74.85(121)	5.59(23)	64.84(119)	6.47(23)	71.02(118)	5.53(24)	65.93(117)	6.11(24)	76.67(116)
21	Uttarakhand	0.88(4)	3.37(9)	0.85(1)	2.86(9)	0.96(4)	3.24(9)	0.72(3)	2.63(8)	0.60(3)	2.95(6)
22	West Bengal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		92.89(217)	251.41(522)	90.74(214)	243.60(513)	101.16(206)	283.13(538)	83.21(201)	236.73(520)	56.54(188)	184.50(487)

Note: fig in () shows number of factories in operation

Coop: Cooperative

* Position as on 31 March

STATE-WISE MEMBERSHIP AND PAID-UP SHARE CAPITAL OF SUGAR COOPERATIVES

(₹ in lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of State	Quarter Ending		Quarter Ending		Quarter Ending		Quarter Ending		Quarter Ending		Quarter Ending	
		31.03.15	31.03.16	31.03.15	31.03.16	31.03.15	31.03.16	31.03.15	31.03.16	31.03.15	31.03.16	31.03.15	31.03.16
		No. of Factories	Reported	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Non-Producer Member	Amount	Number	Amount	Cooperative Societies	Amount
1	Andhra Pradesh	10	10	115544	115544	2524.04	2524.04	5682	4050	57.62	57.62	353	6.21
2	Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Chhattisgarh	3	3	35334	35334	767.12	767.12	5874	1115.88	1115.88	1115.88	914	67.65
4	GOA	1	1	3371	3535	135.11	136.43	69	6.45	6.45	6.45	68	1.38
5	Gujarat	26	26	454009	476411	25464.46	18225.2	47838	48014	1941.42	2000.96	638	2097.69
6	Haryana	11	11	335531	339922	4679.08	4796.95	85035	85079	116.37	116.41	4174	327.81
7	Karnataka	18	20	325545	333305	14077.75	15097.83	26763	28435	764.39	714.48	1715	368.8
8	Kerala	1	1	8914	8914	28.43	28.43	399	399	1.62	1.62	26	0.2
9	Madhya Pradesh	4	4	19907	19916	1036.11	1054.83	5431	5431	94.67	94.67	561	91.25
10	Maharashtra	142	147	2136493	2166538	163540.97	219326.94	91273	91954	3846.89	8018.95	44253	2406.02
11	Odisha	2	2	41616	41616	102.73	102.73	967	967	2.09	2.09	330	3.2
12	Pondicherry	1	1	14412	14904	425.09	433.53	133	0	1.7	0	44	13.44
13	PUNJAB	13	13	176093	196162	3353.48	3378.13	2646	2646	14.81	14.84	6278	238.44
14	Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Tamil Nadu	15	15	422709	425040	14083.39	14124.44	80969	80654	100.1	100.1	298	4.74
16	Telangana	1	1	21734	21734	160.51	160.51	—	—	—	—	89	0.66
17	Uttar Pradesh	28	28	917036	984133	6423.27	6675.82	8437	10714	1416.43	1388.09	14358	255.6
18	Uttarakhand	4	4	124435	124749	344.07	344.67	1436	7379	38.31	173.93	7406	34.82
	All India Total	280	287	5152683	5307757	237145.61	287177.6	362952	371665	9518.75	13806.09	81506	5917.52
													6073.82

Sl. No.	Name of State	Quarter Ending		Quarter Ending		Quarter Ending		Quarter Ending		Quarter Ending		Quarter Ending	
		31.03.15	31.03.16	31.03.15	31.03.16	31.03.15	31.03.16	31.03.15	31.03.16	31.03.15	31.03.16	31.03.15	31.03.16
		State Governments		Others		Total		Total		Total		Total	
		Number		Amount		Number		Amount		Number		Amount	
		10	10	14742.48	14742.48	—	—	95.39	95.39	121589	119957	17425.74	12425.74
1	Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Assam	3	3	8408.5	8408.5	—	—	—	—	42125	42125	10359.15	10359.15
3	Chhattisgarh	1	1	6927.38	7427.38	—	—	—	—	3509	3673	7070.32	7571.64
4	GOA	6	6	5759.85	10842.04	15206	15035	416.53	453.87	517698	540104	35679.95	33621.11
5	Gujarat	10	10	31689.67	31689.67	2222	2051	4667	4666.6	426972	431348	41479.54	41597.44
6	Haryana	12	13	14025.14	14322.14	5823	4738	341.59	322.16	359858	368309	29577.67	30931.45
7	Karnataka	1	1	33	33	3	3	0.1	0.1	9343	9343	63.35	63.35
8	Kerala	4	3	2504.2	2439.2	29	29	1185.43	1185.43	25932	25940	4911.66	4865.38
9	Madhya Pradesh	106	102	69646.35	65132.22	129200	98377	12985.73	11420.73	2401325	2401369	252425.96	306356.45
10	Maharashtra	2	2	2424.21	2424.21	2	2	313.72	313.72	42917	42917	2845.95	2845.95
11	Odisha	1	1	9294.31	9494.31	—	—	—	—	14590	14949	9734.54	9941.28
12	Pondicherry	12	12	4802.51	10390.14	2	10	1496.24	1514.57	185031	205099	9905.48	15533.05
13	PUNJAB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Rajasthan	16	16	6194.79	6462.64	—	—	—	—	503992	506008	20383.02	20691.92
15	Tamil Nadu	1	1	50	50	2	2	0.3	0.3	21826	21826	211.47	211.47
16	Telangana	27	26	36972.05	36972.05	2675	2304	542.83	383.41	942533	1008470	45610.18	45674.97
17	Uttar Pradesh	4	4	3492.99	3492.99	5943	5943	155.73	155.73	139224	145481	4065.92	4202.14
18	Uttarakhand	216	211	216967.4	224323	161107	128494	22200.59	20512.01	5758464	5886918	491749.9	546892.49
	All India Total												

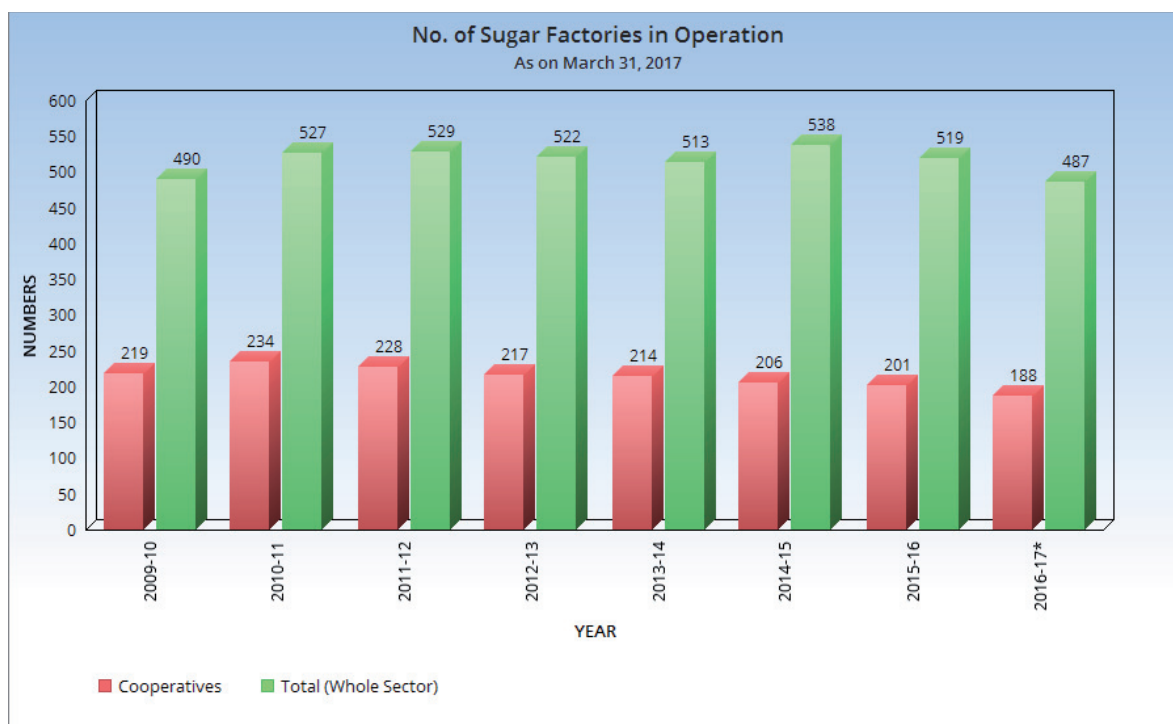
SUGAR PRODUCTION-WISE PROGRESS OF THE COOPERATIVES VIS-À-VIS WHOLE SECTOR

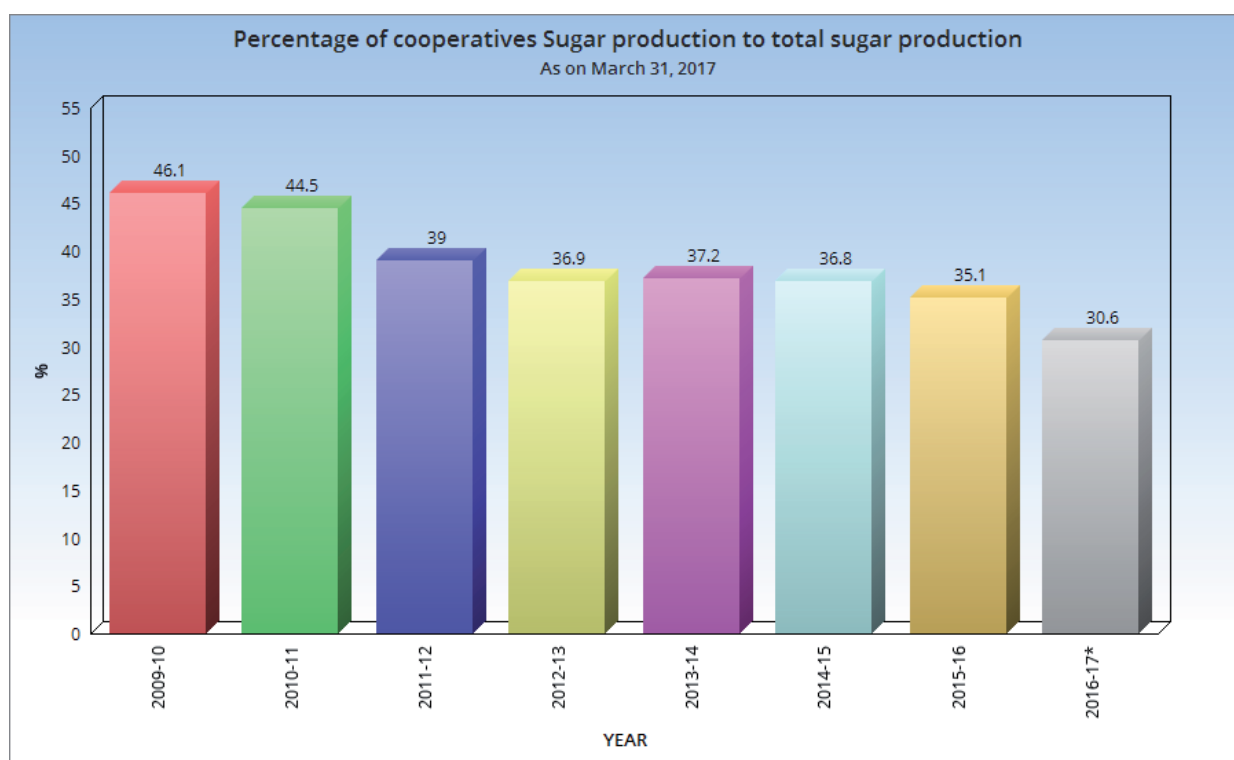
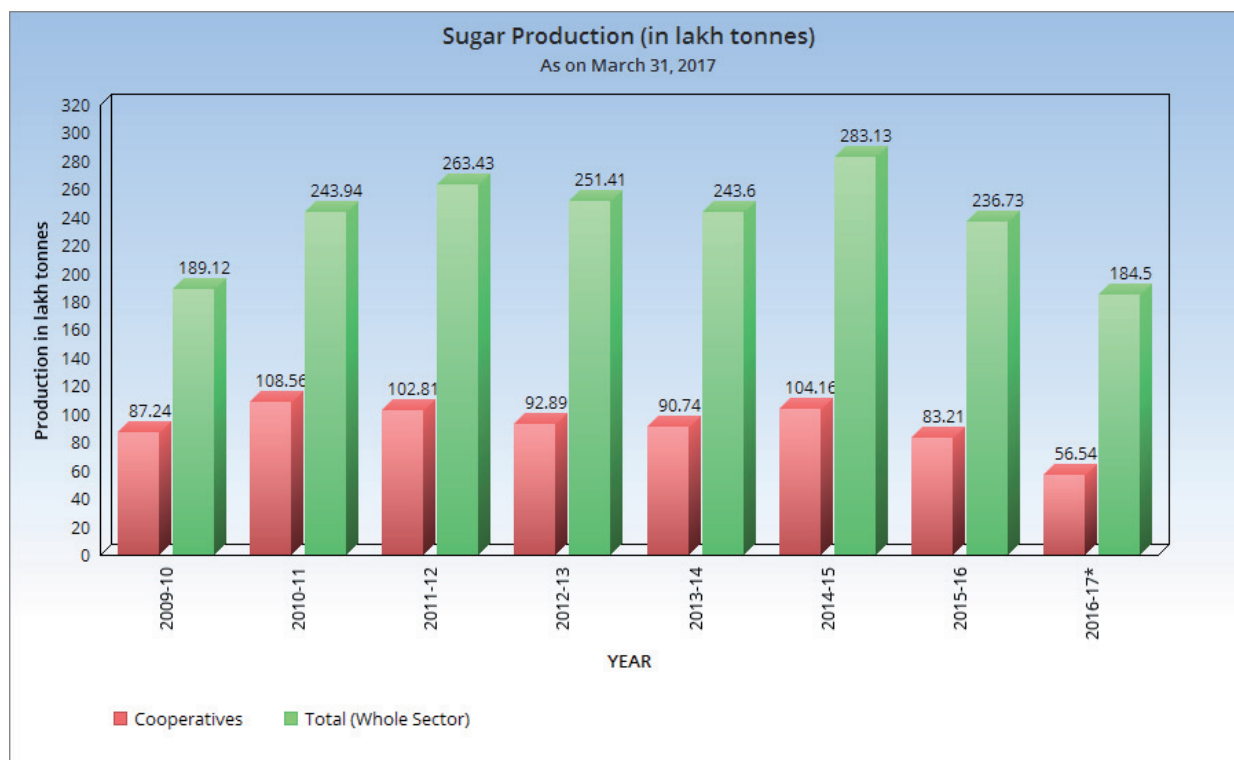
* As on March 31, 2017

Year	No. of Sugar Factories in operation		Sugar Production (in lakh tonnes)		Percentage of cooperatives Sugar production to total sugar production
	Coop.	Total	Coop.	Total	
2000-01	259	436	104.99	185.11	56.7
2001-02	250	434	94.08	185.28	50.8
2002-03	269	453	101.64	201.45	50.5
2003-04	235	422	60.15	135.46	44.4
2004-05	203	400	46.53	126.91	36.7
2005-06	239	455	82.71	192.67	42.9
2006-07	252	504	129.91	283.64	45.8
2007-08	249	516	121.37	263.57	46
2008-09	219	489	65.61	145.39	45.1
2009-10	219	490	87.24	189.12	46.1
2010-11	234	527	108.56	243.94	44.5
2011-12	228	529	102.81	263.43	39
2012-13	217	522	92.89	251.41	36.9
2013-14	214	513	90.74	243.6	37.2
2014-15	206	538	104.16	283.13	36.8
2015-16	201	519	83.21	236.73	35.1
2016-17*	188	487	56.54	184.5	30.6%

Coop.: Cooperative Sector

Total: Whole Sector





**STATE-WISE NUMBER OF FACTORIES AND SUGAR PRODUCTION OF
COOPERATIVE SUGAR FACTORIES VIS-À-VIS TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES
AND TOTAL SUGAR PRODUCTION DURING THE YEARS 2013-14 TO 2016-17***

*Position as on 31-03-2017

(in lakh tonnes)

State	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17*	
	Coop.	Total	Coop.	Total	Coop.	Total	Coop.	Total
Andhra Pradesh	1.15(8)	10.07(34)	0.89(6)	5.64(22)	0.71(4)	5.18(19)	0.47(4)	3.57(18)
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	5.91(11)	—	5.26(11)	—	5.01(11)	—	4.70(11)
Chhattisgarh	0.68(3)	0.68(3)	0.65(3)	0.65(3)	0.55(3)	0.55(3)	0.51(4)	0.51(4)
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	(1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa	0.12(1)	0.12 (1)	0.11(1)	0.11(1)	0.10(1)	0.10(1)	0.04(1)	0.04(1)
Gujarat	11.56(15)	11.77(19)	11.26(17)	11.54(19)	10.34(18)	11.65(20)	8.55(16)	8.78(20)
Haryana	3.29(10)	5.40(14)	3.32(11)	5.76(14)	2.86(11)	4.90(14)	3.07(11)	5.19(14)
Karnataka	6.97(20)	41.76(61)	8.10(13)	49.35(65)	6.01(13)	39.82(64)	3.28(12)	20.37(61)
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	0.70(3)	3.25(15)	0.83(3)	3.86(15)	0.71(3)	3.14(16)	0.54(3)	3.22(16)
Maharashtra	55.34(101)	76.91(159)	67.04(97)	105.07(184)	50.79(94)	80.89(177)	29.00(85)	42.01(152)
Nagaland	—	(1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Odisha	0.16(3)	0.60(5)	0.11(2)	0.43(3)	0.09(2)	0.45(3)	0.06(2)	0.27(3)
Puducherry	0.14(1)	0.52(2)	0.08(1)	0.32(2)	Neg.(1)	Neg.(1)	0.06(1)	0.06(1)
Punjab	1.43(9)	4.68(16)	1.62(9)	5.37(16)	1.80(9)	5.95(16)	1.73(9)	6.04(16)
Rajasthan	—	0.05(1)	—	0.06(1)	—	0.03(1)	—	0.06(1)
Tamil Nadu	2.76(16)	14.13(42)	2.72(16)	12.18(44)	2.00(15)	7.80(24)	2.52(13)	8.85(37)
Telangana	—	—	—	3.22(10)	—	2.70(7)	—	1.16(7)
Uttar Pradesh	5.59(23)	64.84(119)	6.47(23)	71.02(118)	5.53(24)	65.93(117)	6.11(24)	76.67(116)
Uttarakhand	0.85(1)	2.86(9)	0.96(4)	3.24(9)	0.72(3)	2.63(8)	0.60(3)	2.95(6)
West Bengal	—	0.05(0)	—	0.05(1)	—	Neg.(1)	—	0.05(1)
TOTAL	90.74(214)	243.60(513)	101.16(206)	283.13(538)	83.21(201)	236.73(520)	56.54(188)	184.50(487)

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis () show the number of factories in operation

Coop.: Cooperative

**STATE-WISE AND SECTOR-WISE ESTIMATES OF SUGAR PRODUCTION DURING 2016-17
SEASON AND ACTUAL SUGAR PRODUCTION DURING 2015-16 SEASON**

(Figures are in lakh tonnes)

Sl. No.		Estimated Sugar Production During 2016-17*			Actual Sugar Production During 2015-16			% Increase in Sugar Production during 2016-17 over 2015-16		
		Coop.	PS & JS	Total	Coop.	PS & JS	Total	Coop.	PS & JS	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.55	3.3	3.85	0.82	4.69	5.51	-32.93	-29.64	-43.12
2	Bihar	—	5.25	5.25	—	5.03	5.03	—	4.37	4.19
3	Chhattisgarh	0.53	—	0.53	0.57	—	0.57	-7.02	—	-7.55
4	Goa	0.05	—	0.05	0.1	—	0.1	-50	—	-100
5	Gujarat	8.55	0.25	8.8	11.32	0.36	11.68	-24.47	-30.56	-32.73
6	Haryana	3.92	2.68	6.6	3.29	2.1	5.39	19.15	27.62	18.33
7	Karnataka	3.3	17.3	20.6	6.04	34.45	40.49	-45.36	-49.78	-96.55
8	Madhya Pradesh	0.54	2.91	3.45	0.72	2.69	3.41	-25	8.18	1.16
9	Maharashtra	29.3	13.08	42.38	53.7	30.54	84.24	-45.44	-57.17	-98.77
10	Odisha	0.09	0.36	0.45	0.1	0.38	0.48	-10	-5.26	-6.67
11	Puducherry	0.05	—	0.05	0.05	—	0.05	—	—	—
12	Punjab	1.85	4.75	6.6	1.94	4.77	6.71	-4.64	-0.42	-1.67
13	Rajasthan	—	0.1	0.1	—	0.05	0.05	—	100	50
14	Tamil Nadu	2.7	8.5	11.2	2.72	10.9	13.62	-0.74	-22.02	-21.61
15	Telangana	—	1.15	1.15	—	2.77	2.77	—	-58.48	-140.87
16	Uttar Pradesh	7.45	80.05	87.5	6.07	62.34	68.41	22.73	39.3	21.82
17	Uttarakhand	0.6	2.8	3.4	0.72	2.01	2.73	-16.67	28.41	19.71
18	West Bengal	—	0.04	0.04	0.05	—	0.05	-100	—	-25

*Provisional

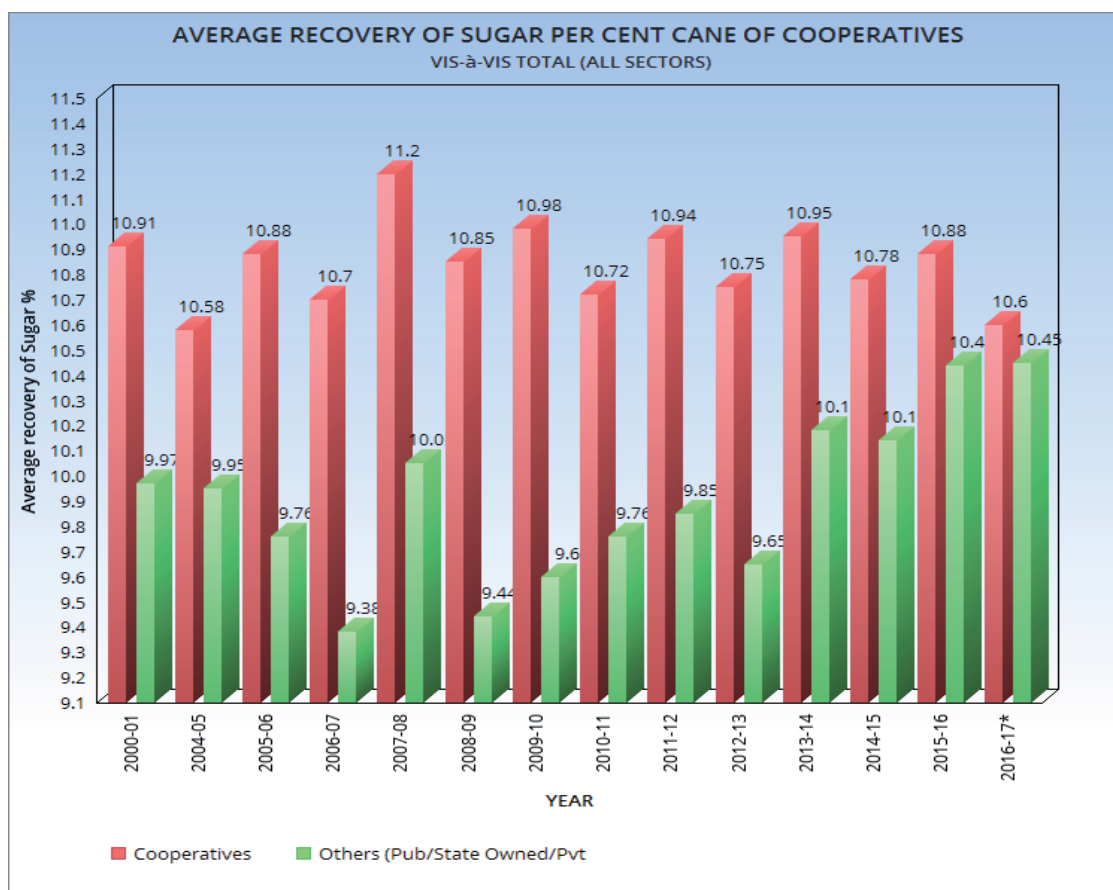
NOTE: - COOP: Cooperative; JS: Joint Stock ;PS: Public Sector

AVERAGE RECOVERY OF SUGAR PER CENT CANE OF COOPERATIVES VIS-à-VIS TOTAL (ALL SECTORS)

(Figures in Percentage)

YEAR	Others (Public/State		Total (All Sectors)
	Cooperatives	Owned & Private)	
2000-01	10.91	9.97	10.48
2004-05	10.58	9.95	10.17
2005-06	10.88	9.76	10.21
2006-07	10.7	9.38	10.16
2007-08	11.2	10.05	10.55
2008-09	10.85	9.44	10.03
2009-10	10.98	9.6	10.19
2010-11	10.72	9.76	10.17
2011-12	10.94	9.85	10.25
2012-13	10.75	9.65	10.03
2013-14	10.95	10.18	10.23
2014-15	10.78	10.14	10.37
2015-16	10.88	10.44	10.62
2016-17*	10.6	10.45	10.5

* Provisional



DAIRY COOPERATIVES IN INDIA

State Milk federation	27
District Milk Unions:	218
Cooperative Milk Societies:	1.77 lakh
Total Memberships	162 lakh
Multi-State Dairy Cooperatives	95

SHARE OF COOPERATIVES IN NATIONAL ECONOMY

	Percentage (%)
Milk procurement to total production (2016-17)	9.5
Milk procurement to marketable surplus (2016-17)	17.5

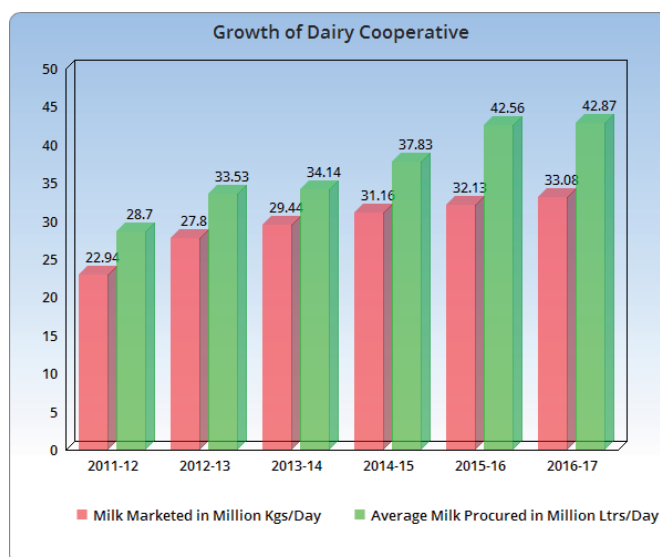
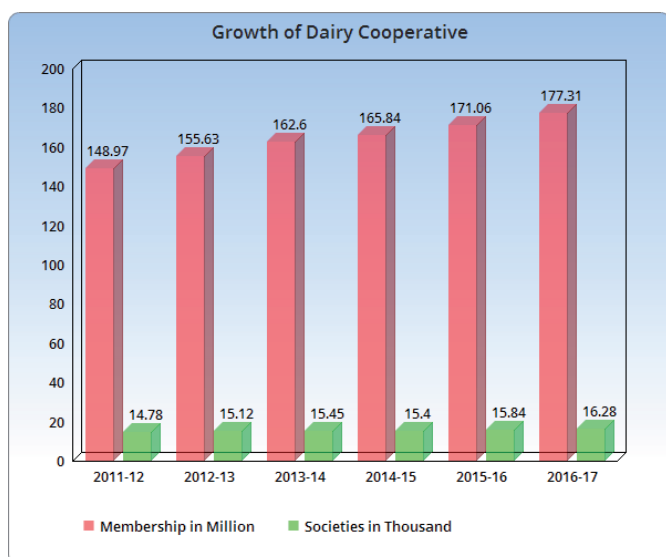
Parameters	2016-17
Milk Procurement '000 kgs/day	42868
Ice cream manufacture'000 ltrs	121663

DAIRY COOPERATIVES

Parameters	2015-16	2016-17
Number of Dairy Co-operatives	171062	177314
Membership (in Millions)	15.84	16.28
Women Members (in Million)	4.78	4.85
Share capital (Rs. In millions)	13774.92	15461.97
Govt Participation in Share capital (Rs. In millions)	1306.49	1658.521
Working capital (Rs. In millions)	NA	NA
Assets (Rs. In millions)	NA	NA
Reserves (Rs. In millions)	14310.26	35247.13
Turnover (Total) (Rs. In millions)	840846.8	935561.4
Average Milk Procured per day ('000 Kgs)	42565	42868
Average Milk Sales per day ('000 ltrs)	32128	33082
Number of milk sheds (Unions)	198	202
Total Milk Procurement by Dairy Co-operatives ('000 kgs)	15578790	15646820
Liquid Milk Marketed per day ('000 ltrs)	11758848	12074930

GROWTH OF DAIRY CO-OPERATIVES

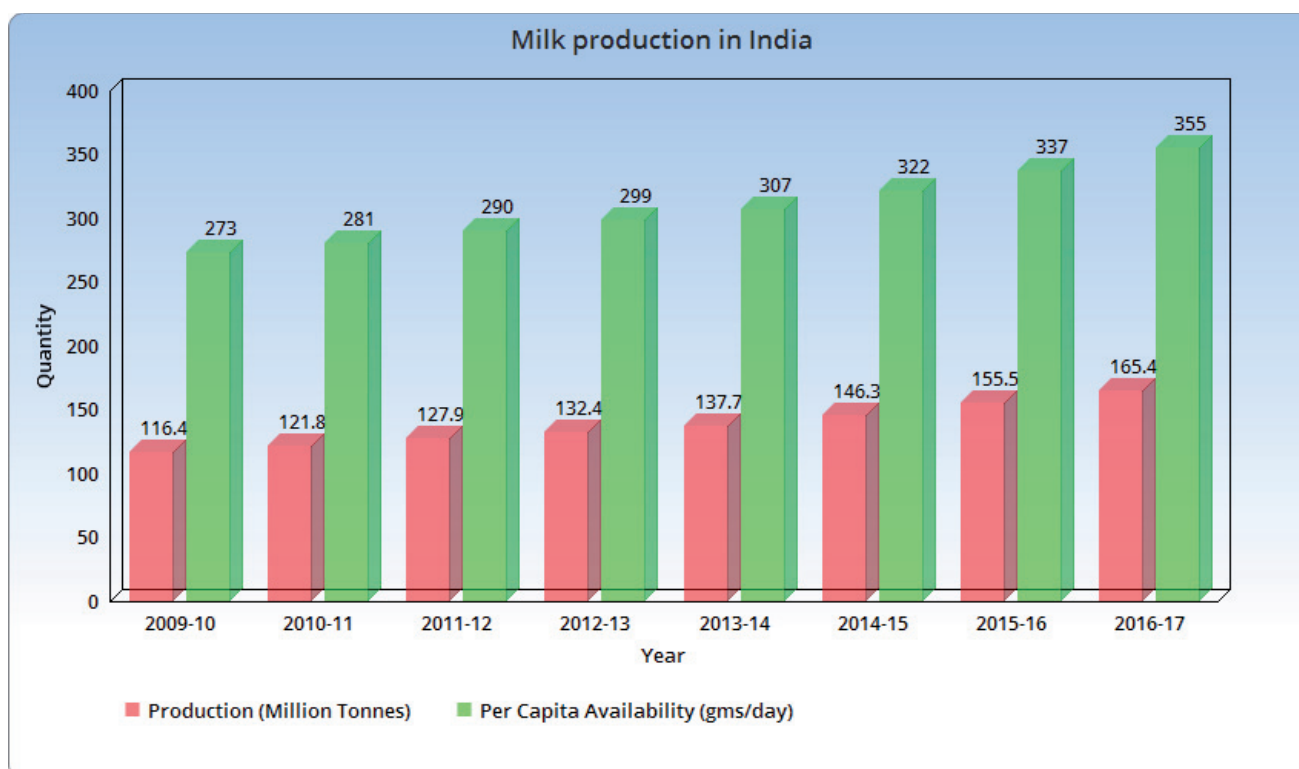
Parameters	Unit	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Membership	Million	14.78	15.12	15.45	15.4	15.84	16.28
Societies	000 Nos	148.97	155.63	162.60	165.84	171.06	177.31
Parameters	Unit	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Milk Marketed	Million Kgs/day	22.94	27.8	29.44	31.16	32.13	33.08
Average milk Procured	Million ltrs/day	28.7	33.53	34.14	37.83	42.56	42.87



MILK PRODUCTION IN INDIA

Year	Production (Million Tonnes)	Per Capita Availability (gms/day)
1991-92	55.6	178
1992-93	58	182
1993-94	60.6	187
1994-95	63.8	194
1995-96	66.2	197
1996-97	69.1	202
1997-98	72.1	207
1998-99	75.4	213
1999-2000	78.3	217
2000-01	80.6	220
2001-02	84.4	225
2002-03	86.2	230
2003-04	88.1	231
2004-05	92.5	233
2005-06	97.1	241
2006-07	102.6	251
2007-08	107.9	260
2008-09	112.2	266
2009-10	116.4	273
2010-11	121.8	281
2011-12	127.9	290
2012-13	132.4	299
2013-14	137.7	307
2014-15	146.3	322
2015-16	155.5	337
2016-17	165.4	355

Source: Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture, GoI



MILK PRODUCTION IN ASIAN COUNTRIES, ('000 MT)

Area	Total milk production	Cow	Buffalo
Bangladesh	1938.9	823.7	35.6
Bhutan	189.8	189.6	0.3
China, mainland	41559.4	36775.0	3131.5
DPR Korea	81.8	81.8	0.0
India	159395.8	77415.9	78000.0
Indonesia	1491.5	853.0	91.8
Iran	6774.5	6000.0	130.0
Malaysia	51.7	43.6	8.2
Mongolia	805.3	522.4	0.0
Myanmar	2415.3	2202.9	188.5
Nepal	1995.6	643.8	1210.4
Pakistan	39651.5	13142.6	25646.6
Philippines	14.3	14.3	0.0
Republic of Korea	1705.3	1697.0	0.0
Sri Lanka	190.7	143.8	31.9
Thailand	1100.0	1100.0	0.0
Viet Nam	823.1	795.1	28.0
Australia	7718.6	7718.6	0.0
Japan	7396.2	7393.7	0.0
New Zealand	21671.5	21671.5	0.0
World	798476.3	659150.0	111000.8

Source: FAOSTAT, 26Th February, 2018

PERFORMANCE OF DAIRY CO-OPERATIVES (ACTUAL)

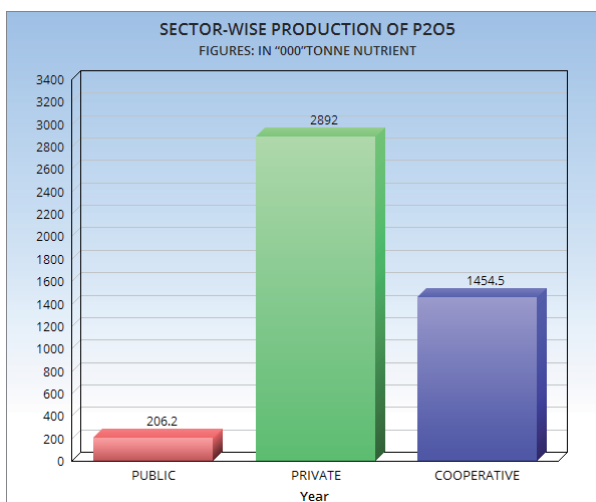
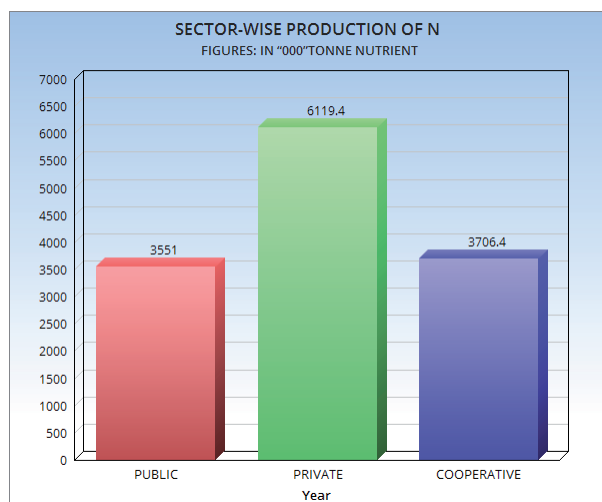
States	Nos. of Societies	Total Membership (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. In lakh)		Milk Procurement ('000 kgs/day)	Sales ('000 ltrs/day)
			Total	Govt		
ASSAM	355	16520	92	92	26.15	47.46
BIHAR	19837	1054211	2469	0	1564.78	1007.75
JHARKHAND	540	16557	2701	0	87.19	359.99
MEGHALAYA	97	4031	NA	NA	12.07	11.95
MIZORAM	37	950	19	11	5.36	4.87
NAGALAND	52	1956	NA	NA	3.43	3.36
ODISHA	5579	290785	616	1	501.23	413.26
SIKKIM	451	12775	12	0	32.56	34.56
TRIPURA	100	5867	NA	NA	4.99	11.39
WEST BENGAL	3830	259386	258	0	160.01	1252.01
DELHI			NA	NA		6165.10
HARYANA	7318	304477	4314	2425	449.26	322.92
HIMACHAL PRADESH	918	38426	NA	NA	63.83	27.28
JAMMU & KASHMIR	366	7000	NA	NA	17.75	19.30
PUNJAB	7954	404692	5174	40	1482.25	955.94
RAJASTHAN	15159	782736	7775	65	2568.96	2132.08
UTTAR PRADESH	26149	1086306	12933	11325	350.66	813.91
UTTARAKHAND	4133	158587	258	56	181.56	150.45
ANDHRA PRADESH	3537	650923	5196	0	1351.53	1196.15
KARNATAKA	15185	2463417	24080	1600	6549.11	3256.51
KERALA	3266	962272	692	0	1068.36	1308.19
PUDUCHERRY	104	37580	NA	NA	51.70	99.62
TAMILNADU	11283	1909091	4298	782	2998.36	2056.11
TELANGANA	1849	148307	1578	0	677.03	801.33
CHHATTISGARH	924	36858	53	0	76.53	156.83
GOA	182	19100	172	0	66.38	80.69
GUJARAT	18595	3455886	62709	0	18225.92	4917.48
MADHYA PRADESH	9247	439740	2417	188	887.11	832.01
MAHARASHTRA	20267	1718893	16804	0	3404.41	4641.54
Total	177314	16287329	154620	16585	42868.48	33080.1

FERTILIZER COOPERATIVES IN INDIA

Capacity: as on 1.11.2017
(production: 2016-17, April-March)

Figures: in “000”tonne nutrient

SECTOR	N		P ₂ O ₅					
			CAPACITY			PRODUCTION		
	CAPACITY	PRODUCTION	NP/NPKS	SSP	TOTAL	NP/NPKS	SSP	TOTAL
PUBLIC	3529.7	3551.0	386.5	-	386.5	206.2	-	206.2
PRIVATE	7037.1	6119.4	3275.0	1904.9	5179.9	2204.5	687.5	2892.0
COOPERATIVE	3637.7	3706.4	1712.8	-	1712.8	1454.5	-	1454.5
TOTAL	14204.5	13376.8	5374.3	1904.9	7279.2	3865.2	687.5	4552.7



SECTOR-WISE CAPACITY OF FERTILISER PRODUCTS

Capacity: as on 1.11.2017

(Figures in “000” Tonne Products)

Sector	Urea	Ammonium Sulphate (AS)	Calcium Ammonium (CAN)	Ammonium Chloride (Acl)	Complex Fertiliser (including DAP)	Single Super Phosphate (SSP)	Total Product
Public	6894.4	410.1	-	-	2163.5	-	9468
Private	11434.3	240.6	-	105.0	9087.6	11905.7	32773.2
Cooperatives	6437.1	-	-	-	4335.4	-	10772.5
Total	24765.8	650.7	-	105.0	15586.5*	11905.7	53013.7

*-out of which DAP capacity is about 7946 thousands tonnes.

\$-Closed. NOT included in total

GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES ON FERTILIZER

Sector-Wise Capacity of Fertilizer Manufacturing Units
For 2015-16 and 2016-17

(Figures in *Lmt)

Sector	Urea			DAP and Complex Fertilizers		
	2015-2016	2016-2017	% Change	2015-2016	2016-2017	%Change
Public	63.09	63.09	0%	21.64	21.64	0%
Cooperative	54.19	54.19	0%	43.35	43.35	0%
Private	90.25	90.26	0.01%	79.05	81.01	2.48%
Total	207.53	207.54	0%	144.04	146	1.36%

Source: Department of Fertilizer

*LMT stands for Lakh Metric Tonnes

(In Crores of Rupees)

	Actual (2011-12)	Actual (2012-13)	Actual (2013-14)	Actual (2014-15)
Indigenous(urea) Fertiliser	20208	20000	26500	36000
Imported (urea) Fertiliser	13716	15133	12044	12300
Sales of decontrolled fertilizer with concession to farmers	36089	30480	29427	24670
Total Fertilizer Subsidy	70013	65613	67971	72970

CONSUMPTION OF CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS

Consumption of major chemical fertilizers along with N, P, K nutrients since 2001-02 is given below:-

(in lakh tonnes)

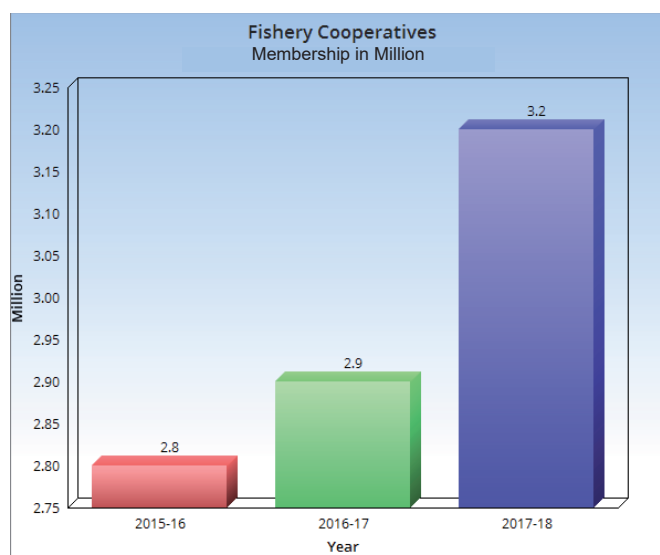
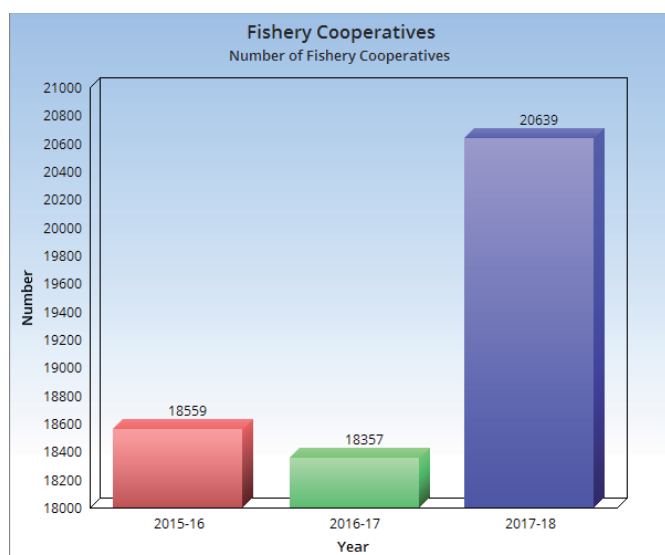
Year	Urea	DAP	MOP	Complex	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphate (P)	Potash (K)	Total (N+P+K)
2001-02	199.17	61.81	19.93	49.63	113.10	43.82	16.67	173.60
2002-03	184.93	54.73	19.12	48.10	104.74	40.19	16.01	160.94
2003-04	197.67	56.24	18.41	47.57	110.77	41.24	15.98	167.99
2004-05	206.65	62.56	24.06	55.08	117.13	46.24	20.61	183.98
2005-06	222.97	67.64	27.31	66.94	127.23	52.04	24.13	203.40
2006-07	243.37	73.81	25.86	67.99	137.73	55.43	23.35	216.51
2007-08	259.63	74.97	28.80	65.70	144.19	55.15	26.36	225.70
2008-09	266.49	92.31	40.78	68.05	150.90	65.06	33.13	249.09
2009-10	266.74	104.92	46.34	80.25	155.80	72.74	36.32	264.86
2010-11	281.12	108.70	39.31	97.64	165.58	80.50	35.14	281.22
2011-12	295.65	101.91	30.29	103.95	173.00	79.14	25.75	277.90
2012-13	300.02	91.54	22.11	75.27	168.21	66.53	20.62	255.36
2013-14	306.00	73.57	22.80	72.64	167.50	56.33	20.99	244.82
2014-15	306.10	76.26	28.53	82.78	169.46	60.98	25.32	255.76
2015-16	306.35	91.07	24.67	88.21	173.72	69.79	24.02	267.53
2016-17	296.14	89.64	28.63	84.14	167.35	67.05	25.08	259.49

Source: Annul Report (Agriculture Ministry)

FISHERY COOPERATIVES

Fishery Cooperatives	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Number of Fishery Cooperatives	18,559	18,357	20,639
Number of Regional /District Fishery Cooperative Societies	130	132	144
Number of State Federation of Fishermen's Cooperatives	22	21	21
Membership (Million)	2.8	2.9	3.2
Fishermen Insured	46,71,124	42,14,220	42,14,220

Source: FISHCOPPED



FISHERY COOPERATIVES IN INDIA (2017-2018)

Name of the State / UT	Number of Societies (level)				No. of members
	State Level	Regional Level	District Level	Primary Level	
Andhra Pradesh	1		13	2,347	2,60,579
Arunachal Pradesh				11	230
Assam	1			272	43,845
Bihar	2		6	510	4,10,007
Chhattisgarh	1		5	765	26,154
Goa				20	1,503
Gujarat	1		3	263	26,045
Haryana			1		11
Himachal Pradesh				45	5,837
Jammu Kashmir				1	18
Jharkhand	1		1	384	22,853
Karnataka	1		2	418	2,04,689
Kerala	1		1	651	4,60,486
M.P.	1		1	2,290	85,731
Maharashtra	1	2	36	3,315	3,32,636
Manipur	1		3	240	18,433
Meghalaya				18	611
Mizoram	1			47	1,656
Nagaland				267	9,234
Odisha	1	1	3	657	1,38,143
Punjab			1	1	18
Rajasthan			1	34	4,130
Sikkim				8	230
Tamil Nadu (TN)	1		11	1,353	6,01,620
Telangana	1		10	4,005	2,86,687
Tripura	1			142	22,967
UP	1		22	1,011	54,521
Uttarakhand				13	634
West Bengal	1		20	1,433	92,759
Andaman Nicobar Islands	1			41	1,361
Daman and Diu				7	3,176
Lakshadweep				6	2,910
Puducherry	1		1	64	58,525
Total	21	3	141	20,639	31,78,239

SOURCE: FISHCOPPED

STATE-WISE FISH PRODUCTION DURING THE PERIOD 2007-08 to 2016-17

(In '000 tonnes)

State/Union Territory	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2016-17(P)
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,010.08	1,252.78	1293.85	1368.202	1603.17	1808.08	2018.42	1978.578	2352.263
2. Arunachal Pradesh	2.83	2.88	2.65	3.150	3.30	3.71	3.62	4.00	4.050
3. Assam	190.32	200.15	218.82	227.242	228.62	254.27	266.70	282.700	294.200
4. Bihar	319.10	300.65	297.40	299.910	344.47	400.14	432.30	479.80	506.887
5. Goa	33.43	86.21	84.33	93.270	89.96	77.88	114.06	117.976	111.911
6. Gujarat	721.91	765.90	771.52	774.902	783.72	788.49	798.49	809.932	809.560
7. Haryana	67.24	76.29	100.46	96.195	106.00	111.48	105.58	111.203	111.200
8. Himachal Pradesh	7.85	7.79	7.75	7.381	8.05	8.56	9.83	10.736	11.799
9. Jammu & Kashmir	17.33	19.27	18.94	19.700	19.85	19.95	20.00	20.30	20.080
10. Karnataka	297.69	361.85	408.05	526.579	546.44	525.57	555.31	613.241	580.570
11. Kerala	667.33	865.99	663.12	681.613	693.21	679.74	708.65	726.013	727.507
12. Madhya Pradesh	63.89	68.47	66.12	56.451	75.41	85.16	96.26	109.121	115.017
13. Maharashtra	556.45	523.10	538.35	595.249	578.79	586.37	602.68	608.065	579.685
14. Manipur	18.60	18.80	19.20	20.200	22.22	24.50	28.54	30.500	32.035
15. Meghalaya	4.00	3.96	4.21	4.557	4.77	5.42	5.75	6.039	11.343
16. Mizoram	3.76	2.89	3.04	2.901	2.93	5.43	5.94	6.387	6.828
17. Nagaland	5.80	6.18	6.36	6.585	6.84	7.13	7.47	7.835	8.220
18. Orissa	349.48	374.82	370.54	386.185	381.83	410.14	413.78	469.548	521.279
19. Punjab	78.73	86.21	122.86	97.040	97.62	99.13	104.02	114.770	120.088
20. Rajasthan	25.70	24.10	26.91	28.200	47.85	55.16	35.10	46.314	42.461
21. Sikkim	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.180	0.28	0.49	0.42	0.440	.400
22. Tamil Nadu	559.36	534.17	534.17	614.809	611.49	620.40	624.30	697.612	709.16311
23. Telengana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	268.361	236.752
24. Tripura	36.25	36.00	42.27	49.231	53.34	57.46	61.95	65.163	69.055
25. Uttar Pradesh	325.95	349.27	392.93	417.479	429.72	449.75	464.48	494.265	504.808
26. West Bengal	1,447.26	1484.00	1505.00	1443.259	1472.05	1490.02	1580.65	1617.319	1671.420
27. A&N Islands	28.68	32.49	33.19	33.921	35.26	36.62	36.95	37.177	37.325
28. Chandigarh	0.21	0.24	0.24	0.242	0.09	0.05	0.11	0.118	0.128
29. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.050	0.00
30. Daman & Diu	26.36	14.14	15.88	16.975	17.43	19.01	19.86	31.816	23.031
31. Delhi	0.61	0.72	0.72	0.820	0.74	0.69	0.88	0.675	0.710
32. Lakshadweep	11.04	12.59	12.37	12.372	12.37	12.37	18.72	13.169	11.949
33. Puducherry	39.01	40.30	41.94	41.949	42.40	41.07	42.08	47.403	64.042
34. Chhattisgarh	139.37	158.70	174.24	228.207	250.70	255.61	284.96	314.164	342.299
35. Uttarakhand	3.09	3.16	3.49	3.82	3.83	3.85	3.89	3.936	4.138
36. Jharkhand	67.89	75.80	70.50	71.886	91.68	96.60	104.82	106.430	115.995
Total	7,126.83	7,616.09	7851.61	8230.71	8666.49	9040.34	9572.27	10251.158	10758.199

Source: States/ Union Territories.

HOUSING COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES FEDERATION IN INDIA

Apex Federations	Membership (in Number)				(Rs. In Lakhs)			
	Rural	Urban	Total As on	As on	SHARE CAPITAL		Total As	As on
	Area	Area	31.03.2017	31.03.2016	Primary Societies	State Governments	on 31.03.2017	31.03.2016
Andhra Pradesh*@	—	—	1438	1438	1115.46	54.10	1169.56	1169.56
Assam	289	129	418	418	189.61	1447.10	1636.71	1645.70
Bihar**	—	679	679	679	152.03	668.02	820.05	820.05
Chandigarh@@	—	—	108	108	25.28	80.20	105.48	105.48
Chhattisgarh	3	122	125	125	96.16	—	96.16	96.16
Delhi	—	1272	1272	1274	101.64	3026.00	3127.64	3129.10
Goa	126	191	317	310	80.28	122.47	202.75	218.28
Gujarat	—	—	6124	6124	2060.31	—	2060.31	2060.31
Haryana	111	251	362	362	321.78	6075.00	6396.78	6909.07
Himachal Pradesh	9	53	62	62	10.23	82.94	93.17	93.33
Jammu & Kashmir@@	16	39	55	55	50.63	76.15	126.78	126.78
Karnataka	121	723	844	850	554.78	—	554.78	603.36
Kerala	—	—	205	205	2539.84	3283.50	5823.34	5860.82
Madhya Pradesh	—	975	975	975	223.36	313.11	536.47	535.83
Maharashtra	1227	9122	10349	10441	1944.00	—	1944.00	1978.74
Manipur@	135	23	158	158	147.87	7.90	155.77	155.77
Meghalaya*	30	3	33	33	1.80	244.74	246.54	246.54
Odisha	71	37	108	106	262.21	253.52	515.73	525.09
Pondicherry	8	46	54	54	276.90	750.00	1026.90	1034.46
Punjab	133	212	345	343	3110.27	903.60	4013.87	4124.54
Rajasthan	—	—	1343	1344	143.71	108.60	252.31	252.31
Tamil Nadu	197	628	825	825	7154.87	63.43	7218.30	7085.84
Uttar Pradesh	—	1475	1475	1475	297.80	700.60	998.40	1022.80
West Bengal	321	750	1071	1560	244.00	365.00	609.00	596.75
Total	2797	16730	28745	29324	21104.82	18625.98	39730.80	40396.67

As on 31st March, 2007, * As on 31st March, 2010, ** As on 31st March, 2012, @@ As on 31st March, 2013, *@ As on 31st March, 2015

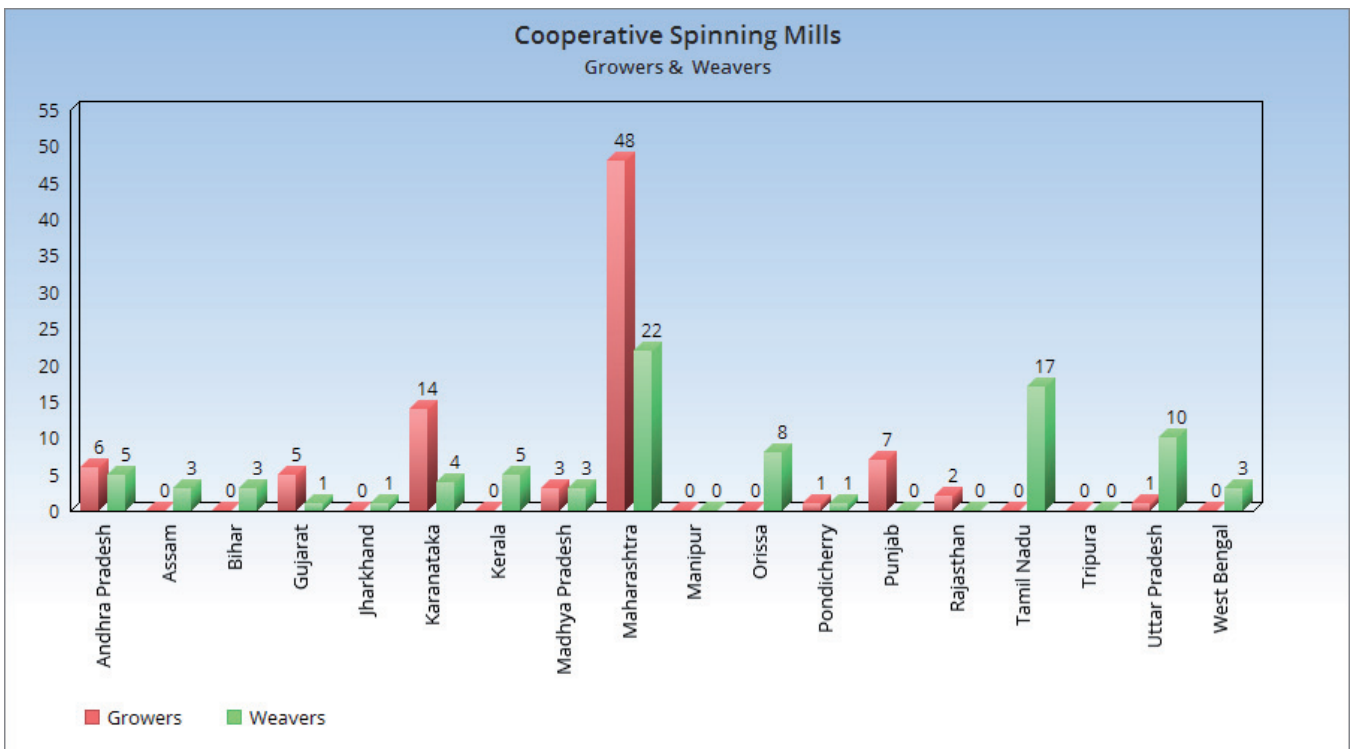
HOUSING COOPERATIVE FINANCIAL PARAMETERS

APEX FEDERATIONS	BORROWINGS		LOANING OPERATIONS			
	Amount Borrowed		Loans Sanctioned		Loans Disbursed	
	As on 31.03.2016	As on 31.03.2017	As on 31.03.2016	As on 31.03.2017	As on 31.03.2016	As on 31.03.2017
Andhra Pradesh*@	35941.05	35941.05	58681.57	58681.57	57067.08	57067.08
Assam	9598.96	9598.96	12612.26	12612.26	10023.68	10023.68
Bihar**	12194.76	12194.76	16203.91	16203.91	13345.55	13345.55
Chandigarh@@	1830.00	1830.00	1830.00	1830.00	1830.00	1830.00
Chhattisgarh	1796.56	1796.56	1796.56	1796.56	1796.56	1796.56
Delhi	25381.03	25745.57	119988.49	123080.69	114880.46	117798.03
Goa	4690.50	4690.50	8254.98	8377.48	8012.79	8144.04
Gujarat	47240.00	47240.00	31313.00	31313.00	31313.00	31313.00
Haryana	13595.90	13945.90	16819.40	16833.40	14311.43	14349.91
Himachal Pradesh	2129.21	2129.21	2969.60	3085.60	2688.98	2773.08
Jammu & Kashmir@@	7563.90	7563.90	14139.23	14139.23	14065.55	14065.55
Karnataka	19668.93	19668.93	26896.64	27421.29	24907.40	25238.88
Kerala	130269.14	132101.85	198070.81	203395.59	195007.61	200458.13
Madhya Pradesh	17265.00	17265.00	15470.84	15470.84	15470.84	15470.84
Maharashtra	70622.00	70622.00	77079.00	77079.00	64403.05	64403.05
Manipur@	700.82	700.82	1091.62	1091.62	719.33	719.33
Meghalaya*	108.01	108.01	85.86	85.86	80.47	80.47
Odisha	11102.41	11102.41	13863.62	13863.62	10876.16	10876.16
Pondicherry	14459.03	15199.47	15803.61	16526.63	15644.79	16131.59
Punjab	176005.53	178005.53	138917.56	138917.56	134869.45	134869.45
Rajasthan	6547.84	6547.84	8129.75	8270.50	7253.67	7355.22
Tamil Nadu	457742.81	462571.26	478632.00	483450.80	478632.00	481756.00
Uttar Pradesh	28195.00	28195.00	27461.25	27461.25	27410.11	27410.11
West Bengal	11579.94	14559.23	14657.83	15086.83	13452.88	13852.53
Total	1106228.33	1119323.76	1300769.39	1316075.09	1258062.84	1271128.24

As on 31st March, 2007, * As on 31st March, 2010, ** As on 31st March, 2012, @@ As on 31st March, 2013, *@ As on 31st March, 2015

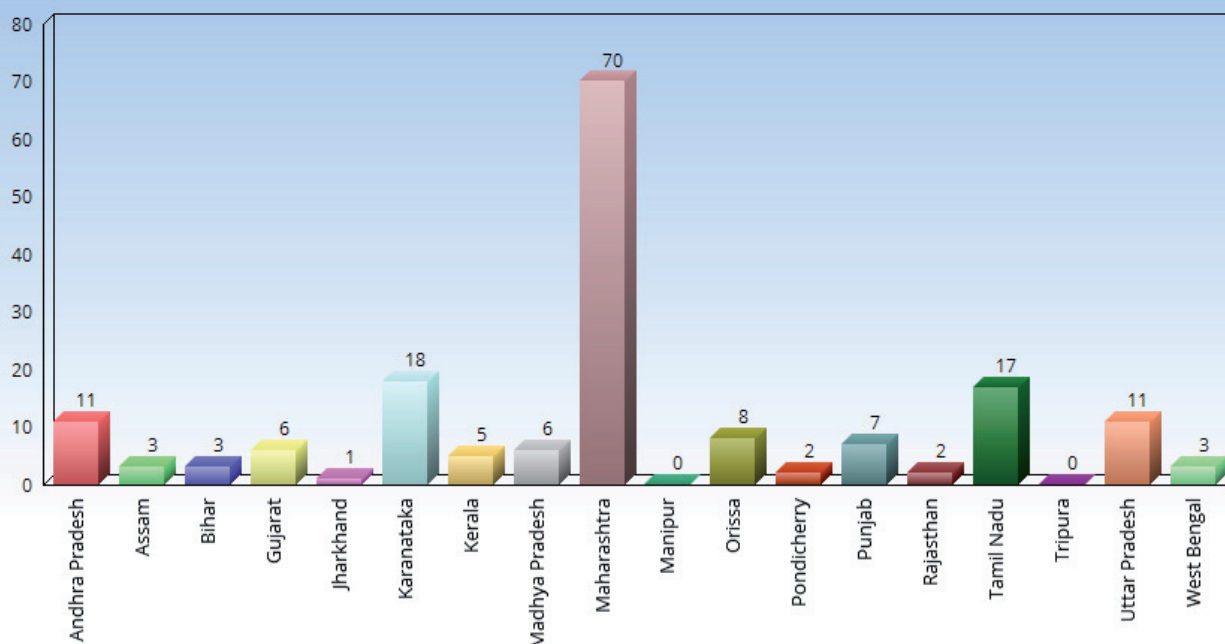
CO-OPERATIVE SPINNING MILLS IN INDIA

Sl. No	State Name	Cooperative Spinning Mills			Others				Grand Total
		Growers	Weavers	Total	State level federation of coop. spinning mills	National/State level handloom/ marketing federations/ corporations	State textile corporation and other textile coops.	Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh	06	05	11	1	1	0	2	13
3	Assam	00	03	3	0	1	1	2	5
4	Bihar	00	3	3	0	0	0	0	3
7	Gujarat	05	1	6	1	1	1	3	9
11	Jharkhand	00	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
12	Karnataka	14	4	18	1	1	9	11	29
13	Kerala	00	5	5	1	1	0	2	7
14	Madhya Pradesh	03	3	6	0	2	2	4	10
15	Maharashtra	48	22	70	1	0	29	30	100
16	Manipur	00	0	0	0	1	00	1	1
20	Orissa	00	8	8	1	0	0	1	9
21	Pondicherry	01	1	2	0	0	1	3	3
22	Punjab	07	0	7	1	1	1	1	10
23	Rajasthan	02	0	2	1	0	1	2	4
25	Tamil Nadu	00	17	17	1	0	3	4	21
26	Tripura	00	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
27	Uttar Pradesh	01	10	11	1	1	0	2	13
29	West Bengal	00	3	3	0	0	0	0	3
	Total	87	86	173	10	10	49	69	242



Cooperative Spinning Mills

Total: Growers + Weavers



REVIVAL REFORM RESTRUCTURING PACKAGE FOR HANDLOOM SECTOR

Sr. No.	Name of the State(s)/UT	Coverage under the package			
		Apex Weaver societies (No's)	Primary weaver societies (No's)	Individual weavers (No's)	SHGs (No's)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	489	7738	
2	Telangana		165	2963	
3	Assam	1	1401	2533	475
4	Bihar	1	123	1704	
5	Chhattisgarh	1	94	194	
6	Delhi	4	117	0	
7	Gujarat	2	199	422	
8	Himachal Pradesh	2	171	370	26
9	Haryana	0	2	69	
10	J & K	2	105	114	
11	Jharkhand	0	59	369	
12	Karnataka	1	219	662	5
13	Kerala	1	360	1117	71
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	68	278	3
15	Maharashtra	1	409	0	
16	Manipur	1	1640	507	1107
17	Meghalaya	0	0	23	
18	Mizoram	1	124	51	
19	Odisha	2	430	10884	2636
20	Rajasthan	1	43	216	
21	Sikkim	0	1	0	
22	Puducherry	1	8	0	
23	Tamil Nadu	1	721	465	99
24	Tripura	0	18	3	
25	Uttarakhand	0	63	46	2
26	Uttar Pradesh	14	1876	22090	1174
27	West Bengal	1	456	1487	47
Total		39	9361	54305	5645

TRENDS IN GROWTH OF HANDLOOM PRODUCTION AND EXPORTS

Year	Production (in million Sqmtrs)	Growth in production	Handloom exports (Rs. in cr.)	Growth in exports
2008-09	6677		NA	
2009-10	6809	1.97%	1252.80	
2010-11	6949	2.06%	1574.95	25.71%
2011-12	6900	(-) 0.71%	2653.95	68.51%
2012-13	6952	7.53%	2811.97	5.95%
2013-14	7116	2.35%	2233.11	(-)20.6%
2014-15	7203	1.23%	2246.00	5.82%

(Source: Textiles Commissioner Office and HEPC)

KHADI PRODUCTION AND SALES

From the Year 2004-05 to 2016-17

(Rs. in Crore)

YEAR	QTY	KHADI PRODUCTION		KHADI SALES	
		Value	% in Increase	Value	% in Increase
2004-05	69.89	481.54	-	617.37	-
2005-06	69.94	488.3	1.4	628.5	1.81
2006-07	71.88	491.52	0.66	683.18	8.7
2007-08	76.25	543.39	10.55	724.39	6.03
2008-09	81.18	585.25	7.7	799.81	10.41
2009-10	83.09	628.97	7.47	867.01	8.4
2010-11	85.95	673.01	7	917.25	5.79
2011-12	88.83	716.99	6.53	967.87	5.52
2012-13	90.98	761.93	6.27	1021.58	5.55
2013-14	93.25	811.08	6.45	1081.04	5.82
2014-15	95.19	879.98	8.49	1170.04	8.23
2015-16	97.45	1065.6	21.09	1510	29.06
2016-17	125.22	1404.14	31.77	2007.61	32.95

	2004-2014	2015-2018 (feb)
Growth of Average Khadi Production	6.52%	26.43%
Growth of Average Khadi Sales	6.62%	31.00%

LABOUR COOPERATIVES IN INDIA

Statistical Information of Labour Contract / Construction and Forest Labour Cooperatives in India

S. No.	Name of State	No. of Labour Societies	Membership of Labour Societies	No. of Forest Labour Societies	Membership of Forest labour Societies
1.	Karnataka	184	28,188	27	4256
2.	Nagaland	2	N.A.	4	Nil
3.	Goa	22	727	9	157
4.	Sikkim#	2697	56637	17	N.A.
5.	Himachal Pradesh	111	1018	6	Nil
6.	Tamilnadu	113	15,863	14	634
7.	Gujarat	3163	2,44,000	342	1,72,000
8.	Mizoram	12	335	-	Nil
9.	Maharashtra	12139	5,62,836	450	90,000
10.	Kerala	128	4,409	-	N.A.
11.	Meghalaya	18	346	-	Nil
12.	A & N Island	546	6,461	167	81
13.	Haryana	5980	1,49,000	-	N.A.
14.	Manipur	300	1,450	39	38
15.	Assam	269	20,000	1	27
16.	Dadar & Nagar Haveli	2	22	20	1528
17.	Tripura	53	200	7	100
18.	Punjab	1719	98,727	-	Nil
19.	Pondicherry	6	40	-	Nil
20.	Madhya Pradesh	581	21,580	780	36360
21.	Rajasthan	1020	39,000	98	10,000
22.	Orissa	95	12,000	29	438
23.	Andhra Pradesh	4520	6,13,453	N.A.	N.A.
24.	Bihar	5593	2,02,700	N.A.	N.A.
25.	Uttar Pradesh	708	3,81,375	N.A.	N.A.
26.	Delhi	133	1082	N.A.	N.A.
27.	Jharkhand	1923	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
28.	Arunachal Pradesh	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29.	Jammu & Kashmir	18	318	49	2574
30.	West Bengal	2648	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31.	Uttarakhand	10	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
32.	Chattisgarh	56	N.A.	25	N.A.
33.	Chandigarh	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil
34.	Lakshadweep	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35.	Daman & Diu	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Total		44,734	24,11,807	2084	3,18,193

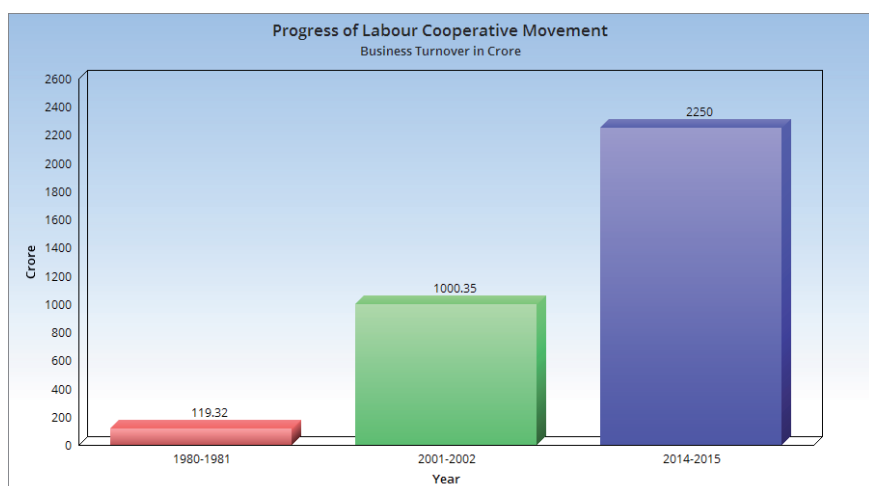
Source: NLCF as on 31.03.2016

#: As per RCS Sikkim, As on 31/3/2017 (GP level Labour Coops. is 2938)

PROGRESS OF LABOUR COOPERATIVES MOVEMENT IN INDIA

Year	1980-81	2001-2002	2014-2015	2015-2016
Number of Societies	14389	32960	42021	46818
Membership (in Lakhs)	8.64	20.25	26	27.29
Working Capital(in Lakh)	119.97	805.32	-	
Business Turnover (in Crore)	119.32	1000.35	2250	

SOURCE: NLCF

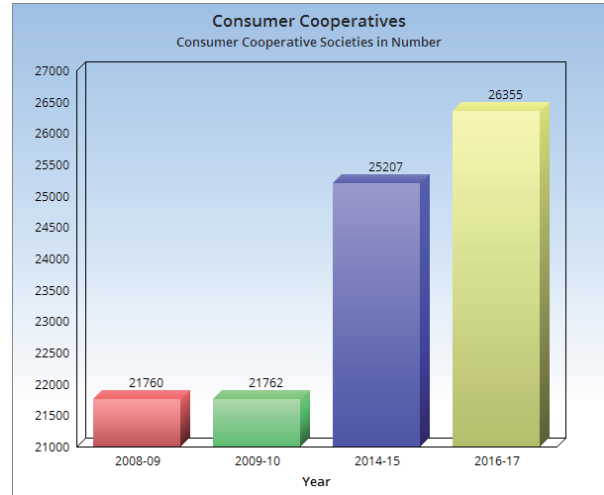
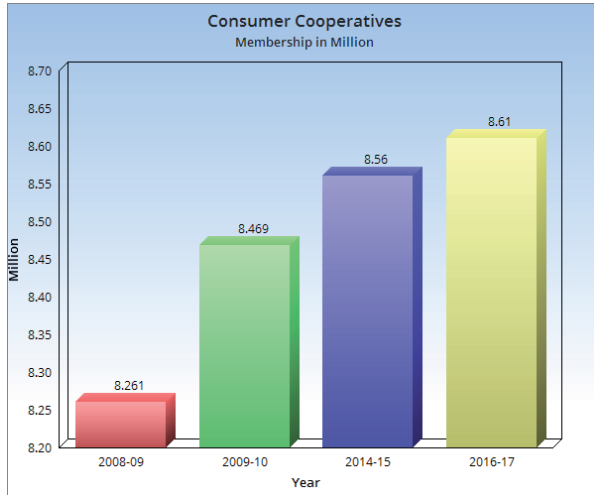


CONSUMER COOPERATIVES IN INDIA

Consumer Cooperatives:

Total Consumer Cooperative in India	26355
Of which Wholesale Consumer cooperatives	512
Total Membership Consumer Cooperatives (million)	8.610

GROWTH OF CONSUMER COOPERATIVES



CONSUMER COOPERATIVES: 2016-17

States/UTs	Societies	States/UTs	Societies
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	69	Lakshadweep	2
Andhra Pradesh	777	Madhya Pradesh	4977
Arunachal Pradesh	36	Maharashtra	1808
Assam	282	Manipur	119
Bihar	1875	Meghalaya	54
Chandigarh	0	Mizoram	97
Chhattisgarh	951	Nagaland	167
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	13	Odisha	1
Daman and Diu	1	Puducherry	37
Delhi	820	Punjab	94
Goa	103	Rajasthan	195
Gujarat	2014	Sikkim	62
Haryana	23	Tamil Nadu	1447
Himachal Pradesh	374	Telangana	1
Jammu and Kashmir	49	Tripura	228
Jharkhand	481	Uttar Pradesh	1058
Karnataka	1344	Uttarakhand	7
Kerala	4646	West Bengal	2143
		Total	26355

POULTRY COOPERATIVES IN INDIA

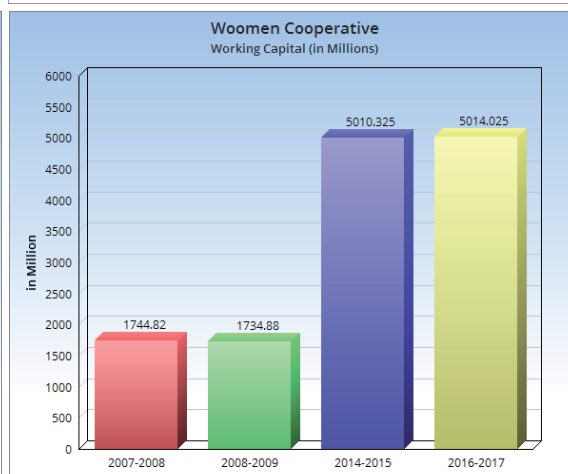
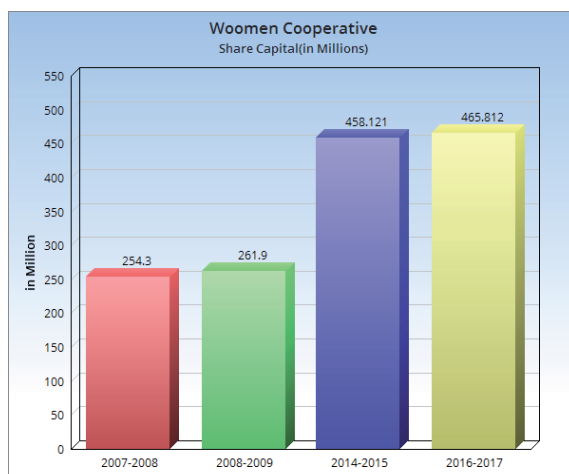
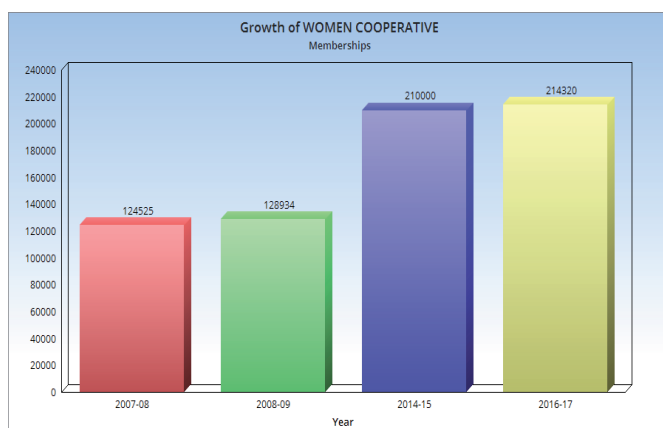
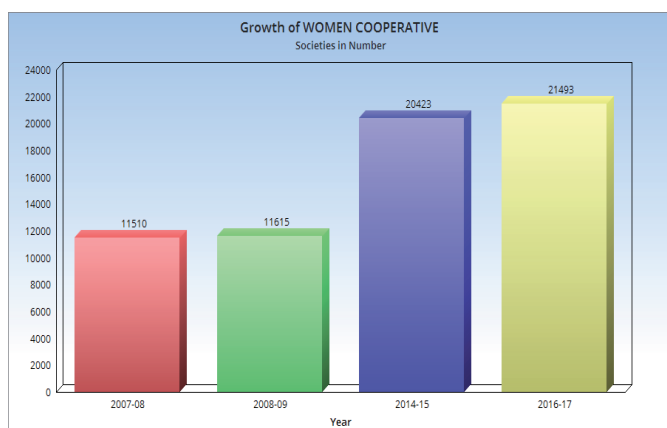
Primary Poultry			Primary Poultry		
State	No. Of Societies	Membership	State	No. Of Societies	Membership
A.P.	--	--	RAJASTHAN	26	697
ARUNACHAL	1	10	SIKKIM	17	590
ASSAM	57	3744	T.N.	1383	274342
BIHAR	237	7325	TRIPURA	12	276
GUJARAT	45	4403	U.P.	155	280
HARYANA	61	2365	W.BENGAL	-	--
H.P.	14	637	ANDAMANS	16	179
J & K	5		DELHI	1	21
KARNATAKA	27	2687	GOA,DAMAN & DIU	-	-
KERALA	55	8531	LAKSHDWEET	-	-
M.P.	33	320	PONDICHERRY	1	94
MAHARASHTRA	1385	105392	CHANDIGARH	-	-
MEGHALAYA	40	854	DADAR	8	182
MANIPUR	216	8631	GOA	2	108
MIZORAM	17	318	DAMAN & DIU	-	-
NAGALAND	37	1420	CHHATTISGARH	5	120
ORISSA	54	3883	JHARKHAND	-	-
PUNJAB	323	5520	TOTAL	4233	432929

WOMEN COOPERATIVES IN INDIA

GROWTH OF WOMEN COOPERATIVES SOCIETIES IN INDIA

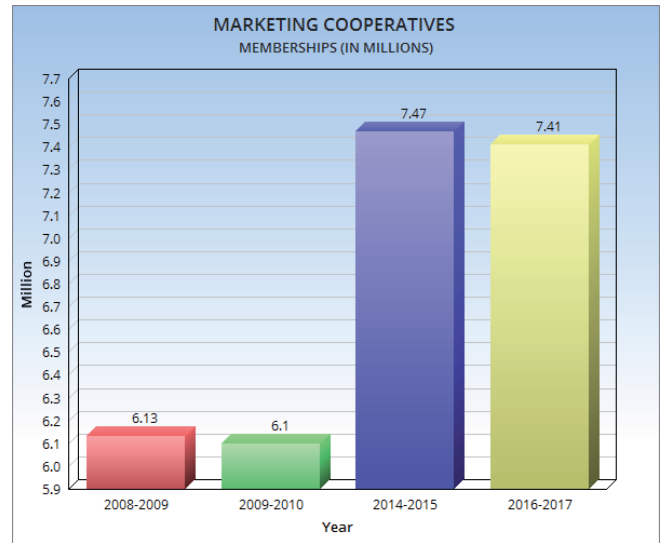
(Amount in million)

	2007-08	2008-09	2014-15	2016-17
Societies	11,510	11,615	20,423	21,493
Membership	1,24,525	1,28,934	2,10,000	2,14,320
Share Capital (in Millions)	254.3	261.9	458.121	465.812
Working Capital (in Millions)	1744.82	1734.88	5010.325	5014.025



COOPERATIVE MARKETING SOCIETIES:

	2008-2009	2009-2010	2014-2015	2016-2017
Marketing Societies	7180	7202	8875	7399
Memberships (In Millions)	6.13	6.10	7.47	7.41

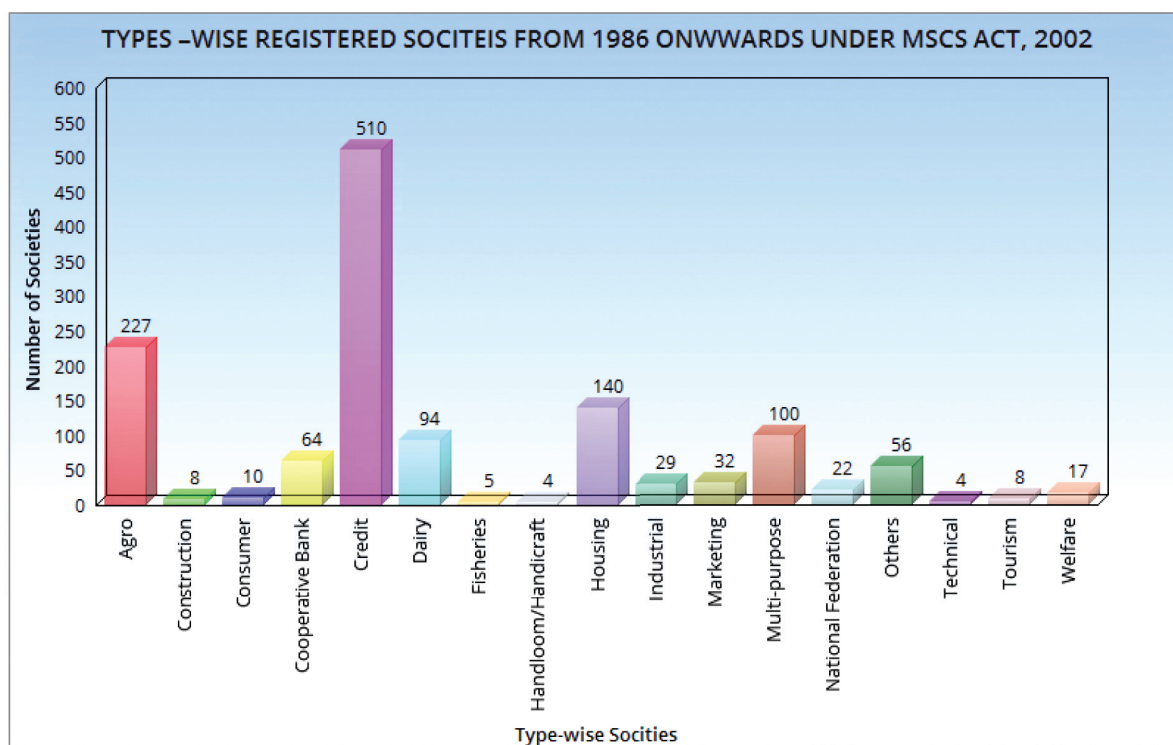


TREE GROWER'S COOPERATIVES

No. of Societies	:	295
Membership	:	37395
Share Capital	:	₹ 2, 66, 100
Government Participation	:	Nil

MULTI STATE COOPERATIVES IN INDIA

Types –Wise Registered Societies from 1986 Onwards under MSCS Act, 2002



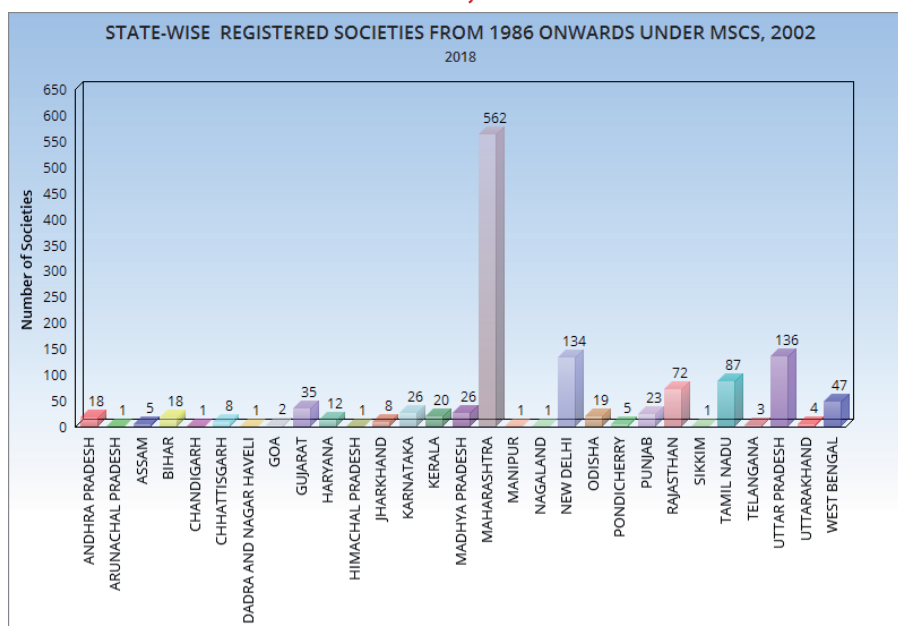
TYPE	NUMBER	TYPE	NUMBER
Agro	227	Industrial	29
Construction	8	Marketing	32
Consumer	10	Multi-purpose	100
Cooperative Bank	64	National Federation	22
Credit	510	Others	161
Dairy	94	Technical	4
Fisheries	5	Tourism	8
Handloom/Handicraft	4	Welfare	17
Housing	140	Total#	1435

Includes cooperative bank and national federation

YEAR WISE REGISTERED SOCIETIES FROM 1986 ONWARDS UNDER MSCS, 2002

S. No	Year	No. of Societies	S. No	Year	No. of Societies
1	1986	1	20	2005	28
2	1987	1	21	2006	15
3	1988	4	22	2007	16
4	1989	3	23	2008	31
5	1990	2	24	2009	34
6	1991	10	25	2010	53
7	1992	8	26	2011	95
8	1993	8	27	2012	247
9	1994	12	28	2013	194
10	1995	7	29	2014	250
11	1996	7	30	2015	83
12	1997	8	31	2016	19
13	1998	5	32	2017	7
14	1999	20	33	2018	8
15	2000	15			1277
16	2001	20		before 1986	167
17	2002	15			1444
18	2003	16		De-registered	-9
19	2004	35		Total (Net)	1435

STATE-WISE LIST OF REGISTERED SOCIETIES FROM 1986 ONWARDS UNDER MSCS, 2002



S No	State / UT Name	No. of Societies
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	18
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1
3	ASSAM	5
4	BIHAR	18
5	CHANDIGARH	1
6	CHHATTISGARH	8
7	DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI	1
8	GOA	2
9	GUJARAT	35
10	HARYANA	12
11	HIMACHAL PRADESH	1
12	JHARKHAND	8
13	KARNATAKA	26
14	KERALA	20
15	MADHYA PRADESH	26
16	MAHARASHTRA	562
17	MANIPUR	1

S No	State / UT Name	No. of Societies
18	NAGALAND	1
19	NEW DELHI	134
20	ODISHA	19
21	PONDICHERRY	5
22	PUNJAB	23
23	RAJASTHAN	72
24	SIKKIM	1
25	TAMIL NADU	87
26	TELANGANA	3
27	UTTAR PRADESH	136
28	UTTARAKHAND	4
29	WEST BENGAL	47
	Total:	1277
	Societies under MSCS, 2002 before 1986 :	167
	Grand Total :	1444
	Deregistered Societies :	9
	Total Societies as on 15.10.2018 :	1435



Status of Storage Capacity in India vis-a-vis in Cooperative Sector

STORAGE CAPACITY IN INDIA

India is the 2nd largest populated country in the world and ranks 7th in the world for land coverage; to satisfy food need of such a huge country self sufficiency in food supply is necessary. Efforts for bridging the gap between India's food production and storage capacity can be useful for achieving self sufficiency in food supply by 2020. Storage of agricultural commodities is one of the important functions in agriculture marketing. According to 2012 estimates India is the second largest producer of wheat, rice, groundnut and ranks first in pulses production. Although India's position in terms of production is very much better but food wastage is one of the major factors which contribute to uneven availability of food grains and its losses. Hence it is very much necessary to study the storage potential for agricultural commodities in India.

PRODUCTION OF FOOD GRAINS-2014-15 TO 2017-18

(Million Tonnes)

Crop	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18 (Targets)	2017-18 3rd AE
Rice	105.48	104.41	109.70	108.50	111.52
Wheat	86.53	92.29	98.51	97.50	98.61
Coarse Cereals	42.86	38.52	43.77	45.65	44.87
Total Cereals	234.87	235.22	251.98	251.65	255.00
Total Pulses	17.15	16.35	23.13	22.90	24.51
Total Food grains	252.02	251.57	276.11	277.55	279.51
Oilseeds (Nine)	27.51	25.25	31.28	35.50	30.64
Cotton#	34.81	30.01	32.58	35.50	34.86
Sugarcane	362.33	348.44	306.01	355.00	355.10

Source: Agricultural Statistics Div, Deptt of Eco & Statistics, MoA&FW, GOI 16th May, 2018

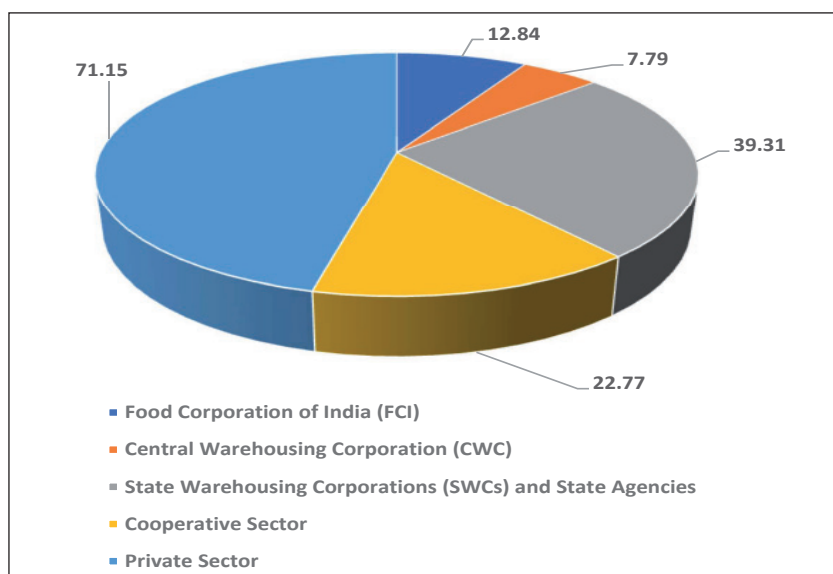
Bales of 170 kg each

TOTAL STORAGE CAPACITY IN DIFFERENT SECTOR

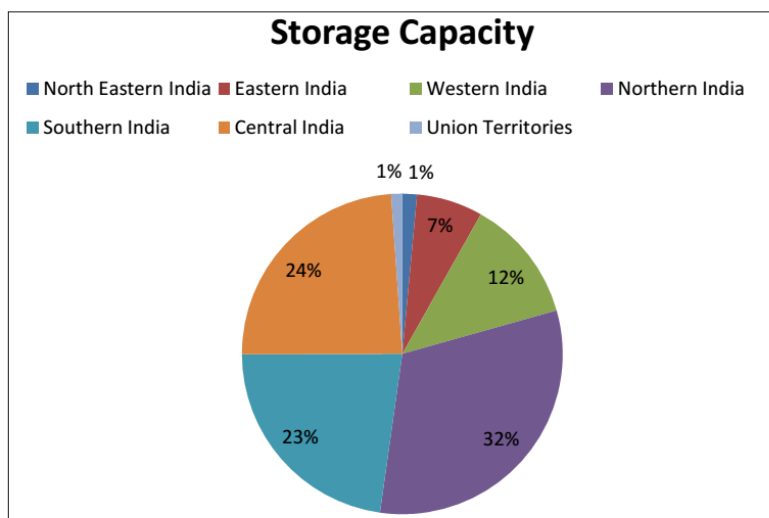
As On 31st March 2018

Name of the organization	Storage capacity (in million metric tonne)
Food Corporation of India (FCI)	12.84
Central Warehousing Corporation (CWC)	7.79
State Warehousing Corporations (SWCs) and State Agencies	39.31
Cooperative Sector	22.77
Private Sector	71.15
Total	153.86

STORAGE CAPACITY IN (IN MILLION METRIC TONNE)



REGION WISE STORAGE CAPACITY AVAILABLE IN INDIA



- Northern States is having highest Agricultural Storage Capacity with 32% of overall storage Capacity India followed by Central States (24%), Southern States (23%), Western States (12%), Eastern States (7%), North Eastern States and Union Territories having 1% each.
- North Eastern States having less Storage capacity, as Private players are having almost zero share and also State Ware Housing Corporations are present only in Assam and Meghalaya out of 7 states.

NOTE:

Northern States: Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Rajasthan, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Delhi.

North Eastern States: Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Tripura.

Eastern States: Bihar, Orissa, West Bengal, Jharkhand.

Western States: Maharashtra, Gujarat, Goa.

Central States: Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand.

Southern States: Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Telangana.

STATE WISE STORAGE CAPACITY UNDER :

CO-OPERATIVE SECTOR: AS ON 31-03-2018

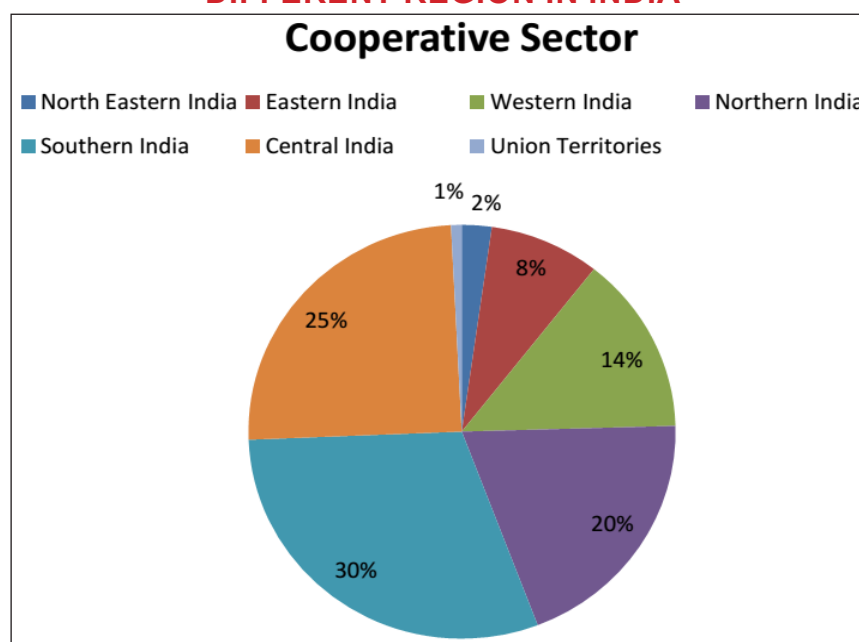
(In Metric Tonnes)

	NCDC	PACS#	NAFED#
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR		150	
ANDHRA PRADESH	727604	348506	
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	3250	162700	
ASSAM	299550	70653	
BIHAR	557600	236750	
CHANDIGARH		0	
CHHATTISGARH	351300	253150	
DELHI		0	10000
GOA		465	
GUJARAT	731410	2730	6400+
HARYANA	1307192	100	
HIMACHAL PRADESH	205815	167651	
JHARKHAND	13900		
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	23200	20521	
KARNATAKA	1191157	2380185	4300+
KERALA	360585	187905.81	1539
MADHYA PRADESH	1517134	603423	4000
MAHARASHTRA	2323090	827	9000
MANIPUR	26130	1050	
MEGHALAYA	35500	12059	
MIZORAM	14286	N.A.	
NAGALAND	16400	74500	
ORISSA	486780	1513	
PONDICHERRY		2630	
PUNJAB	1987690	N.A.	
RAJASTHAN	574820	N.A.	13200

	NCDC	PACS#	NAFED#
SIKKIM		6000	
TAMIL NADU	983728	619159	6000
TELANGANA	5530	259888	
TRIPURA	24185	17300	
UTTAR PRADESH	2106690	769000	4600
UTTARAKHAND	88800	58385	
WEST BENGAL	485360	7563	
UTs	10900		
NAFED	40200		
NCCF	10000		
ALL INDIA TOTAL:	16509786	6264763.8	59039

PACS AND NAFED funded by NCDC and other resources.

STORAGE CAPACITY UNDER CO-OPERATE SECTOR IN DIFFERENT REGION IN INDIA



- Cooperatives have their storage capacity majorly in Southern States with 30% of their storage capacity followed by Central India (25%), Northern India (20%), Western India (14%), Eastern India (8%), North Eastern India (2%), and Union Territories (1%).
- Currently National Cooperative Development Corporation (NCDC) has sanctioned their storage capacity of 16.51 Million Metric tonnes under the scheme Integrated Scheme for Agricultural Co-operatives (ISAC) for the Cooperatives.
- National Agricultural Co-operative Marketing Federation of India Ltd. (NAFED) have storage capacity of 0.06 Million Metric tonnes for their storage of goods which are manufactured by Co-operatives. Also NAFED has Warehouses near Sea Ports of Chennai & Mumbai for Export of Goods.
- Primary Agricultural Co-operative Societies (PACS) of All over India have 6.26 Million Metric Tonnes of Storage Capacity at Present.

COLD CHAIN STORAGE IN INDIA:
State wise distribution of Cold Storage funded by various agencies as on 31.03.2017

S. No.	Name of the State	upto 2009*		2009-10 to 2016-17									
		No.	Capacity (MT)	NHB		NHM		MoFPI		Total		of total, NCDC	
				No.	Capacity (MT)	No.	Capacity (MT)	No.	Capacity (MT)	No.	Capacity (MT)		No.
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands (UT)	2	210	0	0	0	0	1	600	3	810		
2	Andhra Pradesh & Telangana	290	900606	36	220158	101	619021	15	42776	442	1782561	1	1000
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1	5000	0	0	0	0	1	1000	2	6000		
4	Assam	24	88068	10	61738	0	0	2	8100	36	157906	1	1000
5	Bihar	246	1147041	28	111821	29	153233	3	3500	306	1415595	20	71850
6	Chandigarh (UT)	6	12216	1	246	0	0	0	0	7	12462	1	1000
7	Chhattisgarh	69	341885	14	68323	13	65349	2	8530	98	484087	1	2500
8	Delhi	95	126158	2	3699	0	0	0	0	97	129857	1	
9	Goa	29	7705	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	7705		
10	Gujarat	398	1267304	50	169199	295	1419209	21	46095	764	2901807	4	7000
11	Haryana	244	393121	39	147816	45	152509	10	56384	338	749830	4	12000
12	Himachal Pradesh	18	19858	7	20504	29	54805	12	35850	66	131017	1	1080
13	Jammu & Kashmir	19	42869	6	24630	7	37707	6	7310	38	112516	3	3400
14	Jharkhand	45	170148	8	36757	5	29775	0	0	58	236680		
15	Karnataka	170	407165	8	78844	12	49392	8	24777	198	560178	5	7800
16	Kerala	193	58105	1	5000	0	0	4	17300	198	80405		
17	Lakshadweep (UT)	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15		
18	Madhya Pradesh	197	808052	22	114580	71	320083	10	20950	300	1263665	24	112650
19	Maharashtra	466	546748	30	106860	58	151122	50	173662	604	978392	3	4000
20	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5500	2	5500		
21	Meghalaya	3	3200	1	5000	0	0	0	0	4	8200		
22	Mizoram	0	0	1	3471	0	0	2	530	3	4001		
23	Nagaland	2	6150	0	0	0	0	2	1200	4	7350	1	1000
24	Orissa	101	291039	0	0	68	247100	2	2002	171	540141	21	40170
25	Pondicherry (UT)	3	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	85		
26	Punjab	422	1345193	55	176908	166	584902	17	48701	660	2155704	16	24300
27	Rajasthan	110	324226	26	98907	21	88760	9	43385	166	555278	3	6000
28	Sikkim	1	2000	0	0	1	100	0	0	2	2100		
29	Tamil Nadu	148	238536	16	65047	1	6000	9	28042	174	337625	2	3750
30	Tripura	11	29450	3	16027	0	0	0	0	14	45477	1	5000
31	Uttar Pradesh	1589	10118000	503	2975267	184	1016530	23	66265	2299	14176062	95	284600
32	Uttarakhand	15	68499	5	9272	10	21650	16	60998	46	160419		
33	West Bengal	463	5682000	14	47812	26	153699	9	64050	512	5947561	62	345850
	Total	5381	24450652	886	4567886	1142	5170946	236	767507	7645	34956991	269	935950

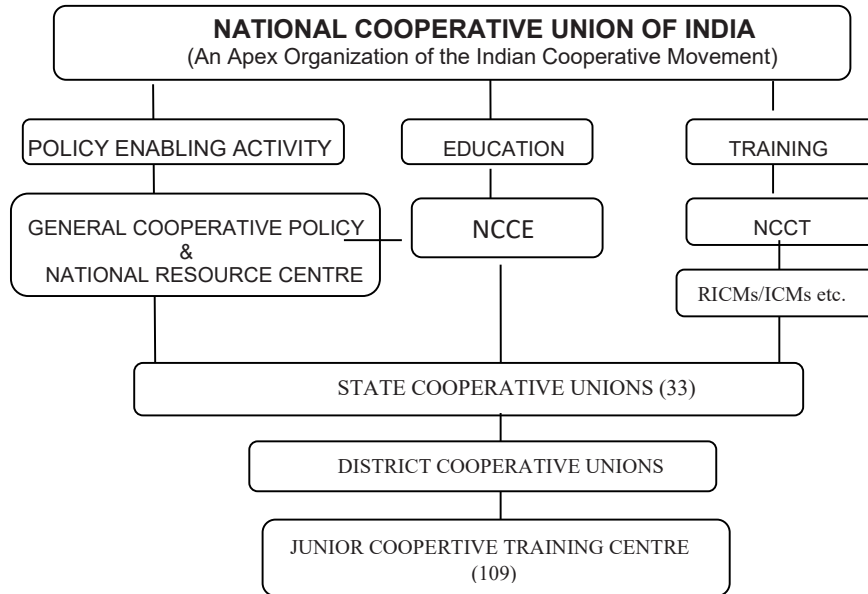
(Source: Directorate of Marketing and Inspection (DMI) upto 2009, National Horticulture Board (NHB), National Horticulture Mission (NHM) & Ministry of Food Processing Industries (MoFPI) NCDC-AR 2016-17



Organisation Structure, Functions & Progress of National Level Federations/Institution

NATIONAL LEVEL COOPERATIVE FEDERATIONS IN INDIA
(EFFECTIVE AS ON DECEMBER 2018)

S No	Name of the Society
1	All India Federation of Cooperative Spinning Mills Ltd, AIFCOSPIN
2	National Co-operative Union of India (NCUI)
3	National Cooperative Housing Federation Limited
4	National Cooperative Dairy Federation of India Ltd.
5	Krishak Bharati Cooperative Limited, KRIBHCO
6	Indian Farmers Fertiliser Cooperative Ltd (IFFCO)
7	National Cooperative Consumers Federation Limited
8	National Federation of Labour Cooperatives Ltd.
9	National Federation of Fishermen's Cooperative Ltd
10	National Heavy Engineering Cooperative Ltd.
11	National Federation of State Cooperative Banks Ltd. NAFSCOB
12	National Federation of Urban Cooperative Banks and Credit Societies Ltd. NAFCUB
13	National Cooperative Agriculture & Rural Development Banks Federation Limited
14	National Federation of Cooperative Sugar Factories Ltd.
15	National Agricultural Co-operative Marketing Federation of India Ltd.
16	Tribal Cooperative Marketing Development Federation of India (TRIFED),
17	Federation of Multi State Cooperative Credit Society Ltd



Established in	: 1929
Membership	: 262
National Level Federations	: 17
State Level	: 149
Multi State Cooperative Societies	: 96

Management



Main Functions

National Cooperative Union of India

- ☐ Promotion and Strengthening of Cooperative Sector.
- ☐ Strengthening of Human Resource Development in Cooperatives (HRD) through
 - ☐ Cooperative Education
 - ☐ Cooperative Training
- ☐ Network Development of Cooperative Information System & Extending Services.
- ☐ Research in Cooperatives.
- ☐ Propagation of Cooperative Ideology.
- ☐ Lobbying and Image Building Through
 - ☐ Cooperative Parliamentarians' Forum
 - ☐ Publication and Publicity
- ☐ International Cooperative Relations.
- ☐ Cooperative Planning.

State Cooperative Unions

- ☐ Cooperative education and training.
- ☐ Promote inter-cooperative relationship.
- ☐ Publicity and Publications.

District Cooperative Unions

- ☐ Guide and assist in organising cooperatives.
- ☐ Undertake education and training activities.

Junior Training Centres

- ☐ Arrange training of Junior level cooperative personnel.

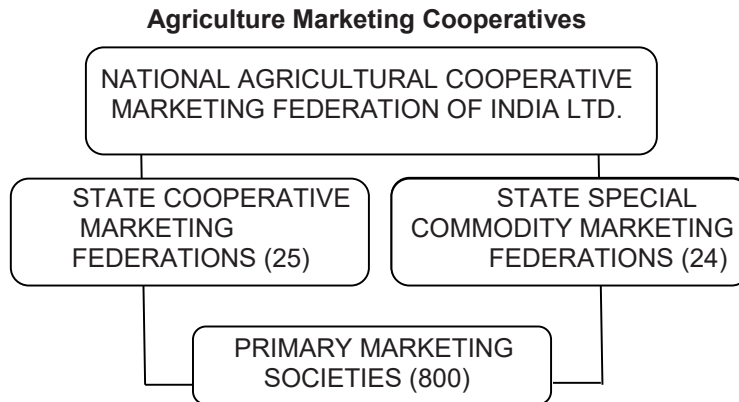
Approach

With a view to ensure appropriate positioning of cooperatives in the emerging liberalised competitive economy, the following strategy has been formulated and is currently under Implementation. It is as Follows:

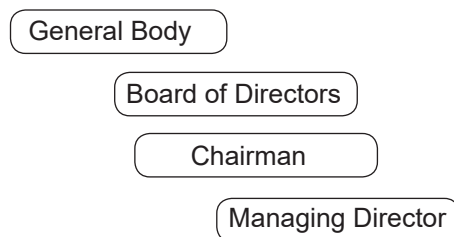
- ☐ Implementation of National Cooperative Policy.
- ☐ Promotion of Cooperation among cooperatives and to develop coordination between cooperatives.
- ☐ Strengthening base level cooperative Institutions by promoting the use of IT application.
- ☐ Enhancing Involvement of rural poor In the cooperative movement by organising them into Self Help Groups & activating membership of cooperatives.
- ☐ Networking of Cooperative Information System.
- ☐ To achieve self-sufficiency by strengthening the resources.

New Areas

- ☐ Skill Development for youth and women.
- ☐ Make in India through Cooperatives.



- ❖ National Federation of Agricultural Marketing Cooperatives (NAFED)
- ❖ Established in : 1958
- ❖ Management



Progress of NAFED (2016-2017)	(Rs. in Millions)
☐ Membership	: 854
☐ Paid-up Capital	: 242.80
☐ Reserves & Others	: 3924.71
☐ Total Turnover	: 5047.67
☐ Internal Trade	: 5047.67
☐ Foreign Trade	: 0.00
☐ Net Loss	: 407.5
☐ Net Worth	: (-) 6741.82

Main Functions

National Agricultural Cooperative Marketing Federation

- ☐ Marketing of agricultural produce in the country
- ☐ Export of agricultural produce
- ☐ Processing of agricultural produce
- ☐ Coordinate with member societies in promotion of internal trade
- ☐ Canalizing agency for export of onion and nigerseed and monitoring agency for import of pulses
- ☐ Nodal agency of Government of India for price support operations
- ☐ Production and marketing of agricultural machinery, implements and bio-fertilisers
- ☐ Undertakes inter-state trade to stabilise consumer prices of agricultural commodities

State Cooperative Marketing Federation

- ☐ Marketing and processing of agricultural produce
- ☐ Supply of improved agricultural implements
- ☐ Coordinate with member societies for marketing agricultural produce
- ☐ Price support and market intervention operations as state agency of NAFED
- ☐ Provide remunerative prices to farmers for their produce

District/Central Marketing Society

- Coordinate with primary level agricultural produce societies
- Undertake inter district trade in agricultural produce

Primary Marketing Society

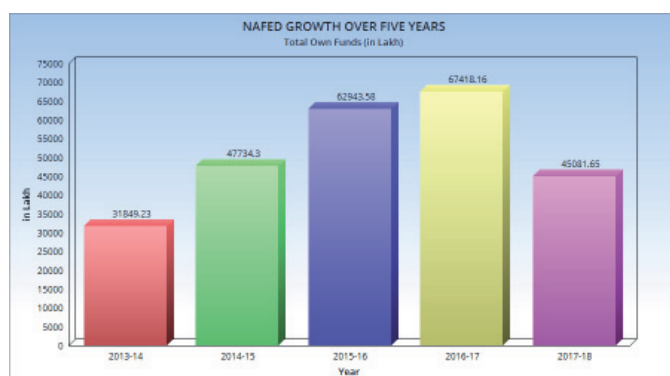
- Procurement of agricultural produce
- Price support and market interventions operations in association with national/state marketing federations
- Advance loans to members in lieu of pledging their produce
- Sale of agricultural commodities to the cooperatives and consumer organizations.
- Distribution of fertilizers and other agricultural inputs
- Provide godown, cold storage & processing yard facilities to members

New Areas & Future Approach

- Widen the business in marketing of food products, seeds, and fertilisers.
- Plan to set up of second plant of bio-fertilisers.
- To set up super market in Mumbai and Chennai on the lines of Nafed Bazar in Delhi.
- Exploring the possibilities to producing and marketing of hybrid seeds.
- Planning to provide market support to farmers throughout the country.
- To take up marketing of NAFED brand honey throughout the country.

NAFED GROWTH OVER FIVE YEARS

	NAFED				
	(Value in Rs. Lakh)				
Year	2013-2014	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Share Capital	2182.83	2406.48	2417.71	2428.11	2467.18
Total own Funds	31849.23	47734.3	62943.58	67418.16	45081.65
Total Turnover	151886.07	251638	54418.27	50476.71	321267.65

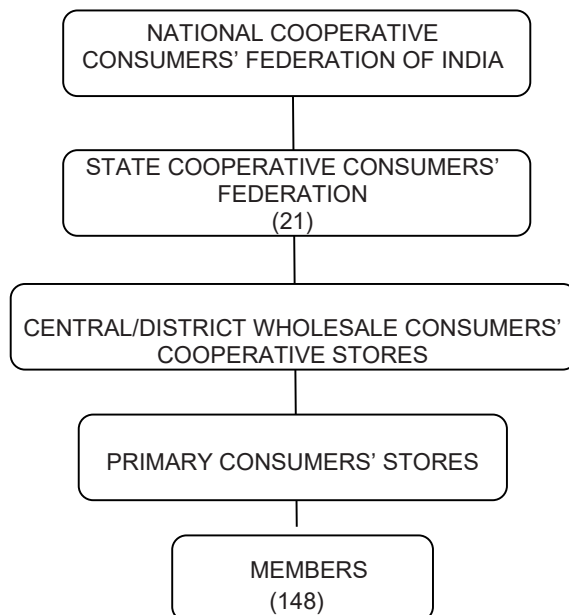


NAFED MEMBERSHIP GROWTH

CATEGORY OF MEMBERS	TOTAL NUMBER OF MEMBERS	TOTAL NUMBER OF MEMBERS
	AS ON 01.04.2017	AS ON 31.03.18
STATE LEVEL MARKETING FEDERATIONS	25	25
APEX LEVEL MARKETING FEDERATIONS	03	03
STATE LEVEL TRIBAL & COMMODITY FEDERATIONS	24	24
PRIMARY MARKETING / PROCESSING SOCIETIES	800	804
NCCF & OTHER NATIONAL LEVEL COOP. ORGANIZATIONS	02	02
TOTAL	854	858



CONSUMERS' COOPERATIVES



- ❖ National Federation of Consumers' Cooperatives
- ❖ Established in : October 16, 1965
- ❖ Nodal Ministry : Ministry of Consumer Affairs
- Food & Public Distribution
- ❖ Management

General Body

Board of Directors

Chairman

Managing Director

Progress of NCCF (2016-2017)

	(Rs. in Million)
❑ Membership	: 148
❑ Paid-up Share Capital	: 144.93
❑ Government Share	: 94.85
❑ Total Turnover	: 7919.28
❑ Profit After Tax	: 30.56

Main Functions

National Cooperative Consumers' Federation of India Ltd.

- ❑ To act as spokesman of the consumer cooperative movement.
- ❑ To assist and guide member institutions to improve their operational and managerial efficiency.
- ❑ To provide supply support to the consumer cooperatives and other agencies for distribution of consumer goods at reasonable and affordable rates besides rendering technical guidance and assistance to the consumer cooperatives.
- ❑ To provide market intelligence to member organisations.
- ❑ Commercial operations of NCCF are handled at the headquarter at New Delhi and through its 29 branches, sub-branches located mostly in the state capitals and other important centers in the country.
- ❑ Publication of quarterly magazine "Indian Consumer Cooperator" containing information and articles of consumers' interest.

- ❑ To undertake liaison with the Departments of Government of India, State Governments, NCDC, ICA, State Civil Supplies Corporations, National Level Cooperative Organisations and the manufacturers of consumer goods.

State Consumers' Cooperative Federation

- ❑ Promote consumer cooperatives in the respective States/UTs
- ❑ Procure bulk quantity of consumer goods and supply to member institutions.
- ❑ Assist and guide member institutions for facilitating their working.
- ❑ Act as agent of the State Government for distribution of essential consumer items.
- ❑ Liaison with Government and other financing institutions.

Consumers' Cooperative Store

- ❑ Protect interest of consumers.
- ❑ Supply quality essential consumer goods at reasonable rates.
- ❑ Help in maintaining price stabilisation and availability of essential consumer goods.
- ❑ Liaison with State Cooperative Federations and other cooperative institutions.

Primary Agricultural Credit/Large Sized Multi Purpose Societies

- ❑ The primary agricultural credit/large sized multi-purpose societies are undertaking distribution of consumer goods in addition to their other activities.
- ❑ This helps in maintaining price stabilization and availability of essential consumer goods in the rural/far flung areas.

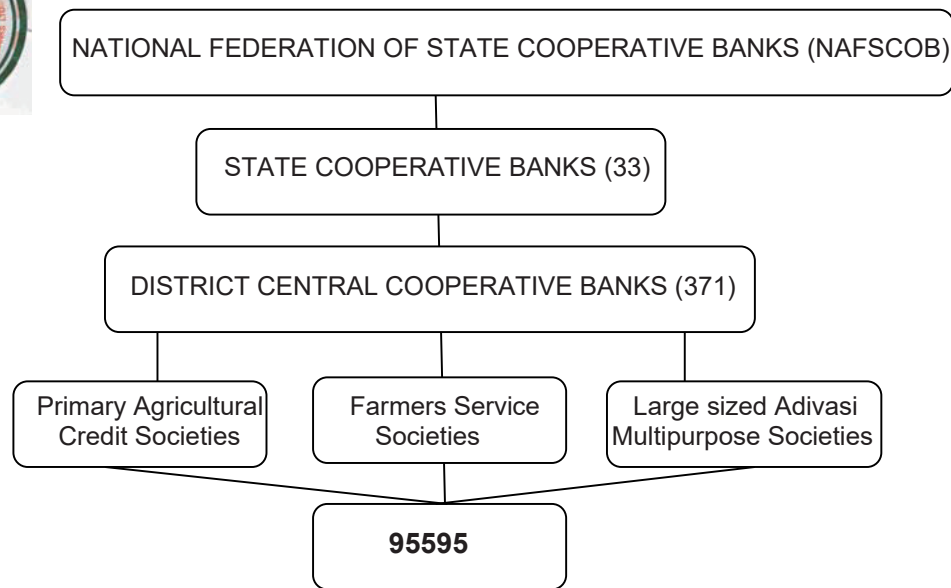
Areas Covered & Future Approach

- ❑ NCCF proposes to diversify its activities by entering into retail trade including distribution of certified seeds and fertilizers.
- ❑ Strengthening the supply support arrangement through the consumer cooperatives by adding more items.
- ❑ Undertaking programmes for increasing consumer awareness and consumer rights as envisaged in the Consumer Protection Act.
- ❑ Arrange training programmes for the employees of the consumer cooperatives in order to improve their capabilities.
- ❑ Participation in the welfare schemes operated in the states for the upliftment of the weaker/poor section of the community.
- ❑ Expansion of import and export trade of consumer goods and foodgrains.



AGRICULTURAL CREDIT COOPERATIVES

Production Credit



- ☐ National Federation of Short-Term Agriculture (Production) Credit Cooperatives
- ☐ Established in : May 19, 1964
- ☐ Membership : 32 out of 33
- ☐ Nodal Ministry : Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare
- ☐ Management AGM

Board of Directors

Executive Committee

Chairman

Managing Director

Main Functions

National Federation of State Cooperative Banks

- ☐ Provides a common forum to the member banks
- ☐ Promotes and protects the interests of the member banks
- ☐ Co-ordinates and liaison with Government of India, Reserve Bank of India, National Bank and Others
- ☐ Provides research and consultancy inputs to the member banks
- ☐ Organises conferences/seminars/workshops/meetings

State Cooperative Banks

- ☐ Serve as balancing centre in the states
- ☐ Organise provision of credit for credit worthy farmers
- ☐ Carry out banking business
- ☐ Leader of the Cooperatives in the States

District Central Cooperative Banks

- ☐ Serve as balancing centre in the district central financing agencies

- ☐ Organise credit to primaries
- ☐ Carry out banking business
- ☐ Sanction, monitor & control implementation of policies

Primary Agricultural Cooperative Societies/PACS

- ☐ Assessment of credit needs
- ☐ Disbursement of credit to members
- ☐ Recovery of credit
- ☐ Promote the economic interests of the members

Future Approach

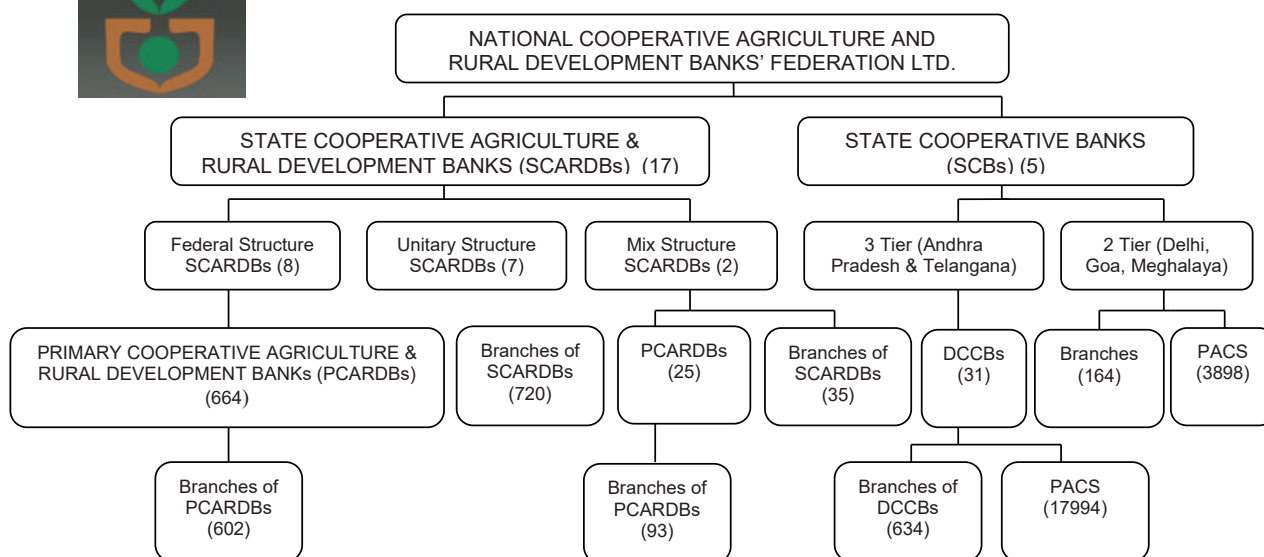
- ☐ NAFSCOB will continue to ensure that effective common forum is provided for the SCBs for discussing policy issues pertaining to credit banking, deposits banking and general banking and also allied issues to members SCBs.
- ☐ NAFSCOB will continue to strive for acquiring freedom of functional autonomy to their affiliates.
- ☐ NAFSCOB will continue to work towards maintaining and restoring the principles of democracy in the management of cooperative credit Institutions.
- ☐ To develop & establish sound information network among the Member Banks.

New Areas

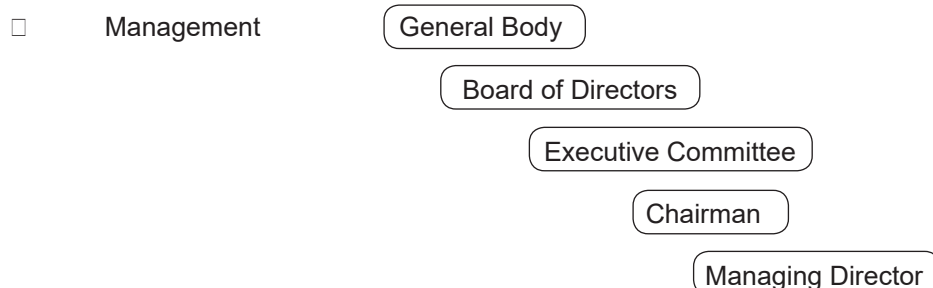
- ☐ Professionalisation.
- ☐ Human Resource Development & Management.
- ☐ Prudent banking & investment Policies.
- ☐ Restructing & revitalization measures.



AGRICULTURAL CREDIT COOPERATIVES Investment Credit



- ☐ National Federation of Agriculture Investment Credit Cooperatives
- ☐ Established on : 6th October, 1960
- ☐ Organizational Membership : 22 (SCARDBs – 17 and SCBs -5)
- ☐ Total Membership of Individuals : 12.51 Million (SCARDBs)
- ☐ Nodal Ministry : Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare



Mission of the NCARDBF Federation

- ☐ Mission of the Federation is to serve and further the interests of its member banks in meeting the credit and other financial services, needs of rural sector through providing support services in the areas of resource mobilization, business expansion, loan recovery and HRD. To promote appropriate legal and policy environment congenial to their efficient and effective working through liaison and lobbying with State and Central Govt. and agencies like RBI, NABARD, NCDC, NCUI etc.

Principal Activities and business of the organization

- ☐ A significant event in the history of agriculture and rural development banking sector has been the establishment of the National Co-operative Agriculture and Rural Development Banks' Federation Ltd. for the promotion of the interests of the member banks. Since its inception, the Federation has played an important role, rendering useful services to its member banks.

The Federation undertakes the following activities:-

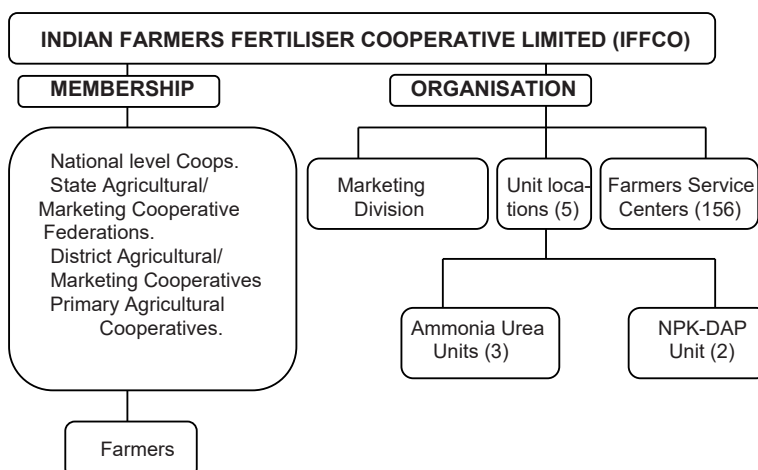
- ☐ To organise Conferences, Conventions, Seminars, Workshops etc. and to constitute Committees, Sub-Committees, Working Groups, Study Teams etc. relating to business operations and matters of common interest to members;
- ☐ To strive for the promotion of interests of the members and to establish contacts with the Govt. of India, State Govts., Planning Commission, Reserve Bank of India, National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development, National

Housing Bank, National Cooperative Development Corporation, State Bank of India and other Commercial Banks, Cooperative Banks, National Cooperative Union of India and other National level Federations and other institutions and give expression to the common view points of the member banks.

- ☐ To collect statistics and to assimilate and compile them in suitable form and disseminate the knowledge and experience gathered wherefrom;
- ☐ To arrange for the publication of periodicals, news bulletins, journals, technical guidelines and other literature and exchange of information relating to rural credit and banking useful to the member banks and others;
- ☐ To arrange for lectures, to provide technical advice, guidance and consultancy services and to conduct studies and research on problems concerning credit, banking and other matters;
- ☐ To promote and run center/institute for undertaking staff training and management development programme and other incidental activities including research;
- ☐ To do all such things and take necessary steps as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of any or all the above objects and in the interest of the Federation and its members.



FERTILISER COOPERATIVES-I



- ☐ Multi State Cooperative Society Engaged in Production and Marketing of Fertilisers
- ☐ Registered in 1967
- ☐ Management

General Body

Board of Directors

Chairman

Managing Director

Progress of IFFCO (2016-2017)

(Rs in Millions)

Membership	:	35,243
Paid-up Capital	:	4208.50

Total production of 5 plants

Urea	:	4.327 Million Tonnes
NPK/DAP	:	4.152 Million Tonnes

Total Turnover

: 225971.0

Profit (After Tax)

: 6847.00

Capacity Utilisation

Nitrogenous Fertilisers (N)	:	99.8%
Phosphate Fertilisers (P ₂ O ₅)	:	84.7%

Main Functions

- ☐ Augmenting Fertiliser Production.
- ☐ Ensure timely availability of fertilisers and other agro-inputs at the farmer's door-steps.
- ☐ Strengthening fertiliser cooperative distribution system.
- ☐ Equal emphasis on Environment, Energy Saving and Soil Rejuvenation.
- ☐ Cooperative Rural Development Trust (CORDET) providing practical training to farmers to improve their skills. During the year 271 training programmes were organized benefitting 17898 farmers.
- ☐ Farmers Development Programmes

IFFCO is commitment to contribute for sustainable economic development of farmers to improve their quality of life in ways that are also good for IFFCO under following fields:

- ☐ "Save the Soil" campaign with emphasis on soil rejuvenation.
- ☐ Setting up of Storage-Cum-Community Centres.
- ☐ Village Adoption programmes (373 villages were adopted)

- Farmers Education and Training Programmes
- Promotional Programmes and Farmers Extension Activities
 - Soil health
 - Balance use of fertilizers
 - Sale point personnel training
 - Agricultural Campaigns,
 - Crop seminars
- IFFCO Kisan Sewa Trust to provides relief and rehabilitation to victims of natural calamities, provides welfare and critical medical attention for needy, poor farmers, provides scholarships for higher education to students belonging to families of small and marginal farmers, financial assistance to farmers in distress due to drought/ unseasonal rain.

Diversifications and Initiatives

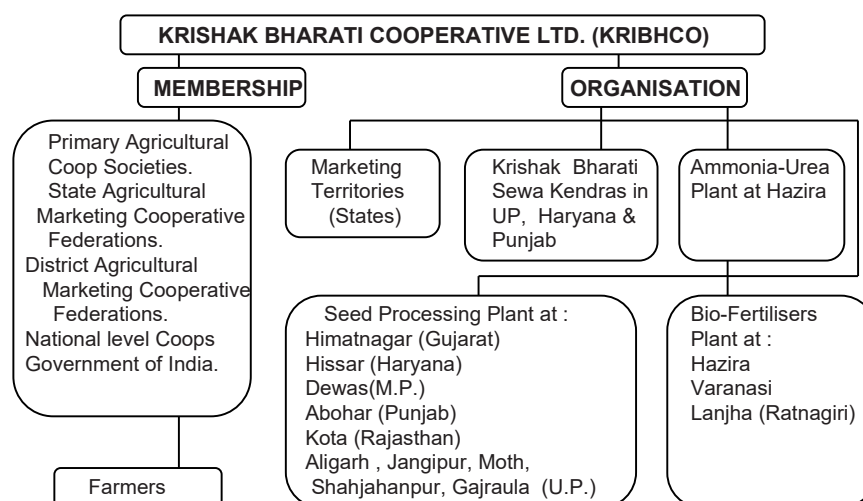
- Diversification into Insurance Sector through IFFCO TOKIO General Insurance Company Limited (ITGI). Today, it is the third largest general insurance company.
- IFFCO's subsidiary IFFCO Kisan Sanchar Limited (IFFCO Kisan) is playing key role in providing farmers useful information for improving farm income and living. Also manages Kisan call centre services.
- IFFCO has been a major promoter of National Commodity and Derivative Exchange Limited (NCDEX) which is a world class commodity platform.
- IFFCO has joined hands with Mitsubishi Corporation, Japan to form a joint Venture Company "IFFCO-MC Crop Science Pvt. Ltd." to make available good quality insecticides, fungicides and weedicides to farmers.
- IFFCO is setting up a multi-product "IFFCO KISAN SEZ" at Nellore (A.P.) with primary focus on food Processing and Agri-Based Industries.
- IFFCO Kisan Bazar and Logistics Limited (IKBLL) is a wholly owned subsidiary of IFFCO which is functioning as a Special Purpose Vehicle for Building, Operating and Managing the Captive Barge Jetty at Kandla.
- IFFCO eBazar Limited was setup with the objective of providing goods and services required by farmers under one roof.
- IFFCO has promoted "Indian Farm Forestry and Development Cooperative Limited (IFFDC)" a multi state cooperative society working towards development of wasteland and enhancement of socio-economic status of rural poor.

Apart from these, IFFCO has joint ventures in Oman, Jordan, Senegal for production of fertilizers as well as for assured supply of phosphoric acid and a wholly owned subsidiary Kisan International Trading (KIT) at Dubai which acts as an international trading arm of IFFCO to handle imports, exports and logistics support.

Future Approach "Vision 2020"

- To stand as a Global Leader in Fertilizers Production.
- Implement Strategies for sustainable development by reducing Energy Consumption and better Resource Management.
- Maximizing the synergies of the Core Business through Forward/Backward Integrations.
- Enhancing presence in International Markets through Strategic Joint Ventures and Synergistic Acquisitions.
- Diversification in other sectors for financial sustainability.
- Promoting Integrated Nutrient Management and optimum Fertilizer use.
- To help the Cooperative Societies become economically strong, professionally managed and to equip the Farming Community with advanced agricultural practices for improved Productivity to ensure an Empowered Rural India.
- Achieve Fertilizers marketing target of 15 million tones per annum by 2020.

FERTILISER COOPERATIVES-II



- ☐ Multi Unit Cooperative Society involved in Fertilizer Production and Marketing
- ☐ Established in : 1980
- ☐ Management

General Body

Board of Directors

Chairman

Managing Director

Highlights (2016-2017)

- ☐ Membership
- ☐ Paid-up Capital
- ☐ Net Worth
- ☐ Ammonia Production
- ☐ Urea Production
- ☐ Bio-Fertiliser Production (Liquid)
- ☐ Urea Dispatch (Rail + Road)
- ☐ Urea Sales (KRIBHCO – HAZIRA)
- ☐ Total Urea Sales (KRIBHCO + OMIFCO + KSFL + Govt. A/C)
- ☐ Bio-Fertilisers Sale (Liquid)
- ☐ Seeds Production
- ☐ Seeds Sales
- ☐ Profit (After Tax)

(Rs. In Million)

- : 9471
- : 3897.9 Million
- : 33052 Million
- : 1.387 Million Tonnes
- : 2.353 Million Tonnes
- : 0.576 Million Litre
- : 2.352 Million Tonnes
- : 2.25 Million Tonnes
- : 4.118 Million Tonnes
- : 0.576 Million Tonnes
- : 4.13 Lakh Quintals
- : 3.91 Lakh Quintals
- : ₹. 1214.8 Million

Capacity Utilization

- (a) Ammonia : 111.18%
- (b) Urea : 107.24%

Main Functions

Mission:

To act as a catalyst to agricultural and rural development by selecting, financing and managing projects that are both socially desirable and commercially profitable.

Vision:

To become a world class organization that represents the farmer community and maximizes their returns through specialization in agricultural inputs, rural need based products and other diversified businesses that maximize stakeholders' value.

Objectives:

- To strengthen cooperative system
- To enhance the urea installed capacity and increasing its market share
- To ensure optimum utilization of existing plant and machinery
- To diversify into other core sectors like Power, Port, Infrastructure, Rural Retail, etc
- Transfer of technology for modern farming and improving farmers livelihood
- To educate and train farmers, provide free testing facilities for soil nutrients and irrigation water

Expansion & Diversifications:

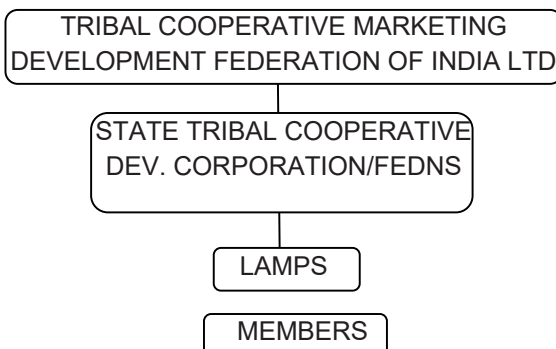
- KRIBHCO has also made realignment in its corporate strategy and internal operations revamping to meet the challenges in the liberalized/globalized economy. As a part of above initiative, KRIBHCO entered into overseas Joint Ventures, diversification into Power Sector, Logistics Business, etc:
- In 2005, KRIBHCO's Joint Venture project with Oman Oil Company came on stream in Sultanate of Oman. KRIBHCO holds 25% equity in OMIFCO.
- In 2006, KRIBHCO acquired Sahajanpur Fertiliser Complex through its joint venture company KSFL. KRIBHCO holds 85% of the share in the JV. KRIBHCO has management control and marketing rights of total production.
- KRIBHCO has diversified into power sector by investing in Gujarat State Energy Generation (GSEG).
- KRIBHCO incorporated Kribhco Infrastructure Limited, a 100% subsidiary to venture into logistics business.
- KRIBHCO holds 2.34% equity in Nagarjuna Oil Refinery Limited and 1.84% in Nagarjuna Fertilizers and Chemicals Ltd.
- KRIBHCO holds 5% equity in Indian Commodity Exchange (ICEX).

New Products and Marketing Initiatives:

- KRIBHCO has been promoting the use of Bio-Fertilisers since many years. The society has three units to manufacture Bio-Fertilisers at Hazira (Gujarat), Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh) and Lanjha (Maharashtra).
- Keeping in view importance of the Quality Seeds in enhancing the agricultural production, KRIBHCO initiated Seed Multiplication Programme in the year 1990-91 to provide quality certified seeds of the crops.
- KRIBHCO is also marketing high yield Hybrid seeds of various crops like Bt Cotton.
- KRIBHCO imports and markets other fertiliser like DAP, DAP-Lite and MOP etc from time to time.
- Organic Agriculture has emerged as a feasible option to address concerns relating to land degradations. KRIBHCO regularly undertakes marketing of compost made from city waste.
- In a nut shell KRIBHCO, World's Premier Fertilizer producing Cooperative has an outstanding track record to its credit in all spheres of its activities. KRIBHCO has fully imbibed the cooperative philosophy and has made sustained efforts towards promoting the cause of modern agriculture and cooperatives in the country. KRIBHCO stands for commitment, sincerity and high standards of excellence. In our endeavor towards achieving our goals we are impelled by the ideals set by our predecessors and the devotion and dedication of our employees. We are ISO 9001, ISO 9002, and ISO 14001 certified organization.



TRIBAL COOPERATIVES



- ☐ National Level Cooperative Federation responsible for marketing development of tribal produce and handicrafts
- ☐ Established in: 1987

Progress of TRIFED (2016-17)

(Rs. in Millions)

Membership	:	29
Share Capital	:	₹ 1005.56
Total Sales	:	₹ 142.70
☐ Internal Trade	:	₹ 142.70
☐ Export	:	--

The main objective of Tribal Cooperative Marketing Development Federation of India Ltd. (TRIFED) shall be to serve the interests of its members in more than one state for the social and economic betterment of its members by conducting its affairs in professional, democratic and autonomous manner through self help and mutual cooperation for undertaking marketing development of the tribal products.

Main Functions

- ☐ To facilitate, coordinate and promote the marketing of the tribal products by its members.
- ☐ To undertake/promote on behalf of its members/institutions or the Govt. or Govt. Organizations, inter-State and international marketing of tribal products.
- ☐ To act as agency for canalization of export and import and facilitate, wherever necessary inter-State trade of tribal products under any Scheme formulated by Govt. of India or any other State agencies.
- ☐ To develop market intelligence related to supply, demand, price trends, supply/market chain, value addition and processing facilities, product quality specifications, product applications, market trends, buyers for the tribal products and disseminate the information to the members as well as planners, researchers and associate organizations and business circles etc.
- ☐ To assist in capability & capacity building of the members relating to the marketing development of the tribal products.
- ☐ To expand and extend the markets for tribal products through marketing development and promotion programmes.
- ☐ To assist in the development of new products through product development, product innovation, product designs, new product applications and special R & D drives for tribal products.
- ☐ To strive for development of fair trade mechanism for tribal products & marketing thereof.
- ☐ To develop quality specifications and quality preservation systems for tribal products in collaboration with all related organisations/departments/institutions.
- ☐ To initiate & promote creation of technologies and infrastructure for basic value addition on the tribal products.
- ☐ To formalise and organise the market for tribal products by bringing all functionaries together with members, buyers, facilitators, processors & sellers to harness global synergy advantages.
- ☐ To identify items of minor forest produce (MFP) in different states to be brought under the ambit of the cooperative marketing and make recommendations for fixation of minimum prices of such MFP in the tribal areas by each State.
- ☐ To organise seminar, workshops, conferences, exhibitions, trade-fairs and such other activities within the country and abroad to further the objectives of TRIFED.

- ☐ To promote setting up of units for production/value addition of tribal products.

State Tribal Cooperative Development Corporations/Federations

- ☐ Collection of minor forest produce through LAMPS.

Future Approach

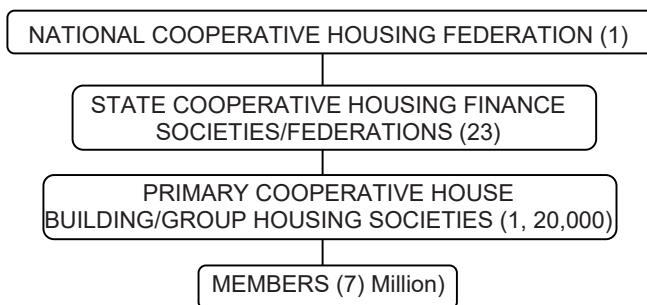
- ☐ Undertaking livelihood generation projects in tribal areas for marketing development of tribal products.
- ☐ Sectoral approach of cluster development in tribal areas on entrepreneurship model for economic development of tribals.
- ☐ Capacity and capability building of members as well as tribals in marketing development of tribal products.
- ☐ Developing markets through brand building of tribal products for national as well as international markets.
- ☐ Greater emphasis on value addition at primary level to create employment opportunities in tribals areas, promotion of interstate and international trade.
- ☐ Promoting marketing infrastructure facilities and qualities for tribal/forest products.

New Areas

- ☐ Marketing research and studies for selected tribals products.
- ☐ R&D for tribals products.
- ☐ Marketing of herbal medicines and cosmetics.



HOUSING COOPERATIVES



- ☐ National Federation of Housing Cooperatives.
- ☐ Established in : 1969
- ☐ Nodal Ministry: Ministry of Housing and Urban affairs

Progress of NCHF (2017-2018)

(Rs. In Lakh)

Membership	:	24
Paid-up Capital	:	Rs. 63.62 Lakhs
Govt. participation	:	Rs. 20.25 Lakhs

Main Functions

National Cooperative Housing Federation

- ☐ Coordinate and guide members in planning and construction of houses.
- ☐ Procure and supply building materials.
- ☐ Provide guidance to housing cooperatives on general insurance of their properties against various perils.
- ☐ Publications.
- ☐ Liaison with government and other agencies on matters related to housing cooperatives.
- ☐ Impart training and education to housing cooperatives.

State Cooperative Housing Finance Society/Federation/Corporation

- ☐ Arrange funds from government and other financing agencies and advance to member societies as well as individual members.
- ☐ Assess, procure, manufacture building materials and supply to societies.
- ☐ Guide and assist in technical, financial and legal matters.

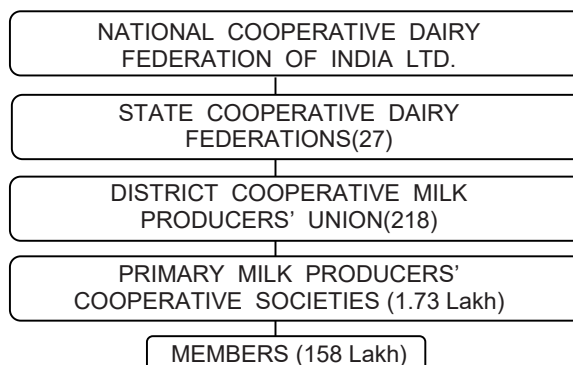
Primary Cooperative House Building/Group Housing Societies

- ☐ Secure land, develop it.
- ☐ Get financial assistance from apex federations and other financing agencies.
- ☐ Construct, allot and manage houses.

Future Approach & New Areas

- ☐ To ensure appropriate positioning of housing cooperatives in the liberalised economy, following steps will be taken up to ensure smooth functioning of housing cooperatives.
 - i) to speed up various sanctions and requirements concerned authorities will be called upon to introduce a single window system at state level.
 - ii) to persuade the state governments to adopt the model law on housing cooperatives as approved by the Govt. of India at the instance of NCHF.
 - iii) to facilitate construction of more & more houses for the people of low income group and weaker section.
 - iv) efforts will continue to facilitate more finances to housing cooperatives from the major lending institutions on reduced rate of interest and with procedural simplification.
 - v) To persuade state governments to allot one-third of the developed land to housing coops on priority at institutional rates.
 - vi) To persuade the state governments through the Registrars of Cooperative Societies to advise housing cooperatives to incorporate the provision for structural Audit in their bye-laws.

DAIRY COOPERATIVES



- ☐ National Federation of Dairy Cooperatives
- ☐ Established in : 1970
- ☐ Nodal Ministry : Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare

Main Functions

National Cooperative Dairy Federation

- ☐ Developing superior network of the dairy cooperatives for inter dairy online communication for speedy and effective decision making.
- ☐ Improving quality of services to the members in terms of speed and effectiveness.
- ☐ Fast dissemination of information to help the members in timely and appropriate decision making.
- ☐ Advocacy with national/ international bodies to promote dairying in the country.
- ☐ Coordination with the dairy cooperatives for supply of milk and milk products to Defence Services.
- ☐ Coordination with the Indian Railways for allotment of milk parlours to the dairy cooperatives.
- ☐ Research, Publication and consultancy on dairying.
- ☐ Liaison with NDDDB, Government of India, etc.
- ☐ C&F agent for frozen semen doses of Sabarmati Ashram Gaushala (SAG) Bidaj and Animal Breeding Centre (ABC), Salon.

State Cooperative Dairy Federations

- ☐ Production programming
- ☐ Marketing of milk products
- ☐ Coordinating bulk purchases
- ☐ Assist the unions in input programmes
- ☐ Training, consultancy etc.

District Cooperative Milk Producers' Union

- ☐ Organisation and supervision of primary cooperative societies
- ☐ Collect milk from primaries for processing and manufacturing milk products
- ☐ Ensure regular payment to DCS
- ☐ Marketing liquid milk in their area of operation
- ☐ Distribution of cattle feed
- ☐ Provide technical inputs
- ☐ Extension activities
- ☐ Arrange training of staff, DCS personnel
- ☐ Educate member farmers and farmer ladies

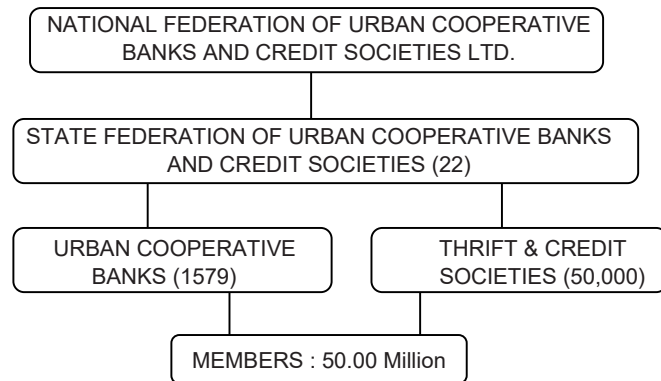
Primary Milk Producers' Cooperative Society

- ☐ Collection and sale of milk to milk unions
- ☐ Ensure regular and remunerative payment to producers
- ☐ Help members to increase milk production
- ☐ Provide veterinary first aid and artificial Insemination services
- ☐ Sale of cattle feed



NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT COOPERATIVES

Urban Credit Cooperatives



- ☐ Apex Promotional Organisation of Urban Cooperative Banks & Credit Societies of the Country.
- ☐ Established in : 1977
- ☐ Membership : 1702
- ☐ Nodal Ministry : Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare

Main Functions

National Federation of Urban Cooperative Banks and Credit Societies Ltd.

- ☐ Promotion and strengthening of urban cooperative credit sector
- ☐ Human Resource Development (HRD) of member organisations through training programmes/seminars/workshops/ study tours.
- ☐ Banking and cooperative information services.
- ☐ Research in credit sector
- ☐ Propagation of cooperative credit, image building through publication and publicity.
- ☐ International cooperative relations with ICA/ICBA/IRU/WOCCU
- ☐ Cooperative Planning.

Urban Cooperative Banks

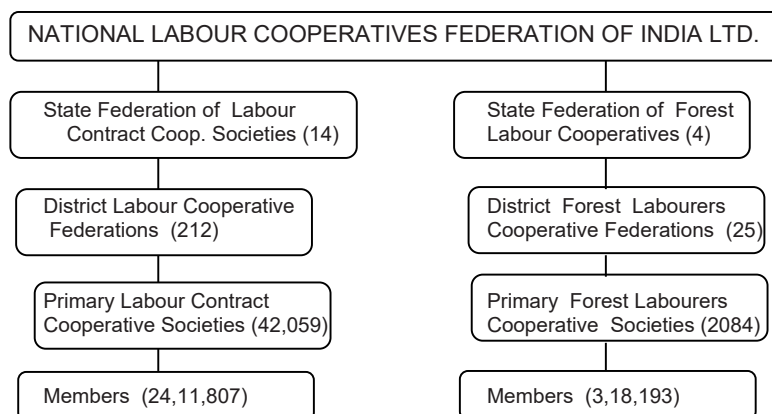
- ☐ Engaged in banking business as defined under B.R. Act (1949) As applicable to cooperative societies
- ☐ Raise deposits from members and non-members
- ☐ Extend advances to members only.
- ☐ Provide all types of banking facilities to customers

Cooperative Credit Societies

- ☐ Encourage thrift, self-help and cooperation among members
- ☐ Attract deposits from members



LABOUR COOPERATIVES



- ☐ National Level Cooperative Federation of India Ltd. (NLCF)
- ☐ Established in : 1981
- ☐ Nodal Ministry : Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare

Progress of National Labour Cooperatives Federation of India Ltd. (NLCF) (2017-18)

- ☐ Membership : 383
- ☐ Paid-up Capital : Rs. 96, 96,800
- ☐ Government Share : Rs. 11, 50, 000
- ☐ NCDC Share : Rs. 10, 00, 000

Main Functions

- ☐ To organise promote and develop the labour contract & forest labour cooperatives, their district and/or state level federations.
- ☐ To arrange publication of literature, books and periodicals to maintain information bureau, library of labour cooperatives, education, training programme and to convene seminars, conferences, exhibitions and to organize, assist, guide and help such activities at State and other level.
- ☐ To supply tools, implements, accessories and sophisticated machinery to its members or their affiliated societies on hire purchase or hire system.
- ☐ To provide technical know-how and technology to members.
- ☐ To represent the cause of labour cooperative movement in various levels.
- ☐ To work as Nodal Agency to sell the products of members Institutions.

State Federation of Labour Cooperatives

- ☐ Technical guidance to labour cooperatives.
- ☐ Provide credit facilities to primary societies.
- ☐ Publications.
- ☐ Liaison with Government and work awarding agencies.

District Federation of Labour Cooperatives

- ☐ Coordinate with primary societies.
- ☐ Distribution of work among member societies.
- ☐ Arrange supply of machinery, provide technical guidance.

Primary Labour Cooperative Society

- ☐ Promote economic interest of labourers.
- ☐ Find suitable employment for members by securing contracts for execution work.
- ☐ Acquire tools equipment and other machinery.

Forest Labour Cooperatives

- ☐ Contract of selling trees/coups.

- ❑ Planting and clearing of forests.
- ❑ Transportation of members produce and its stocking.

Future Approach

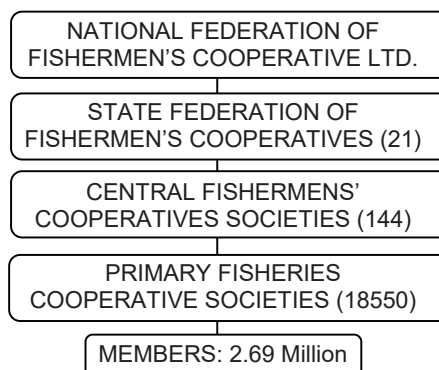
- ❑ To promote State, District Level Cooperative Labour Federations in the State where such structure do not exist.
- ❑ To organise Primary Labour Contract & Forest Labour Cooperatives in the Country particularly North Eastern Region.
- ❑ To set up its own vocational training centre to work as Nodal Agency for providing the training to unskilled labourers with the financial assistance of Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.
- ❑ To promote the economic interests of its members including their affiliated societies vis-a-vis National Federation to obtain work from work awarding agencies and executing through Labour Cooperatives, to improve the financial position of National Federation and to provide the regular work to member labour cooperatives round the year.

New Areas

- ❑ Organization of new State, District and Primary Labour and Forest Labour Cooperative Societies.
- ❑ Creation of resource centre in the NLCF's office to provide latest statistical datas.
- ❑ To cover village artisans like barbers, washer-man, cobblers, blacksmiths, hawkers under the fold of labour cooperatives.
- ❑ To promote Labour Cooperative Movement in North Eastern Region for providing the employment to women and youth.



FISHERIES COOPERATIVES



- ☐ National Federation of Fishermen's Cooperatives
- ☐ Established in : 1980
- ☐ Nodal Ministry : Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare

Main Functions

National Federation of Fishermen's Cooperatives

- ☐ Arrange supply of fisheries inputs and equipments
- ☐ Transfer technology to fishermen through cooperatives
- ☐ Insurance cover to fishermen
- ☐ Procure pond/lake on lease basis for development of fish breed and sale of fish at reasonable price
- ☐ Provide consultancy services to the members of fishery cooperatives
- ☐ Setting-up training-cum-demonstration units
- ☐ Marketing of fish and fish seed and promote exports
- ☐ Research and consultancy in fishery cooperatives
- ☐ Publications
- ☐ Liaison with Govt., NCDC, NABARD, cooperative institutions, ICA and other agencies

State Federation of Fishermen's Cooperatives

- ☐ Promote and develop fisheries cooperatives in the state
- ☐ Raise capital through shares, deposits and borrowings
- ☐ Procure and distribute required fishery inputs & equipments
- ☐ Marketing of fish at reasonable rates
- ☐ Undertake processing activities and export of fish products
- ☐ Technical guidance
- ☐ Liaison with State Govt., NCDC, NABARD, FISHCOPFED, FFDA, cooperative banks and other concerned agencies

Primary Fisheries Cooperatives

- ☐ Motivate fishermen to organise cooperatives
- ☐ Procure fish from members and provide complete infrastructure for sale of fish
- ☐ Provide fish seed, net and other inputs & equipments
- ☐ Arrange technical guidance for members

Future Approach

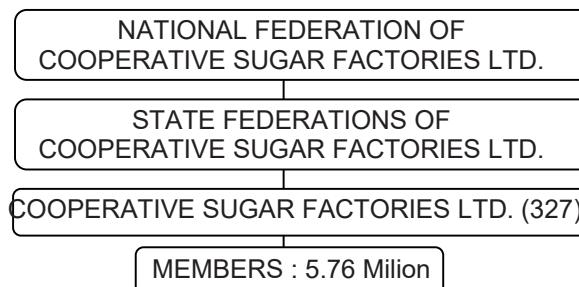
- ☐ Project Management.
- ☐ Trade development through partnership.
- ☐ Online Services to members.

New Areas

- ☐ Human Resource Development and Management.
- ☐ Restructuring & revitalising potential members.
- ☐ Project consultancy.



SUGAR COOPERATIVES



Main Functions

National Federation of Cooperative Sugar Factories Ltd.

- ☐ Promotes and develops cooperatives of sugarcane growers and provides support, services and guidance to its affiliated cooperative sugar factories and state federations of cooperative sugar factories for their efficient and sustained working by
- ☐ Promoting and safeguarding the interests of its members in accordance with the cooperative principles
- ☐ Arranging education and training for the benefit of its members
- ☐ Arranging technical support and services to its members both for improving their operational efficiency as well as for organisation and promotion of new cooperative sugar factories
- ☐ Promoting R & D activities for its members, sponsoring research projects, conferences, seminars etc. to find out solutions of the problems of its member cooperative sugar factories and allied subjects
- ☐ Acts as accredited representative and spokesman organisation of the sector of cooperative sugar factories at the policy fora of Central and State Governments, business fora and organisations relating to sugar industry; establishing liaison with national and international organisations and others allied to sugar industry
- ☐ Advising and assisting members on matters relating to their management and operations
- ☐ Undertaking information services for the benefit of members
- ☐ Publishing literature and documents on sugar industry for the benefit of members
- ☐ Undertaking all other activities that are incidental and conducive to the attainment of objectives and interest of members for the development and progress of sugar and its co-products industries either directly or through strategically collaborative joint ventures or partnerships with other organisations including insurance within India and abroad.

State Federations of Cooperative Sugar Factories

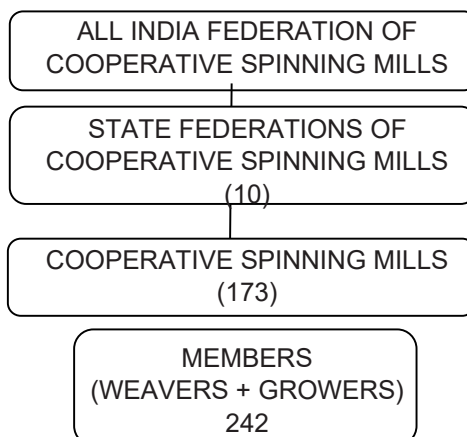
- ☐ Advices and help in promotion of cooperative sugar factories in their respective states and coordinate and facilitate their working
- ☐ Plays a very important role as mediator with the state governments for their members' activities
- ☐ Assists in securing necessary financial accommodation from respective state governments and cooperative banks
- ☐ Helps in the sale of the produce of its members

Cooperative Sugar Factories

- ☐ Procure sugar cane from members and pay remunerative prices
- ☐ Improve sugar cane cultivation and provide inputs, produce sugar and by-products
- ☐ Mobilise deposits from members
- ☐ Other development activities for members



SPINNING COOPERATIVES



Main Functions

All India Federation of Cooperative Spinning Mills(AIFCOSPIN)

- ☐ Preparation of detailed bankable, techno-economic feasibility reports for installation of new mills of expansion/modernization /rehabilitation of existing units.
- ☐ providing assistance in the appraisal and resource mobilization of new projects and modernization/ expansion/ rehabilitation of existing units.
- ☐ Advise and assistance in the selection of land, machinery , accessories , architects and civil contractors for establishment of new spinning mills.
- ☐ Implementation of new Spinning projects on turnkey basis right from the preparation of project report
- ☐ Assistance in selection of senior and medium level technical , financial and non- technical personnel for managing the mills at various levels .
- ☐ Monitoring the operational and financial performance of the mill and providing guidance and assistance in solving the problems for raising their operational efficiency and profitability.
- ☐ Inter-firm comparison and analytical study of the operational and financial performance of the mills.
- ☐ Preparation of bankable projects reports for installation of new ginneries and modernization/expansion of the existing ones.
- ☐ Dissemination of information on various aspects concerning different sectors of textile industry through circulars from time to time.
- ☐ Publication to keep members and others connected with cotton and textile industry apprised of the latest developments in the textile industries in India and abroad, new professional management techniques, government policies and dissemination of intelligence in data of both domestic and international cotton and yarn markets.
- ☐ Machine Maintenance Audit
- ☐ Yarn Quality Audit
- ☐ Energy Audit
- ☐ Financial Management and Cost Control System

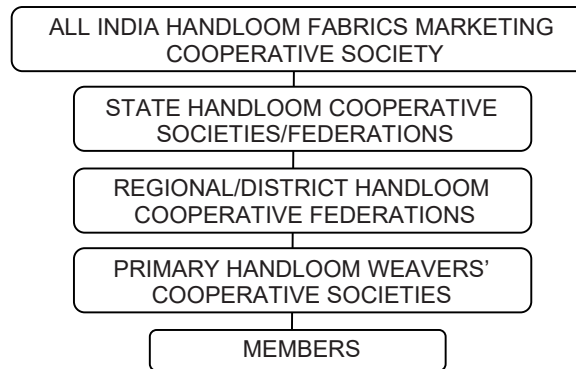
State Cooperative Spinning Mills Federation

- ☐ Coordinate and facilitate the working of member mills
- ☐ Assist in promotion and organisation of new mills in cooperative sector
- ☐ Provide technical know-how
- ☐ Arrange supply of raw materials, storage facilities

Cooperative Spinning Mills

- ☐ Produce yarn and supply to weavers apex cooperative federations

WEAVERS' COOPERATIVES



Main Functions

All India Handloom Cooperative Fabrics Marketing Cooperative Society

- ☐ Promote domestic and export market for products by handloom cooperatives
- ☐ Arrange marketing of finished goods
- ☐ Arrange exhibitions
- ☐ Publications
- ☐ Liaison with Govt., NCDC, NABARD, KVIC, All India Handloom Board, cooperative institutions and other organisations.

State Handloom Cooperative Society/Federation

- ☐ Procure raw materials, tools and supply to member institutions
- ☐ Marketing of finished goods of members by obtaining orders
- ☐ Organise exhibitions
- ☐ Publications
- ☐ Technical Training/Education
- ☐ Liaison with Govt., NABARD, NCDC, Cooperative Bank and other organisations.

Regional/District Handloom Cooperative Federation

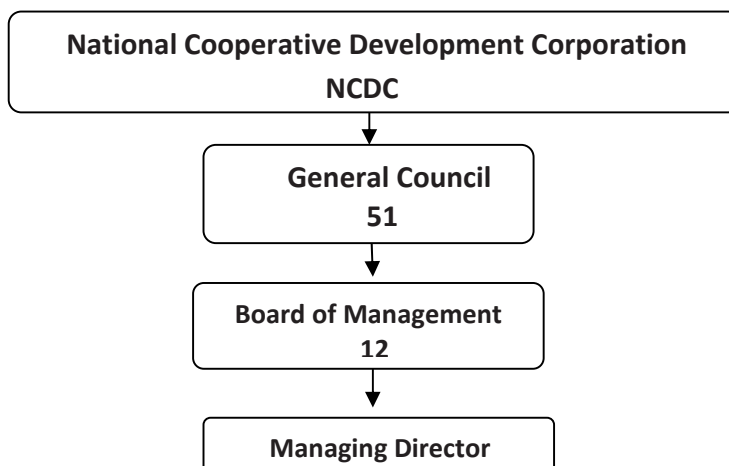
- ☐ Procure raw material, tools, implements and supply to primaries
- ☐ Provide common facilities
- ☐ Marketing of finished goods of primary societies

Primary Handloom Weavers Cooperative Society

- ☐ Raise funds from different sources
- ☐ Procure raw materials, tools, implements and supply to weaver members
- ☐ Education.



Cooperative Finance



Established in: 14th March 1963, under an Act of Parliament (NCDC act of 1962).

Nodal Ministry: Statutory Corporation under the Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare

Financial Highlights (2017-18):		(Rs. In Millions)
Disbursed Amount	:	219700 Million
Net Profit (before tax)	:	4130 Million
Loan outstanding	:	149620 Million
Recovery of loans	:	98.72%
Net NPA	:	0

Mission & Objective:

NCDC is a developmental financial institution engaged in the development of production, supply of inputs, marketing-storage and processing of agricultural produce in the cooperative sectors.

The corporation is also aiding the programmes of fisheries, poultry, sericulture, dairy, handloom, minor forest produce and those organized by the women, labour and SCs and STs. Assistance is also provided to industrial and service cooperatives.

Scope of Activities

NCDC promotes and provides financial assistance to cooperatives for:

- (a) Business Development
- (b) Infrastructure Creation (Project facilities)
- (c) Processing
- (d) Integrated Cooperative Development Project (ICDP)
- (e) Promotional and Development Program

NCDC also dovetails assistance/grants of Govt. of India.

Diversifications and Initiatives

Sahakar-22: It is a mission mode activity of NCDC, launched on 28.02.2018. The programme aims at overall development of the districts by way of identification of viable sectors for funding both in farm and non-farm sectors.

Yuva Sahakar:- In the line with Start-up India initiatives of the Government for the youth and entrepreneurs, NCDC has taken definite steps. The scheme was launched on 14.11.2018.

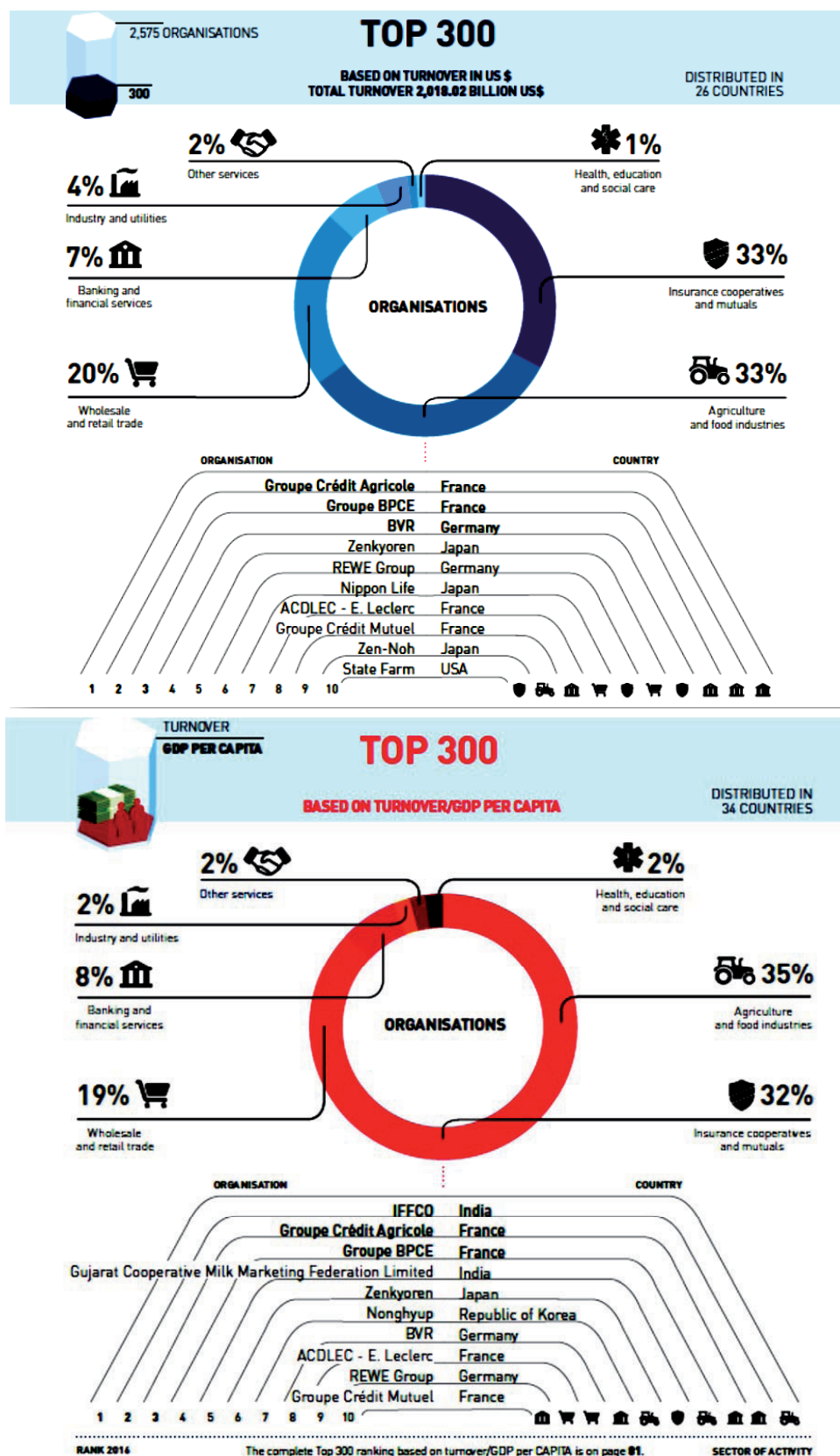
Laxman Rao Inamdar National Academy for Cooperative Research and Development (LINAC): NCDC has set up LINAC with a mandate for training, research, and consultancy for the cooperative sector.

**World
Cooperative
Monitor 2018
vis-a-vis Indian
Cooperatives
Ranking**

EXPLORING THE COOPERATIVE ECONOMY REPORT 2018

World Cooperative Monitor 2018

WORLD COOPERATIVE MONITOR



300 LARGEST COOPERATIVE AND MUTUAL ORGANISATIONS BY TURNOVER (IN US DOLLARS)

RANK 2016	RANK 2015	ORGANISATION	COUNTRY	SECTOR OF ACTIVITY	TURNOVER 2016 (BILLION US\$)	SOURCE
1	1	Groupe Cr�dit Agricole	France	Banking and financial services	90.16	Euricse
2	6	Groupe BPCE	France	Banking and financial services	67.78	Euricse
3	4	BVR	Germany	Banking and financial services	55.36	Euricse
4	5	Zenkyoren	Japan	Insurance	54.62	WCM questionnaire
5	7	REWE Group	Germany	Wholesale and retail trade	54.57	Euricse
6	9	Nippon Life	Japan	Insurance	48.17	Euricse
7	10	ACDLEC - E. Leclerc	France	Wholesale and retail trade	48.1	CoopFR
8	8	Groupe Cr�dit Mutuel	France	Banking and financial services	46.35	Euricse
9	11	Zen-Noh	Japan	Agriculture and food industries	44.06	WCM questionnaire
10	3	State Farm	USA	Insurance	40.8	Orbis
11	14	Nonghyup	Republic of Korea	Agriculture and food industries	36.45	WCM questionnaire
12	15	Liberty Mutual	USA	Insurance	34.94	Euricse
13	32	Talanx Group	Germany	Insurance	34.44	Euricse
14	16	Edeka Zentrale	Germany	Wholesale and retail trade	34.23	Euricse
15	23	Sumitomo Life	Japan	Insurance	31.82	Euricse
16	13	CHS Inc.	USA	Agriculture and food industries	30.35	NCB
17	19	Coop Swiss	Switzerland	Wholesale and retail trade	28.76	Orbis
18	17	Migros	Switzerland	Wholesale and retail trade	28.17	Orbis
19	18	Meiji Yasuda Life	Japan	Insurance	26.37	Euricse
20	21	Rabobank	Netherlands	Banking and financial services	22.7	WCM questionnaire
21	12	Nationwide	USA	Insurance	22.19	Euricse
22	22	Achmea	Netherlands	Insurance	21.59	NCR
23	26	Syst�me U	France	Wholesale and retail trade	21.26	CoopFR
24	24	MassMutual Financial	USA	Insurance	21.25	Euricse
25	28	COVEA	France	Insurance	18.17	Orbis
26	30	Northwestern Mutual	USA	Insurance	17.92	Euricse
27	33	Bay Wa	Germany	Agriculture and food industries	17.06	Eikon
28	20	New York Life	USA	Insurance	15.72	Euricse
29	31	Unipol	Italy	Insurance	15.67	Orbis
30		Coop	Italy	Wholesale and retail trade	14.5	Euricse
31	44	Hokuren	Japan	Agriculture and food industries	14.06	Orbis
32	36	Desjardins Group	Canada	Banking and financial services	13.83	Euricse
33		Conad	Italy	Wholesale and retail trade	13.73	Euricse
34	35	John Lewis Partnership PLC	UK	Wholesale and retail trade	13.59	Co-operatives UK
35	38	Dairy Farmers of America	USA	Agriculture and food industries	13.5	NCB
36	40	Fonterra Corporaci�n	New Zealand	Agriculture and food industries	13.4	NZ.Coop
37	39	Mondrag�n	Spain	Industry and utilities	13.32	Cepes
38	41	Land O'Lakes, Inc.	USA	Agriculture and food industries	13.2	NCB
39	43	Wakefern Food Corp./ Shoprite	USA	Wholesale and retail trade	12.84	NCB
40	37	Co-operative Group Limited	UK	Wholesale and retail trade	12.84	Co-operatives UK
41	53	The Norinchukin bank	Japan	Banking and financial services	12.64	Euricse
42	46	FrieslandCampina	Netherlands	Agriculture and food industries	12.18	NCR
43	47	Co�operatie VGZ	Netherlands	Insurance	11.66	NCR

RANK 2016	RANK 2015	ORGANISATION	COUNTRY	SECTOR OF ACTIVITY	TURNOVER 2016 (BILLION US\$)	SOURCE
44	45	SOK	Finland	Wholesale and retail trade	11.6	WCM questionnaire
45	65	American Family	USA	Insurance	11.4	Orbis
46	51	CCA Global Partners	USA	Wholesale and retail trade	11.3	WCM questionnaire
47	49	AG2R La Mondiale	France	Insurance	11.15	Euricse
48	50	Groupama	France	Insurance	11.08	Euricse
49	54	Federal Farm Credit Banks Funding Corporation	USA	Banking and financial services	11.07	Euricse
50	48	Arla Food amba	Denmark	Agriculture and food industries	10.83	Orbis
51	92	Astera	France	Wholesale and retail trade	10.57	CoopFR
52	55	Vienna Insurance Group	Austria	Insurance	10.19	Eikon
53	58	Pacific Life	USA	Insurance	9.97	Orbis
54	56	CZ groep	Netherlands	Insurance	9.88	NCR
55	60	Danish Crown	Denmark	Agriculture and food industries	9.21	WCM questionnaire
56	59	Associated Wholesale Grocers, Inc	USA	Wholesale and retail trade	9.18	NCB
57	81	Mutual of Omaha	USA	Insurance	8.2	Orbis
58	57	Guardian Life	USA	Insurance	7.77	Euricse
59	69	HUK-Coburg	Germany	Insurance	7.67	Euricse
60	67	Copersucar SA	Brazil	Agriculture and food industries	7.55	Euricse
61	72	Superunie	Netherlands	Wholesale and retail trade	7.15	NCR
62	78	In Vivo	France	Agriculture and food industries	7.09	CoopFR
63	68	Südzucker	Germany	Agriculture and food industries	7.07	Eikon
64	61	Growmark, Inc.	USA	Agriculture and food industries	7.03	NCB
65	73	MACIF	France	Insurance	6.97	Orbis
66	76	Auto-Owners Insurance	USA	Insurance	6.96	Orbis
67	66	Agravis	Germany	Agriculture and food industries	6.93	Orbis
68	64	DLG	Denmark	Agriculture and food industries	6.79	Orbis
69	63	RZB	Austria	Banking and financial services	6.71	Euricse
70	88	Menzis	Netherlands	Insurance	6.69	NCR
71	71	Federated Co-operatives Limited	Canada	Wholesale and retail trade	6.32	WCM questionnaire
72	52	Debeka Versichern	Germany	Insurance	6.19	Euricse
73	77	Fenaco	Switzerland	Agriculture and food industries	6.04	Orbis
74	84	HealthPartners Inc.	USA	Health, education and social care and social	6.03	NCB
75	89	Fukoku Life	Japan	Insurance	5.97	Orbis
76	82	Coop amba	Denmark	Wholesale and retail trade	5.81	Orbis
77	86	Terrena	France	Agriculture and food industries	5.75	CoopFR
78	90	Agrial	France	Agriculture and food industries	5.71	CoopFR
79	93	Deutsches Milchkontor Eg	Germany	Agriculture and food industries	5.66	Orbis
80	101	FJCC	Japan	Insurance	5.64	Euricse
81	91	Coop Norge	Norway	Wholesale and retail trade	5.59	Orbis
82	111	Folksam	Sweden	Insurance	5.5	Euricse
83	98	Zenrosai	Japan	Insurance	5.44	WCM questionnaire
84	103	Navy Federal Credit Union	USA	Banking and financial services	5.4	Euricse
85	99	Sodiaal Union	France	Agriculture and food industries	5.28	CoopFR
86	114	Gothaer Versicherungen	Germany	Insurance	5.21	Euricse
87	75	UNIQA	Austria	Insurance	5.21	Eikon

RANK 2016	RANK 2015	ORGANISATION	COUNTRY	SECTOR OF ACTIVITY	TURNOVER 2016 (BILLION US\$)	SOURCE
88	95	Varma Mutual Pension	Finland	Insurance	5.18	Orbis
89	87	Metsä Group (Metsäliitto)	Finland	Agriculture and food industries	5.16	Pellervo
90	94	Royal FloraHolland	Netherlands	Agriculture and food industries	5.13	NCR
91	96	ACE Hardware Corp.	USA	Wholesale and retail trade	5.13	NCB
92	85	Cattolica Assicurazioni	Italy	Insurance	5.04	Euricse
93	138	FM Global	USA	Insurance	5.03	Euricse
94	102	Mutua Madrileña	Spain	Insurance	4.99	Euricse
95	206	State Auto Insurance	USA	Insurance	4.99	Orbis
96	139	Asahi Life	Japan	Insurance	4.87	Eikon
97	166	Sentry Insurance	USA	Insurance	4.84	Orbis
98	180	Ameritas Life	USA	Insurance	4.83	Orbis
99	104	Ilmarinen Mutual Pension	Finland	Insurance	4.76	Euricse
100	119	Danish Agro	Denmark	Agriculture and food industries	4.71	Orbis
108	105	IFFCO	India	Agriculture and food industries	4.42	WCM questionnaire
128	143	Gujarat Cooperative Milk Marketing Federation Limited	India	Agriculture and food industries	3.09	Orbis
273	-	KRIBHCO	India	Agriculture and food industries	1.1	Euricse
300	-	Riceland Foods, Inc.	USA	Agriculture and food industries	1.01	NCB

Source: World Cooperative Monitor-2018



Overview of International Socio-Economic Scenario vis-a-vis India

OVERVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL SOCIO-ECONOMIC SCENARIO VIS-A-VIS INDIA

INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES

India's Position in World Agriculture in 2015

Item	India	World	% Share	India's Rank	Next to
1. Total Area (Million Hectares)					
	329	13467	2.4	Seventh	Russian Federation, Canada, U.S.A.,
					China, Brazil, Australia
Land Area	297	13009	2.3	Seventh	Russian Federation, China, U.S.A.,
					Canada, Brazil, Australia
Arable Land	156	1426	11.0	Second	U.S.A.
2. Population (Million)					
Total	1309	7383	17.7	Second	China
Rural	862	3368	25.6	First	
3. Crop Production (Million Tonnes)					
(A) : Total Cereals	284	2796	10.2	Third	China, U.S.A
Wheat	87	737	11.7	Second	China
Rice (Paddy)	157	740	21.2	Second	China
(B): Total Pulses	17	78	22.5	First	
(C) : Oilseeds					
Groundnut (in shell)	7	45	15.0	Second	China
Rapeseed	6	71	8.8	Third	Canada, China
(D): Commercial Crops					
Sugarcane	362	1887	19.2	Second	Brazil
Tea	1.2	5.7	21.8	Second	China
Coffee (green)	0.3	8.9	3.7	Seventh	Brazil, Vietnam, Columbia, Indonesia, Ethiopia, Honduras
Jute & Jute like Fibres	1.9	3.5	54.0	First	
Cotton (lint)	6.2	26.2		Second	China
Tobacco Unmanufactured	0.7	7.0	10.7	Third	China, Brazil
4. Fruits & Vegetables Production (Million Tonnes)					
(A) :Vegetables& Melons	119	1195	10.0	Second	China
(B) : Fruits excluding Melons	87	710	12.3	Second	China
(C) : Potatoes	48	377	12.7	Second	China
(D) : Onion (Dry)	19	91	20.8	Second	China
5. Livestock (Million Heads)					
(A) : Cattle	185	1452	12.7	Second	Brazil
(B) : Buffaloes	111	196	56.4	First	
(C) : Camels	0.4	28	1.3	Twelfth	Somalia, Sudan, Kenya, Niger, Mauritania, Chad, Ethiopia, Pakistan,
					Mali, Yemen, U.A.E
(D) : Sheep	62	1160	5.4	Third	China, Australia
(E) : Goats	132	979	13.5	Second	China
(F) : Chicken	740	22112	3.3	Sixth	China, U.S.A, Indonesia, Brazil, Iran
6. Animal Products (Million Tonnes)					
(A) : Milk Total	156	807	19.3	First	
(B) : Eggs (Primary) Total	4	78	5.5	Third	China, U.S.A
(C) : Meat Total	7	324	2.2	Sixth	China, U.S.A, Brazil, Russian federation, Germany

Source: FAOSTAT (as on 11.01.2018)

AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES IN 2015

Area - "000" Hectares
Production - "000" Tonnes
Yield - Kg./Hectare

	Country	Area	Production	Production (%)
1. Paddy				
World	160762	740085	4604	100.00
China	30216	208230	6891	28.14
India	43390	156540	3608	21.15
Indonesia	14117	75398	5341	10.19
Bangladesh	11372	51278	4509	6.93
Viet Nam	7831	45105	5760	6.09
Thailand	9718	27702	2851	3.74
Myanmar	6769	26210	3872	3.54
Philippines	4656	18150	3898	2.45
Brazil	2138	12301	5753	1.66
Japan	1506	9986	6631	1.35
2. Wheat				
World	222157	736985	3317	100.00
China	24141	130185	5393	17.66
India	31470	86530	2750	11.74
USA	19058	55840	2930	7.58
France	5480	42750	7801	5.80
Canada	9577	27594	2881	3.74
Germany	3283	26550	8088	3.60
Ukraine	6840	26532	3879	3.60
Pakistan	9204	25086	2726	3.40
Oceania	12431	24156	1943	3.28
Australia	12384	23743	1917	3.22
3. Maize				
World	182490	1010609	5538	100.00
USA	32678	345486	10572	34.19
China	38119	224630	5893	22.23
Brazil	15406	85285	5536	8.44
Argentina	4627	33818	7309	3.35
Mexico	7100	24694	3478	2.44
Ukraine	4084	23328	5713	2.31
India	8690	22570	2597	2.23
Indonesia	3787	19612	5178	1.94
France	1637	13716	8378	1.36
Canada	1312	13559	10337	1.34
4. Pulses				
World	81616	77573	950	100.00
India	27040	17482	647	22.54
Myanmar	4250	6289	1480	8.11
Canada	3251	6068	1867	7.82
China, mainland	2392	4164	1741	5.37
Brazil	2885	3097	1074	3.99
Ethiopia	1615	2955	1830	3.81
United States of America	1420	2575	1813	3.32
Russian Federation	1582	2467	1560	3.18
Nigeria	3776	2371	628	3.06
United Republic of Tanzania	2084	2016	968	2.60
5. Sugarcane				
World	26664	1886875	70764	100.00
Brazil	10111	750290	74203	39.76
India	5070	362333	71466	19.20
China	1600	116968	73121	6.20

	Country	Area	Production	Production (%)
Thailand	1401	94138	67206	4.99
Pakistan	1131	65482	57873	3.47
Mexico	759	55396	73023	2.94
Colombia	409	36710	89654	1.95
Oceania	421	34276	81373	1.82
Indonesia	456	25349	55611	1.34
Philippines	421	22926	54417	1.22
6. Groundnut (in shell)				
World	26800	45077	1682	100.00
China	4616	16440	3562	36.47
India	4560	6771	1485	15.02
Nigeria	2802	3467	1238	7.69
USA	634	2817	4442	6.25
United Republic of Tanzania	1625	1836	1130	4.07
Myanmar	950	1518	1598	3.37
Senegal	1135	1050	925	2.33
Sudan	1465	1042	711	2.31
Argentina	425	1011	2380	2.24
Indonesia	454	605	1333	1.34
7. Tobacco Unmanufactured				
World	3889	6985	1796	100.00
China	1314	2832	2156	40.55
Brazil	406	867	2137	12.42
India	444	747	1683	10.69
USA	133	326	2453	4.67
Indonesia	209	194	927	2.77
Zimbabwe	132	171	1295	2.45
Malawi	142	120	851	1.72
Pakistan	54	120	2231	1.72
Argentina	55	109	1977	1.56
Turkey	106	75	708	1.07

Source: FAOSTAT (as on 26.12.2017).

MAJOR MACRO-ECONOMIC INDICATORS OF INDIA OF G-20 AND THE WORLD IN 2016

Country	Area (Sq. Km.) 2010	Population (Million)	GDP Billion (US\$)	Domestic Product Per Capita Income (US\$)	Purchasing Power in Billion US \$
Argentina	2766890	43	579	13,428	964
Australia	7686850	24	1241	51,642	1,137
Brazil	8511965	204	1800	8,802	3,208
Canada	9976140	36	1573	43,935	1,628
China	9596960	1375	11385	8,280	19,510
France	547030	64	2423	37,728	2,647
Germany	357021	82	3371	41,267	3,842
India	3287590	1293	2182	1,688	8,027
Indonesia	1919440	255	873	3,416	2,839
Italy	301230	61	1819	29,847	2,174
Japan	377835	127	4116	32,481	4,842
Mexico	1972550	121	1161	9,592	2,220
Russia	17075200	146	1236	8,447	3,474
Saudi Arabia	1960582	31	632	20,139	1,681
South Africa	1219912	55	317	5,784	724
Republic of Korea	98480	51	1393	27,513	1,849
Turkey	780580	78	722	9,290	1,576
United Kingdom	244820	65	2865	44,118	2,660
USA	9629091	321	17968	55,904	17,968
European Union	4324782	514	16266	37,802	19,176
World	510072000	7256	73507	10,699	113,162

Source: Statistical Year Book India- 2016, Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation

G20 IN FIGURES

Economy and finance

	Gross domestic product (GDP), current prices	GDP per capita ¹	Real change of GDP on previous year	Share of global economic output ¹	Inflation rate	General government balance	General government gross debt	
	Bn US\$	int. US\$	%	%	%	% of GDP	% of GDP	
	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016	2006	2016
Argentina	545	20,047	-2.3	0.7	/	-5.8	58.6	51.3
Australia	1,259	48,899	2.5	1	1.3	-2.7	10	41.1
Brazil	1,799	15,242	-3.6	2.6	8.7	-9	65.8	78.3
Canada	1,529	46,437	1.4	1.4	1.4	-1.9	70.1	92.3
China	11,218	15,399	6.7	17.8	2	-3.7	25.4	46.2
European Union	16,408	39,317	2	16.7	0.2	-1.8	59.8	85.8
France	2,463	42,314	1.2	2.3	0.3	-3.3	64.4	96.6
Germany	3,467	48,111	1.8	3.3	0.4	0.8	66.5	67.6
India	2,256	6,616	6.8	7.2	4.9	-6.6	77.1	69.5
Indonesia	932	11,720	5	2.5	3.5	-2.5	35.8	27.9
Italy	1,851	36,833	0.9	1.9	-0.1	-2.4	102.6	132.6
Japan	4,939	41,275	1	4.4	-0.1	-4.2	184.3	239.2
Republic of Korea	1,411	37,740	2.8	1.6	1	0.3	29.3	38.6
Mexico	1,046	18,938	2.3	1.9	2.8	-2.9	37.8	58.1
Russian Federation	1,281	26,490	-0.2	3.2	7	-3.7	9.8	17
Saudi Arabia	640	55,158	1.4	1.5	3.5	-16.9	25.8	12.4
South Africa	294	13,225	0.3	0.6	6.3	-3.5	31.4	50.5
Turkey	857	24,912	2.9	1.7	7.8	-2.3	44.7	29.1
United Kingdom	2,629	42,481	1.8	2.3	0.6	-3.1	41	89.2
United States	18,569	57,436	1.6	15.5	1.3	-4.4	64.2	107.4

Source: Federal Statistical Office, G20 in Figures, 2017

1: Adjusted for purchasing power

G20:- EASE OF DOING BUSINESS IN INDIA RANKING

Country	Last		Previous	Range
Singapore	2.00	Dec/18	2	3 : 1
South Korea	5.00	Dec/18	4	23 : 4
United States	8.00	Dec/18	6	8 : 4
United Kingdom	9.00	Dec/18	7	11 : 5
Australia	18.00	Dec/18	14	18 : 9
Canada	22.00	Dec/18	18	22 : 8
Germany	24.00	Dec/18	20	27 : 14
Spain	30.00	Dec/18	28	62 : 28
Russia	31.00	Dec/18	35	124 : 31
France	32.00	Dec/18	31	38 : 26
Netherlands	36.00	Dec/18	32	36 : 25
Switzerland	38.00	Dec/18	33	38 : 19
Japan	39.00	Dec/18	34	39 : 13
Turkey	43.00	Dec/18	60	73 : 43
China	46.00	Dec/18	78	99 : 46
Italy	51.00	Dec/18	46	87 : 44
Mexico	54.00	Dec/18	49	55 : 42
Indonesia	73.00	Dec/18	72	129 : 72
India	77.00	Dec/18	100	139 : 77
South Africa	82.00	Dec/18	82	82 : 32
Saudi Arabia	92.00	Dec/18	92	96 : 10
Brazil	109.00	Dec/18	125	129 : 109
Argentina	119.00	Dec/18	117	124 : 112

The changes indicators where India improved its rank are as follows:

India Business	Last	Previous	Highest	Lowest	Unit
Business Confidence	64.9	60.1	71.8	45.7	Index Points
Manufacturing PMI	53.2	54	55	47.9	
Services PMI	53.2	53.7	57.5	44.6	Index Points
Industrial Production	8.1	4.5	19.9	-7.2	percent
Industrial Production Mom	3	0.6	14.8	-14.2	percent
Manufacturing Production	7.9	4.6	24.3	-9.1	percent
Changes in Inventories	245.8	237.18	731.25	184.29	INR Billion
Car Production	203516	249913	292861	7277	Units
Car Registrations	231082	242233	304900	6508	
Internet Speed	6492.06	5567.5	6492.06	784.09	KBps
IP Addresses	9378846	9261013	14278593	1768679	IP
Mining Production	7	0.1	13	-17.5	percent
Steel Production	8490	8770	9227	713	Thousand Tonnes
Cement Production	26098	28372	28579	9355	Thousands of Tonnes
Competitiveness Index	62.02	60.83	62.02	4.2	Points
Competitiveness Rank	58	63	71	42	
Composite Pmi	53.6	54.5	55.4	46	
Corruption Index	40	40	40	26.3	Points
Corruption Rank	81	79	95	35	
Ease of Doing Business Ranking	77	100	139	77	

MERCHANDISE TRADE VOLUME AND REAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 2014-2017

(Annual percentage change)

	2014	2015	2016	2017
Volume of world merchandise trade ^a	2.7	2.5	1.8	4.7
Exports				
Developed economies	2.1	2.3	1.1	3.5
Developing and emerging economies ^b	2.7	2.4	2.3	5.7
North America	4.6	0.8	0.6	4.2
South and Central America and the Caribbean	-2.1	1.8	1.9	2.9
Europe	1.6	2.9	1.1	3.5
Asia	4.5	1.5	2.3	6.7
Other regions ^c	-1.0	5.5	2.6	2.3
Imports				
Developed economies	3.4	4.3	2.0	3.1
Developing and emerging economies ^b	2.4	0.6	1.9	7.2
North America	4.3	5.4	0.1	4.0
South and Central America and the Caribbean	-2.7	-6.4	-6.8	4.0
Europe	3.0	3.7	3.1	2.5
Asia	3.7	4.0	3.5	9.6
Other regions ^c	0.5	-5.6	0.2	0.9
Real GDP at market exchange rates	2.7	2.7	2.3	3.0
Developed economies	2.0	2.3	1.6	2.3
Developing and emerging economies ^b	4.3	3.7	3.6	4.3
North America	2.6	2.7	1.5	2.4
South and Central America and the Caribbean	0.9	-0.9	-2.1	1.0
Europe	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.6
Asia	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.5
Other regions ^c	2.5	1.1	2.2	2.0

^a Average of exports and imports.

^b Includes the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS), including associate and former member states.

^c Other regions comprise Africa, Middle East and the CIS. Sources: WTO estimates for trade, consensus estimates for GDP.

TOP 10 EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, 2017

(Billion dollars and percentage)

	Value	Share in world exports/imports				Annual percentage change			
	2017	2000	2005	2010	2017	2010-17	2015	2016	2017
Exporters									
European Union (28)	647	42.0	44.4	39.4	37.4	3	-13	2	8
Extra-EU(28) exports	173	10.1	9.7	9.4	10.0	4	-12	2	9
United States of America	170	13.0	9.8	10.5	9.8	3	-10	-1	5
Brazil	88	2.8	4.1	5.1	5.1	4	-9	-4	14
China	79	3.0	3.4	3.8	4.6	6	-2	4	5
Canada	67	6.3	4.9	3.8	3.9	4	-7	-1	6
Indonesia	49	1.4	1.7	2.6	2.8	4	-10	-2	24
Thailand	43	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.5	3	-8	1	18
Australia	40	3.0	2.5	2.0	2.3	6	-7	-6	17
India	39	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.3	8	-19	-4	16
Argentina	36	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.1	0	-9	7	-4
Above 10	1258	77.0	76.3	74.1	72.6	—	—	—	—
Importers									
European Union (28)	649	42.7	45.3	40.3	36.6	2	-12	2	7
Extra-EU(28) imports	177	13.2	12.6	11.1	10.0	2	-9	0	7
China	183	3.3	5.0	7.8	10.3	8	-6	-3	18
United States of America	161	11.6	10.6	8.4	9.1	5	0	2	1
Japan	79	10.4	7.3	5.6	4.4	0	-10	1	7
Canada ⁽¹⁾	39	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.2	3	-5	-1	3
Korea, Republic of	35	2.2	1.9	1.9	2.0	4	-6	-2	8
India	33	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.9	9	1	5	13
Russian Federation ⁽¹⁾	30	1.3	1.9	2.6	1.7	-3	-33	-6	16
Mexico ⁽¹⁾	29	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	3	-8	0	6
Hong Kong, China	29	—	—	—	—	5	-6	3	2
Retained imports ⁽²⁾	18	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.0	4	-9	2	-1
Above 10	1257	77.5	77.9	72.8	70.8	—	—	—	—

Source: World Statistics Review

(1) Imports are valued f.o.b., (2) Secretariat estimates.

TOP 10 EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS OF FOOD, 2017

(Billion dollars and percentage)

	Value	Share in world exports/imports				Annual percentage change			
	2017	2000	2005	2010	2017	2010-17	2015	2016	2017
Exporters									
European Union (28)	560	44.1	46.2	40.5	38.3	3	-13	3	8
Extra-EU(28) exports	145	10.7	9.8	9.3	9.9	5	-12	3	8
United States of America	138	12.6	9.1	10.1	9.4	3	-11	0	4
Brazil	78	3.0	4.5	5.4	5.3	4	-10	-4	14
China	69	3.2	3.6	4.0	4.7	7	-1	5	4
Canada	49	4.1	3.6	3.3	3.3	4	-6	-1	6
Indonesia	38	1.3	1.4	2.3	2.6	6	-9	0	19
Argentina	35	2.7	2.7	3.0	2.4	0	-8	7	-4
India	35	1.3	1.3	1.6	2.4	10	-16	-3	16
Australia	32	2.9	2.5	2.0	2.2	6	-5	-8	16
Mexico	32	1.9	1.7	1.6	2.2	9	4	9	12
Above 10	1065	77.1	76.7	73.8	72.9	—	—	—	—
Importers									
European Union (28)	559	43.5	46.8	41.4	37.4	2	-12	2	7
Extra-EU(28) imports	149	12.4	12.3	10.9	10.0	3	-9	0	6
United States of America	139	11.1	10.1	8.5	9.3	5	1	2	1
China	113	2.0	3.0	5.2	7.6	10	-3	-3	14
Japan	67	10.5	7.4	5.6	4.5	1	-9	1	7
Canada (1)	35	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	3	-4	-1	4
Korea, Republic of	28	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.9	6	-4	1	8
Hong Kong, China	28	—	—	—	—	7	-6	8	3
Retained imports (2)	18	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.2	5	-11	3	-1
Russian Federation (1)	28	1.5	2.2	3.0	1.9	-3	-34	-6	16
Mexico (1)	25	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.7	4	-9	0	6
India	25	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.7	11	7	6	15
Above 10	1037	76.4	77.1	71.7	69.4	—	—	—	—

Source: World Statistics Review

(1) Imports are valued f.o.b., (2) Secretariat estimates.

TOP10 EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS OF TEXTILES, 2017

(Billion dollars and percentage)

	Value	Share in world exports/imports				Annual percentage change			
	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017
Exporters									
China (1)	110	10.4	20.3	30.5	37.1	5	-2	-4	5
European Union (28)	69	36.7	34.9	27.0	23.4	0	-14	1	6
Extra-EU(28) exports	21	9.9	9.9	8.1	7.1	0	-14	0	5
India	17	3.6	4.1	5.1	5.8	4	-6	-6	6
United States of America	14	7.1	6.1	4.8	4.6	2	-3	-7	5
Turkey	11	2.4	3.5	3.6	3.9	4	-12	0	5
Korea, Republic of	10	8.2	5.1	4.4	3.3	-2	-11	-6	-2
Chinese Taipei	9	7.7	4.8	3.9	3.1	-1	-6	-7	3
Pakistan (2)	8	2.9	3.5	3.1	2.7	0	-9	-7	4
Hong Kong, China	8	—	—	—	—	-6	-7	-13	-4
Domestic exports	0	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	-15	-30	-6	7
Re-exports	8	—	—	—	—	-5	-7	-13	-4
Viet Nam (2)	7	0.2	0.4	1.2	2.5	13	6	12	18
Above 10	256	80.0	83.0	83.7	86.4	—	—	—	—
Importers									
European Union (28)	74	35.2	33.6	27.9	23.3	0	-12	1	-1
Extra-EU(28) imports	31	9.9	10.0	10.1	9.7	2	-9	1	5
United States of America	28	9.8	10.5	8.8	8.9	3	5	-3	-2
China (1)	17	7.8	7.2	6.6	5.5	0	-6	-12	4
Viet Nam (2)	14	0.8	1.6	2.6	4.3	10	6	1	5
Bangladesh (2)	9	0.8	1.1	1.7	3.0	11	21	7	7
Japan	8	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.6	2	-8	0	3
Hong Kong, China	7	—	—	—	—	-6	-9	-13	-4
Retained imports (2)	—	0.8	0.3	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey	7	1.3	2.1	2.5	2.2	1	-12	-2	12
Mexico (3)	6	3.6	2.8	1.9	2.0	3	2	-4	1
Indonesia	6	0.8	0.4	1.6	1.9	5	-2	3	4
Above 10	170	63.1	62.0	56.3	53.7	—	—	—	—

(1) Includes significant shipments through processing zones.

(2) Secretariat estimates

(3) Imports are valued f.o.b.

INFLATION (CONSUMER PRICES) IN MAJOR ECONOMIES (ANNUAL %)

Country	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Australia	3.3	1.8	2.4	2.5	1.5	1.3
Brazil	6.6	5.4	6.2	6.3	9.0	8.7
Canada	2.9	1.5	0.9	1.9	1.1	1.4
China	5.4	2.6	2.6	2.0	1.4	2.0
Euro area	3.3	2.5	1.4	0.2	0.0	0.2
Germany	2.1	2.0	1.5	0.9	0.2	0.5
European Union	3.3	2.7	1.4	0.2	-0.1	0.2
Italy	2.7	3.0	1.2	0.2	0.0	-0.1
India	8.9	9.3	10.9	6.4	5.9	4.9
Indonesia	5.4	4.3	6.4	6.4	6.4	3.5
Hong Kong SAR, China	5.3	4.1	4.4	4.4	3.0	2.4
Japan	-0.3	0.0	0.4	2.7	0.8	-0.1
Mexico	3.4	4.1	3.8	4.0	2.7	2.8
OECD members	3.3	2.5	1.4	0.6	0.2	0.4
Russian Federation	8.4	5.1	6.8	7.8	15.5	7.1
Singapore	5.3	4.5	2.4	1.0	-0.5	-0.5
South Asia	9.7	9.4	7.6	6.7	3.5	3.7
South Africa	5.0	5.7	5.4	6.4	4.6	6.3
Switzerland	0.2	-0.7	-0.2	0.0	-1.1	-0.4
United Kingdom	4.5	2.8	2.6	1.5	0.1	0.6
United States	3.2	2.1	1.5	1.6	0.1	1.3
World	5.0	3.9	2.7	2.7	1.4	1.6

Source: World Bank

General Information on BRICS Countries - 2016

	Area of territory (1,000 sq. km)	Capital city	Mid-year population (million persons)	Population density (persons per sq.km)	National currency
Brazil	8,516 ⁽¹⁾	Brasília	206 ⁽²⁾	24.2	Real - R\$
Russia	17,125	Moscow	147	8.6	Rouble - Rub
India	3,287	New Delhi	1,269 ⁽³⁾	386.0⁽³⁾	Rupee - ₹
China	9,600	Beijing	1,379	143.6	Renminbi - RMB
South Africa ⁽⁴⁾	1,221	Pretoria	56	46.0 ⁽⁵⁾	Rand - ZAR

Source: BRICS Joint Statistical Publication 2017

SUMMARY OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS ON BRICS COUNTRIES

	2000	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Gross domestic product (GDP) (current prices/billion US\$)											
Brazil ^{(1) (2)}	655	1,397	1,695	1,669	2,208	2,612	2,459	2,464	2,417	1,801	1,796
Russia	260	1,300	1,661	1,223	1,525	2,034	2,154	2,232	2,086	1,372	1,286
India	477	1,247	1,105	1,435	1,744	1,824	1,828	1,857	2,034	2,089	2,273
China ^{(3) (4) (8)}	1,211	3,554	4,601	5,110	6,101	7,576	8,560	9,611	10,483	11,063	11,203 ⁽⁵⁾
South Africa	136	299	287	297	375	417	396	367	351	318	295
Per capita GDP (current prices/US\$)											
Brazil ^{(1) (2)}	3,778	7,373	8,852	8,623	11,295	13,231	12,343	12,258	11,919	8,810	8,713
Russia	1,772	9,101	11,635	8,563	10,675	14,227	15,044	15,551	14,279	9,372	8,768
India	468	1,096	958	1,227	1,470	1,495	1,480	1,485	1,605	1,628	1,750
China ⁽³⁾⁽⁸⁾	959	2,697	3,473	3,839	4,561	5,636	6,338	7,081	7,684	8,068	8,127 ⁽⁵⁾
South Africa	3,073	6,153	5,818	5,944	7,389	8,086	7,564	6,900	6,490	5,775	5,276
GDP growth rate (change from the preceding year) (%)											
Brazil ^{(1) (2)}	4.4	6.1	5.1	-0.1	7.5	3.9	1.9	3.0	0.1	-3.8	-3.6
Russia ⁽⁶⁾	10.0	8.5	5.2	-7.8	4.5	4.3	3.5	1.3	0.7	-2.8	-0.2
India	7.6	9.8	3.9	8.5	10.3	6.6	5.5	6.5	7.2	7.9	7.1
China ⁽⁸⁾	8.5	14.2	9.7	9.4	10.6	9.5	7.9	7.8	7.3	6.9	6.7 ⁽⁵⁾
South Africa	4.2	5.4	3.2	-1.5	3.0	3.3	2.2	2.5	1.7	1.3	0.3
Share of primary industry to GDP (%)											
Brazil ^{(1) (2)}	5.5	5.2	5.4	5.2	4.8	5.1	4.9	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.5
Russia	—	4.4	4.4	4.6	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.6	4.7
India⁽⁷⁾	25.3	21.0	20.4	20.3	21.0	21.7	21.4	21.5	20.8	19.8	19.6
China ⁽⁸⁾	14.7	10.3	10.3	9.8	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6 ⁽⁵⁾
South Africa	10.7	11.3	12.4	11.8	11.9	12.1	11.5	11.4	10.8	10.2	10.3
Share of secondary industry to GDP (%)											
Brazil ^{(1) (2)}	26.7	27.1	27.3	25.6	27.4	27.2	26.1	24.9	24.0	22.3	21.2
Russia	—	36.4	35.9	33.7	34.8	33.8	33.5	32.9	32.1	32.8	32.4
India⁽⁷⁾	23.7	26.3	25.7	25.2	24.3	29.3	28.6	27.9	27.4	27.2	26.8
China ⁽⁸⁾	45.5	46.9	46.9	45.9	46.4	46.4	45.3	44.0	43.1	40.9	39.8 ⁽⁵⁾
South Africa	24.5	21.3	22.1	21.6	20.9	20.3	20.5	20.6	21.2	21.3	21.1
Share of tertiary industry to GDP (%)											
Brazil ^{(1) (2)}	67.7	67.7	67.3	69.2	67.8	67.7	69.0	69.8	70.8	72.7	73.3
Russia	—	59.2	59.7	61.7	61.4	62.2	62.9	63.3	63.8	62.7	62.9
India⁽⁷⁾	51.0	52.7	53.9	54.5	54.6	49.0	50.0	50.6	51.8	53.0	53.7
China ⁽⁸⁾	39.8	42.9	42.8	44.3	44.1	44.2	45.3	46.7	47.8	50.2	51.6 ⁽⁵⁾
South Africa	64.8	67.4	65.5	66.6	67.2	67.6	68.0	68.0	68.0	68.5	68.6

Source: BRICS Joint Statistical Publication 2017

Summary of Consumer Price Index from the Previous Year on BRICS Countries

(% change from the preceding year)

	2000	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Brazil	6.0	4.5	5.9	4.3	5.9	6.5	5.8	5.9	6.4	10.7	6.3
Russia	20.8	9.0	14.1	11.7	6.9	8.4	5.1	6.8	7.8	15.5	7.1
India ⁽¹⁾	4.0	6.5	8.4	10.6	12.1	9.1	8.9	11.0	6.5	5.7	5.0
China	0.4	4.8	5.9	-0.7	3.3	5.4	2.6	2.6	2.0	1.4	2.0
South Africa	5.3	7.1	11.5	7.1	4.3	5.0	5.6	5.7	6.1	4.6	6.4

Summary of Finance on BRICS Countries

	2000	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Share of deficit (-)/surplus of general government to GDP(%)											
Brazil ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	-3.8	-2.2	-2.3	-3.2	-2.8	-2.9	-2.7	-3.5	-6.2	-10.6	-8.9
Russia ⁽³⁾	1.4	5.4	4.1	-6.0	-3.9	0.7	-0.1	-0.5	-0.4	-2.4	-3.4
India ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	-6.6	-0.2	-4.3	-5.7	-3.2	-4.2	-3.5	-3.3	-3.0	-2.5	-2.1
China	-2.5	0.6	-0.4	-2.2	-1.7	-1.1	-1.6	-1.8	-1.8	-3.4	-2.9
South Africa ⁽⁶⁾	-1.0	-0.9	-1.4	0.7	-4.2	-3.7	-4.4	-3.8	-3.4	-3.1	-3.1
Share of income tax to revenue (%)											
Brazil ⁽⁷⁾	—	19.4	20.5	19.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russia ⁽⁸⁾	8.3	9.5	10.4	12.2	11.2	9.6	9.6	10.2	10.1	10.4	10.7
India ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾	11.3	23.6	21.3	20.5	20.7	20.1	20.2	21.4	19.9	20.5	21.7
China	12.4	23.3	24.3	22.6	21.3	22.0	21.7	22.4	22.8	23.5	24.4
South Africa ⁽⁶⁾	42.3	43.3	44.4	46.6	44.0	41.2	41.5	41.1	40.7	40.5	40.0
M2supply (year-end) (million US\$)											
Brazil ⁽¹⁰⁾	155,150	401,088	584,063	585,732	774,085	966,092	902,770	905,981	913,358	684,614	680,864
Russia ⁽¹¹⁾	40,859	524,196	441,658	504,881	656,558	751,702	894,455	951,897	561,957	482,707	633,333
India ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹²⁾	82,511	290,328	248,258	331,083	368,102	339,967	349,330	348,930	373,715	—	—
China ⁽¹³⁾	1,626,101	5,523,125	6,952,369	8,878,255	10,960,059	13,515,385	15,498,350	18,148,977	20,074,764	21,440,774	22,344,914
South Africa ⁽¹⁴⁾	62,742	205,761	167,939	215,589	253,447	221,219	220,307	195,815	192,409	156,767	190,869

Source: BRICS Joint Statistical Publication 2017

SUMMARY OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERY ON BRICS COUNTRIES

	2000	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Area of cultivated land (million hectares)											
Brazil ⁽¹⁾	50	62	65	65	65	67	69	73	77	78	—
Russia ⁽³⁾	124	122	122	122	121	121	122	122	122	123	—
India ⁽⁴⁾	156	156	156	155	156	155	155	156	—	—	—
China ⁽⁵⁾	130	130	122	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
South Africa	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Production of cereal (million tons)											
Brazil ⁽⁶⁾	45	67	77	68	73	75	87	98	98	103	81 ⁽²⁾
Russia	65	81	108	97	61	94	71	92	105	105	121
India ⁽⁴⁾	186	216	220	203	226	242	239	246	235	235 ⁽⁷⁾	—
China	405	456	478	482	496	519	539	553	557	572	565
South Africa ⁽⁸⁾	14	9	15	15	15	13	14	14	17	12	10
Production of meat (1,000 tons)											
Brazil ⁽⁹⁾	10,326	18,517	19,472	19,532	20,749	21,575	22,036	23,248	23,761	24,073	24,311 ⁽²⁾
Russia ⁽¹⁰⁾	4,446	5,790	6,268	6,719	7,167	7,519	8,090	8,544	9,070	9,565	9,899
India ⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾	1,851	4,011	4,280	4,566	4,869	5,514	5,948	6,235	6,691	7,020	—
China	60,139	68,657	72,787	76,497	79,258	79,651	83,872	85,350	87,067	86,250	85,378
South Africa ⁽¹⁴⁾	1,666	2,714	2,777	2,801	2,968	2,954	2,911	3,019	3,136	3,282	3,365
Catch of fish (1,000 tons)											
Brazil ⁽¹⁵⁾	667	783	791	825	785	803	—	—	—	—	—
Russia	3,776	3,417	3,333	3,728	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
India ⁽¹²⁾	5,655	7,127	7,616	7,852	8,231	8,666	9,040	9,579 ⁽¹¹⁾	10,072 ⁽¹¹⁾	10,796 ⁽¹¹⁾	—
China	11,607	9,200	9,511	9,567	9,870	10,222	11,618	11,730	12,509	12,929	12,884
South Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Timber Production (million cubic meters)											
Brazil	72	105	101	107	116	126	132	130	124	124	—
Russia ⁽¹⁶⁾	95	134	108	97	117	123	122	120	123	127	129
India	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China	—	70	81	71	81	81	82	84	82	72	78
South Africa ⁽¹⁷⁾	—	20	20	19	18	19	18	—	—	—	—

Source: BRICS Joint Statistical Publication 2017

SUMMARY OF RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT ON BRICS COUNTRIES

	2000	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total water consumption (million m3)										
Brazil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russia ⁽¹⁾	66,924	62,506	62,921	57,677	59,455	59,544	56,864	53,551	55,973	54,576
India	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China ⁽³⁾	—	581,870	591,000	596,520	602,200	610,720	613,120	618,340	609,490	610,320
South Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Utilization of forest area (1,000 hectares)										
Brazil	545,943	—	—	—	519,522	—	463,000	—	493,500	495,700
Russia ⁽²⁾	871,539	870,761	870,786	870,807	870,981	871,176	871,814	871,830	871,838	870,722
India ⁽¹²⁾	69,843	69,965	69,978	69,990	70,028	70,035	70,007	69,790	70,167 ⁽⁴⁾	70,167 ⁽⁴⁾

	2000	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
China	174,909	195,452	195,452	207,687	207,687	207,687	207,687	207,687	207,687	207,687
South Africa	1,331	1,266	1,257	1,275	1,271	1,273	—	—	—	—
Utilization of perennial crop area (1,000 hectares)										
Brazil	6,245	6,451	6,496	6,290	6,315	6,317	6,191	6,028	5,832	5,772
Russia ⁽²⁾	1,864	1,794	1,793	1,795	1,800	1,802	1,804	1,811	1,827	1,901
India ⁽¹¹⁾	—	8,072	8,366	8,602	9,655	9,352	9,665	9,946	9,244	9,516
China ⁽⁵⁾	11,000	13,250	13,600	14,000	14,500	15,200	15,800	16,000	16,020	—
South Africa	959	810	798	792	787	781	—	—	—	—
Carbon dioxide emissions per capita										
Brazil (kg)	9,952	7,604	7,854	5,238	5,222	5,140	4,774	5,123	4,969	—
Russia (kg) ⁽⁷⁾	13,150	14,719	14,757	13,653	14,384	14,640	15,128	14,762	14,620	—
India (kg) ⁽⁹⁾	940	1,210	1,260	1,410	1,450	1,500	1,580	1,490	1,560	—
China (kg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Africa (kg)	8.4	9.6	10.0	10.0	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.8	8.0	7.7
Sulphur dioxides emissions per capita										
Brazil (g/m3) ⁽⁸⁾	82	80	56	39	48	—	—	—	—	—
Russia (kg) ⁽¹⁰⁾	37	32	32	31	31	30	30	29	28	28
India (kg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China (kg) ⁽⁶⁾	16	19	18	17	16	17	16	15	14	14
South Africa (kg)	6.4	8.0	8.6	8.0	8.0	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.1	—

Source: BRICS Joint Statistical Publication 2017

POPULATION AND SEX RATIO IN FEW SELECTED COUNTRIES - 2015

Country	Total Population (in Thousands)	Sex Ratio	Average Annual population growth rate 2015-2020
		(males per 100 females)	
SAARC Countries			
Afghanistan	33736	106.4	2.4
Bangladesh	161201	101.9	1.0
Bhutan	787	113.4	1.2
India @	1210854	94.3	1.6
Maldives	418	130.2	1.9
Nepal	28656	94.2	1.1
Pakistan	189381	105.6	1.9
Sri Lanka	20714	93.0	0.4
Other than SAARC Countries			
Argentina	43418	95.8	0.9
Australia#	23800	99.4	1.3
Brazil	205962	96.8	0.8
Canada	35950	98.4	0.9
China*	1397029	106.3	0.4
France	64457	96.6	0.4
Germany	81708	96.8	0.2
Japan	127975	95.5	-0.2
Mexico	125891	99.2	1.2
Russian Federation	143888	86.8	-0.01
South Africa	55291	96.5	1.2
United Kingdom	65397	97.2	0.6
United States of America	319929	97.9	0.7

Source: World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision, United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division.

@ Source: Census 2011, O/o Registrar General of India. Average annual exponential growth rate (2001-2011) is given

Population : De facto population in a country, area or region as of 1 July of the year indicated. Figures are presented in thousands.

Population sex ratio : Number of males per 100 females in the population.

Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

* For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.

SAARC NATIONS AND THIER GDP

Country	Date / Period	Frequency	GDP-Growth rate
Afghanistan	Dec-17	Yearly	3.6
Bangladesh	Dec-17	Yearly	7.3
Bhutan	Dec-17	Yearly	8
India	Dec-17	Quarterly	7.2
Maldives	Dec-17	Quarterly	6.9
Nepal	Dec-16	Yearly	7.5
Pakistan	Dec-16	Yearly	5.28
Sri Lanka	Dec-17	Quarterly	3.2

LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE BY SEX

Country	For Persons aged 15-24				For Persons aged 15+			
	Year	Female	Male	Both	Year	Female	Male	Both
SAARC Countries								
Afghanistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bangladesh	2016	23.6	53.1	38.0	2016	33.2	79.4	56.1
Bhutan	2015	31	28	29.6	2015	55.9	71.2	63.1
India @	2015	21.3*	66.8*	45.2*	2015	27.4	75.5	52.4
Maldives	2014	42.9	61.1	52.2	2014	46.8	78.5	62.8
Nepal					2014	79.7	86.8	-
Pakistan	2015	20.7	59.8	40.3	2015	24.2	79.7	52
Sri Lanka	2016	23.3	42.9	32.7	2016	35.9	75.1	53.8
Other than SAARC Countries								
Argentina	2014	30.1	46.6	38.6	2014	47.7	72.5	59.4
Australia	2016	66.4	67.3	66.9	2016	59.2	70.5	64.8
Brazil	2016	47.5	60.5	54.1	2016	51.9	73.2	62.1
Canada	2016	64.0	63.5	63.7	2016	61.3	70.3	65.7
China	2010	55.1	59.6	57.4	2010	63.7	78.2	71.0
France	2016	34.0	39.8	36.9	2016	51.6	60.6	55.9
Germany	2016	47.4	50.9	49.2	2016	55.6	66.6	61
Japan	2016	45.0	44.8	44.8	2016	50.3	70.4	60.0
Mexico	2016	31.2	57.2	44.2	2016	43.4	77.7	59.7
Russian Federation	2015	33.8	41.9	37.9	2015	63.5	75.5	69.1
South Africa	2016	23.6	29.3	26.4	2016	47.7	62.3	54.7
United Kingdom	2016	57.5	59.3	58.4	2016	57.5	68.6	62.9
United States of America	2016	53.8	56.5	55.2	2016	56.8	69.2	62.8

Source : UN data updated on 24 Feb 2016

-Data not available

@ Source: O/o Registrar General of India(1 - for period 2011-13; 2-for period 2010-12)

MMR estimates have been rounded according to the following scheme: < 100 rounded to nearest 1; 100–999 rounded to nearest 1; and = 1000 rounded to nearest 10.

WOMEN IN NATIONAL PARLIAMENTS

Country	Lower or single House				Upper House or Senate			
	Elections	Seats*	Women	% W	Elections	Seats*	Women	% W
SAARC Countries								
Afghanistan	18.09.2010	249	69	28%	10.01.2015	68	18	27%
Bangladesh	05.01.2014	350	71	20%	---	---	---	---
Bhutan	13.07.2013	47	4	9%	23.04.2013	25	2	8%
India @	07.04.2014	542	64	12%	21.03.2016	244	27	11%
Maldives	22.03.2014	85	5	6%	---	---	---	---
Nepal	19.11.2013	595	176	30%	---	---	---	---
Pakistan	11.05.2013	340	70	21%	05.03.2015	104	19	18%
Sri Lanka	17.08.2015	225	13	6%	---	---	---	---
Other than SAARC Countries								
Argentina	25.10.2015	257	100	39%	25.10.2015	72	30	42%
Australia	02.07.2016	150	43	29%	02.07.2016	76	31	41%
Brazil	05.10.2014	513	55	11%	05.10.2014	81	12	15%
Canada	19.10.2015	335	88	26%	N.A.	100	43	43%
China	05.03.2013	2924	709	24%	---	---	---	---
France	11.06.2017	577	225	39%	24.09.2017	348	102	29%
Germany	24.09.2017	709	218	31%	N.A.	69	27	39%

Country	Lower or single House				Upper House or Senate			
	Elections	Seats*	Women	% W	Elections	Seats*	Women	% W
Japan	14.12.2014	475	44	9%	10.07.2016	242	50	21%
Mexico	07.06.2015	500	213	43%	01.07.2012	128	47	37%
Russian Federation	18.09.2016	450	71	16%	N.A.	170	29	17%
South Africa #	07.05.2014	395	167	42%	21.05.2014	54	19	35%
United Kingdom	08.06.2017	650	208	32%	N.A.	805	207	26%
United States of America	08.11.2016	433	84	19%	08.11.2016	100	21	21%

Source : Inter-Parliamentary Union on the basis of information provided by National Parliaments by 1st October 2017

* Figures correspond to the number of seats currently filled in Parliament

South Africa: The figures on the distribution of seats do not include the 36 special rotating delegates appointed on an ad hoc basis, and all percentages given are therefore calculated on the basis of the 54 permanent seats.

COOPERATIVE, COOPERATIVE EMPLOYMENT AND MEMBERSHIP WORLDWIDE

	No. Of Coop	Employees (A)	Worker-Members (B)	Producer-Member (C)	Total Employment (A+B+C)	User-Members (D)	Total Members Employee (B+C+D)
EUROPE (37)	221,960	4,710,595	1,554,687	9,157,350	15,422,632	152,064,608	162,776,645
AFRICA (35)	375,375	1,939,836	37,836	20,410,298	22,387,970	33,638,298	54,086,432
ASIA (33)	2,156,219	7,426,760	8,573,775	219,247,186	235,247,721	320,130,233	547,951,194
AMERICA (39)	181,378	1,896,257	982,285	3,237,493	6,116,035	417,580,396	421,800,174
OCEANIA (12)	2,391	75,438	0	147,071	222,509	30,696,144	30,843,215
GRAND TOTAL (156)	2,937,323	16,048,886	11,148,583	252,199,398	279,396,867	954,109,679	1,217,457,660

Source: CICOPA

INDIAN MEMBERS OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE (ICA-AP)

1. **National Cooperative Union of India (NCUI)**
3, Siri Institutional Area, August Kranti Marg, New Delhi - 110 016
2. **National Agricultural Cooperative Marketing Federation of India Ltd. (NAFED)**
'NAFED House', 1 Siddharth Enclave, Ring Road, Ashram Chowk, New Delhi - 110 014
3. **Indian Farmers Fertiliser Cooperative Ltd. (IFFCO)**
IFFCO SADAN, C-1 District Centre, Saket Place, New Delhi - 110 017
4. **Krishak Bharati Cooperative Ltd. (KRIBHCO)**
KRIBHCO Bhawan, A-10, Sector-1, NOIDA - 201301 (U.P.)
5. **National Cooperative Consumers' Federation of India Limited (NCCF)**
92, Deepali Building, 5th Floor, Nehru Place, New Delhi- 110 019
6. **National Cooperative Agriculture and Rural Development Banks' Federation Ltd. (NCARDBF)**
701, BSEL Tech Park, 7th Floor, A-Wing, Opp. Railway Station, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 703
7. **National Federation of State Cooperative Banks Ltd. (NAFSCOB)**
J.K. Chamber, Fifth Floor, Plot No. 76, Sector-17, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 703
8. **National Federation of Fishers Cooperative Ltd. (FISHCOPFED)**
7, Sarita Vihar Institutional Area, New Delhi- 110 076
9. **National Federation of Farmers Procurement, Processing & Retailing Co-operatives of India Ltd. (NACOF)**
A-25/19A, 1st Floor Sujan Singh Building, Middle Circle, Connaught Place, New Delhi 110 001
10. **Indian Farm Forestry Development Cooperative Ltd. (IFFDC)**
Registered Office: 34- IFFCO House, Nehru Place, New Delhi – 110 019
Head Office: FMDI, IFFCO Colony, Sec-17 B, Gurugram-122 001
11. **Co-operative House Building & Finance Corporation Ltd.**
6, Sarojini Naidu Marg, Lucknow 226001, Uttar Pradesh
12. **Buldana Urban Cooperative Credit Society (BUCCS)**
"Sahakar Setu", Hutatma Gore Path, Karaja Chowk, Buldana – 443 001, Maharashtra
13. **National Cooperative Development Corporation (NCDC)**
4, Siri Institutional Area, Hauz Khas, NEW DELHI – 110 016
14. **Uralungal Labour Contract Co-operative Society**
PO Madappaly College, Vatakara
Kozhikode, Kerala.673102

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR COMPILATION OF THE PROFILE

Member Organization of NCUI
Registrar General & Census Commissioner of India
Economic Survey of India
Agricultural Statistics at a Glance, Govt. of India- 2017
Reports from Registrars of Cooperative Societies
Fertilizers Statistics (FAI)
Report of NABARD
Report of NCDC
Report of Reserve Bank of India
Handbook of Statistics on Indian Economy : 2017-18
Report of National Horticulture Board
Commodity Profiles for Pulses
Directorate of Economics & Statistics
Pocket Book of Agriculture Statistics
Reports of Rubber Board
Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics
Education Statistics at a Glance
National Level Cooperative Federation
Planning Commission / NITI AYOOG
National Dairy Development Board
Fisheries Statistics
Ministry of Agriculture and Farmer's Welfare
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Ministry of Rural Development
Ministry of Commerce & Industries
Ministry of Food Processing Industries
Ministry of Chemical and Fertilizers
Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food and Public Distribution
Ministry of Tribal Affairs
Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment
Ministry of Labour and Employment
Ministry of Road Transport and Highways
Ministry of Civil Aviation
Ministry of Tourism
Ministry of Renewable Energy Resources
Reports of SAARC Nations
Reports of BRICS Nations
World Cooperative Monitor 2018
Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD)
FAO Stats
Report of G20 Nations
Reports of UNESCO
FAO Pocket Book
International Cooperative Alliance
Ministry of Micro Small & Medium Enterprises
Ministry of Textiles
Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports
Ministry of Housing and Urban Poverty Alleviation

ABBREVIATION

AGM:- Annual General body Meeting
DAP:- Diammonium phosphate
DCCB;- District Central Cooperative Bank
FAI:- Fertilization Association of India
FAO:- Food and Agriculture Organization
GMS:- Gram
GNI:- Gross National Income
GRT:- Gross Registered Tonnage
GSM:-Global System for Mobile
GVA:- Gross Value Added
GWH:- Gigawatt Hour
HAC:- Hectare
ICA:- International Cooperative Alliance
ICBA:- International Center for Biosaline Agriculture
ICM:- Institute of Cooperative Management
IRU:- World Road Transport Organization
KGs:-Kilo Gram
KLPD:-Kilo Liter Per Day
KM:- Kilometre
KWh:- Kilo watt Hour
LT;- Long Term
M:- Million
MT:- Middle Term
MW:- Megawatt
NAFSCOB:- National Federation of State Cooperative Banks
NCARDBF:- National Cooperative Agriculture and Rural Development Banks Federation
NCDCC:- National Cooperative Development Cooperation
NNI:- Net National Income
NPK:- Nitrogen Phosphorus Potassium
NS:- New Series
P:- Provisional
PACS:- Primary Agriculture Cooperative Society
PCARDB:- Primary Cooperative Agriculture Rural & Development Bank
PFCS:- Primary Fishermen Cooperative Society
RS:- Rupees
SCARDB:- State Cooperative Agriculture Rural & Development Bank
SCB:- State Cooperative Bank
Sq.KM:- Square Kilometre
ST:- Short Term
TLPD:- Tonnes Liter Per Day
UCB;- Urban Cooperative Bank
UT:- Union Territory
WOCCU:- World Council of Credit Union

NCUI PUBLICATIONS

Right to Information Act and Cooperative Law (High Court Judgement) <i>by R. Muralidharan</i>	...	Rs. 400/-
Cooperatives Surge Ahead... (Tales of Success and Achievement)	...	Rs. 300/-
Hundred Years of Cooperative Development in India	...	Rs. 700/-
Selected Case Studies and Success Stories of Cooperatives	...	Rs. 100/-
Analytical Study of Primary Agricultural Cooperative Societies in India (2000-01 to 2005-06)	...	Rs. 150/-
Analytical Study of Primary Agricultural Cooperative Societies in India (1960-61 to 1999-2000)	...	Rs. 150/-
State-wise Study of Consumer Cooperatives in India (1960-61 to 1988-89)	...	Rs. 150/-
Analytical Study of Marketing Cooperatives in India (1960-61 to 1990-91)	...	Rs. 150/-
Ends and Means of Cooperative Development <i>by S.S. Puri</i>	...	Rs. 60/-
Democracy in Cooperative Movement - An Indian Profile <i>by Dr. R.C. Dwivedi</i>	...	Rs. 60/-
Supreme Court on Cooperative Law (1961-87)	...	Rs. 125/-
Supreme Court and High Courts on Cooperative Law 1998-2000	...	Rs. 300/-
Indian Cooperative Laws vis-a-vis Cooperative Principles (Hindi) <i>by P.E. Weeraman, R.C. Dwivedi and P. Sheshadri</i>	...	Rs. 35/-
Survey of Agricultural Cooperative Credit Societies in Mauritius <i>by Dr. M.P. Saxena</i>	...	Rs. 32/-
Human Resource Development through Cooperative Extension <i>by Dr. M.P. Saxena</i>	...	Rs. 40/-
Mahatma Gandhi and Cooperative Movement <i>by B.K. Sinha</i>	...	Rs. 10/-
In-Service Training Programme for Managers of Agricultural Marketing Cooperatives	...	Rs. 45/-
(Prices are exclusive of postage charges)		
Besides this NCUI publishes two journals		
(i) The Co-operator (Monthly), Annual charges	...	Rs. 500/-
(ii) Indian Cooperative Review, (Quarterly), Annual charges	...	Rs. 240/-

For copies, please write to :

Dy. Director (Publications)

NATIONAL COOPERATIVE UNION OF INDIA

3, Siri Institutional Area, August Kranti Marg, New Delhi-110016

E-mail: ncui.pr@gmail.com

Website: www.ncui.coop



NATIONAL COOPERATIVE UNION OF INDIA

3, Siri Institutional Area, August Kranti Marg, New Delhi-110016

E-mail: ncuidel@ndb.vsnl.net.in; ncui.pr@gmail.com

Website: www.ncui.coop

